



VOLUME-10179

February-11-1930

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW MANIFESTS

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
11-Mauretania		Southampton	79
	Vulcania	Cuba	33
	Siboney	"	13
	Calgarie	"	26
	Caledonia	"	21
	Tivives	"	6
	Dungannon	Tampico	1

10179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Vol. 10179
Feb. 11-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... SEP 28 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... SEP 28 1943
Date

Anna Vanda
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 204704 BILLED FEB 1 1930

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930.

New York

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT REFUGEE TAX	TAXES COLLECTED				EXEMPTION HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp Soy	In Transit	U. S. C. T. S.	U. S. P. O. A. I. S.	U. S. T. S. W.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. A. I. S.	
1st CABIN	25				59	141	4				229
2nd CABIN	63				27	52				1	143
3rd CABIN	114	5			10	71				40	240
TOTAL	202	5			96	264	4			41	612

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 85	141	229
2nd Cabin 91	52	143
Steerage 164	71	240
Total 340	264	612

1ST CLASS PASSENGERS.

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

5TH FEBRUARY, ..., 19 30.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177 FEB 1930

1930.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Mc Neil, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

Separate sheets should be prepared for

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

of Pictorial
Switzerland, and
these people speak

The people who are native to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Apennines, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regarding the country. The entries in column 15 should show the country and the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30

at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mauretania

List 14

1ST CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

5TH FEBRUARY, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	DAVID-WEILL	PIERRE	29	M	S	Banker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	375	Paris	1.1.30.	France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	DUNLOP	JOSEPHINE	49	F	M	H.Hold	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	English	U.S.A.	Red Bluff	334	Amsterdam	1.1.30.	Holland	Amsterdam
3	TRANSIT	MAYER	RICHARD	47	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Spain	Barcelona	243	Munich	13th Jan. 30.	Germany	Murnberg
4	DIPLOMAT	TOCORNAL	JUAN	64	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	French	Yes	Chili	Spanish-American	Chili	Santiago	1056	Berlin	16th Sep. 29.	Chili	Santiago
5	DIPLOMAT	TOCORNAL	JUAN A.	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	Spanish-American	Chili	Santiago	1056	Berlin	16th Sep. 29.	Chili	Santiago
6	TRANSIT	VAN KONIJNENBURG	EMILE	26	M	S	Commerc. ¹	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hertogen-Bosch	341	Amsterdam	27.1.30.	Holland	Den Haag.
7	TRANSIT	WELTI	EDGAR A.	33	M	M	C.S.Practitioner	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	109	Berne	21st Jan. 30.	Switzerland	Gumlingen
8	TRANSIT	SLAUTA	VLADIMIR	29	M	M	Manufact-urer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vitonir	2209	Paris	17th Jan. 30.	France	Paris
9	TRANSIT	SPECIAEL	HENRI	42	M	S	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	214	Brussels	30th Dec. 29.	Belgium	Brussels
10	TRANSIT	LEGRAND	MAX.	52	M	M	Manufactur-er.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Vilynes.	414	Paris.	1.1.30.	Canada.	Outremort.
11	TRANSIT	MARIN	ANTONIO	28	M	S	Pro-fessor.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Granada.	117	Madrid.	29.1.30.	Spain	Granada.
12	TRANSIT	STINKES	OTTO	27	M	S	Merchant.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Mulheim/Ruhr.	698	Hamburg	3.2.30.	Germany	Hamburg.
13		PEREBOOM	JOHN	47	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vriezeveen	367	Rotterdam	3.2.30.	Holland	Sassenheim
14		PROMIES	HANS	27	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	529692	Washington	14.9.30	U.S.A.	New York
15		PROMIES	MARGIT	19	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	3836	Berlin	18.11.30	U.S.A.	New York
16	ELIMINATIONS. Lines 16 to 30 are blank.																		
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11, 1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States A person who intends to come to the United States for a temporary stay, whether for business, pleasure, or otherwise, must state the purpose of his visit, and the length of his stay in the United States. A person who intends to remain in the United States for a permanent stay, whether for business, pleasure, or otherwise, must state the purpose of his visit, and the length of his stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for a temporary stay, whether for business, pleasure, or otherwise, must state the purpose of his visit, and the length of his stay in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	5, Rue Villet Will, Paris, France.	France Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 N.Y.	c/o 120 Broadway New York City, N.Y.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Red	Brn.	None.
2	Mr. G.A. Dunlop, Sarphatikoed 11, Amsterdam, Holland.	Holland Amsterdam	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	Los Angeles, Arizona.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brun	Grey	Brn.	None.
3	Burnburg, Germany.	Cuba Habana	No	Self	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Transit to Havana.	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
4	NOBODY	Chili Santiago	No	Self	Yes	1919 Wash.	C/o Chilean Consul, New York, N.Y.	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
5	NOBODY	Chili Santiago	No	Self	Yes	1919 Wash.	do.	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
6	E.V an Konijnenburg, Statenlaan 75, Den Haag, Holland.	Java Soerabala	Yes	Self	Yes	-	Biltmore Hotel New York City, N.Y.	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	D.B.	Brn.	Cicatrice on Left Hand.
7	Wife, Mrs. E.G. Welti, Hofgut, Gumlingen, Switzerland.	Switz. Gumlingen	No	Self	Yes	1919	Prince George Hotel, West 28th Street, New York N.Y.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fair	D.B.	Grey	None.
8	Wife, Mrs. W. Slauta, Hotel Reynolds, Paris, France.	China Moukdin	Yes	Self	Yes	1924 N.Y.C	Mr. Leoni, 11, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
9	M. Laureys, 150 Av. Richard Neyberg, Brussels, Belgium.	Belgium Brussels	No	Self	Yes	1929 ago	Chic- A. Gordon, 50, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
10	Brother: A. Legrand, St. Omer.	Canada. Ontremort.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit.	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.
11	Father: Mr. E. Marin, Grenade, Spain	Cuba. Havana.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Transit to Havana	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
12	Mother: Mrs. Stinnes, Mulheim/Ruhr, Seeloss Str. 10.	Germany Hamburg.	Yes	Self	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Friend: C/o Mr. E. Will, 17, Battery Place, New York.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Drk.	Drk.	None.
13	Wife Charlotte Pereboom Sassenheim Holland.	Holland Sassenheim	Yes	Self	Yes	1929 N.Y.	Central Hanover Bank. New York City, N.Y.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
14	Mother, Catharine Promies 6, Ohlaufr, Breslau, Germany	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1929 N.Y.	c/o Lehmann Bros. 1 William Street. New York, N.Y.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
15	Mother in law as above	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	1929 N.Y.	as above.	No	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Fr	Grey	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S.G.S. Mc Neil, Master**, of the **Mau retamia**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **February**, 19**30**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30
at New York

J. Montgomery
J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afriann (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "KAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

5TH FEBRUARY

1930.

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

11, 1930.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S.G.S. Mc Neil, Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **February**, 19**30**
at **New York**

Commanding Officer.

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply cooper, joiner, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C.E.S. Harris**, Surgeon of the **Mauretania**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **February**, 19 **30**
at **New York**

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"MAURITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHERN

5th February, 1930.

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

States, or a port of another insular
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List 12

The entries on ~~the form~~ must be typewritten or printed.

8

11 _____, IQ

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S.G.S. Mc Neil** Master, of the **Maretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **February**, 19 **30**.
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894.1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30
at New York

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*manifest
as in
manifest*

1ST CLASS PACKET CONC.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

FEBRUARY 5TH.

19 30.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11, 1930.

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or calling, or is employed, or is to be employed, in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or calling, or is employed, or is to be employed, in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or calling, or is employed, or is to be employed, in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or calling, or is employed, or is to be employed, in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or calling, or is employed, or is to be employed, in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or calling, or is employed, or is to be employed, in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or calling, or is employed, or is to be employed, in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or calling, or is employed, or is to be employed, in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or calling, or is employed, or is to be employed, in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or calling, or is employed, or is to be employed, in the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States
1	Burberry's Ltd., 17, Golden Sq., London, W.1.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	N.Y.	Home. 390, Riverside Dr., New York City, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	B.G.	Brn.	None.
2	Wife. Mrs. C.C.B. Remington, 33, Queen Gate Terr.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1929	N.Y.	342, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
3	Friend S.N. Holstins, 45 Church St. Chelsea, London.	N.Y.	Forest Hills.	Yes	See 23.	Yes	Yes 1929	N.Y.	c/o Aero Underwriters Corp. Chanin Bldg. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Hsl.	None
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S.O.S. Mc Neil, Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **February**, 19**30**
at **New York**

Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should indicate and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Montenegrin
German

1ST CLASS PASSENGERS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

FEBRUARY 5TH

19 30.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5TH FEBRUARY , 1930.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Mc Neil, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seaman Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30
at New York

J. R. MacDonagh
Immigration Officer

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Marretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930

at New York

J. Montague
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

*Immigration
P. S. Harris*

1ST CLASS PASSENGERS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5TH FEBRUARY, 19 30.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

1171. 1929

, 19₃₀.

1.1

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S.O.S. Mc Neil**, Master, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **February**, 19 **30**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (If ever going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauritania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30
at New York

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Transmitted to
Immigration*

List 8

1ST CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5TH FEBRUARY, 1930.

PASSENGERS SAILING FROM S. MAURETANIA																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation Married or single	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DAVIDSON	ALEXANDER	59	M	Company Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Mauchline	1428	London	Jan. 21.30.	England	Chalfont St. Giles
2		DAVIDSON	MARY	51	F	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Peru Lima	1428	London	Jan. 21.30.	England	Chalfont St. Giles
3		DAVIDSON	JEAN	22	F	H. Hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Peru Barranco	1428	London	Jan. 21.30.	England	Chalfont St. Giles
4		GRAY	SOPHIE	74	F	H. Hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	China Macao	1720	London	24.1.30	England	London
5	TRANSIT	HAGUE	ALEXANDER P.	39	M	Metallurgist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Sheffield	261	Sheffield	July 3.29.	England	Chesterfield
6	TRANSIT	HIGGINS	HUBERT F.	30	M	Director Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Calif. Melbourne	959	London	1.2.30.	New Zealand	Wellington
7		HIGHMOOR	MARGARET	46	F	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Carlisle	1823	London	28.1.30.	England	London
8		JOLLEY	LEONARD B.	43	M	Research Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Cambridge	1900	London	29.1.30.	England	London
9		SILVERA	LEON	44	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Syria Aleppo	313	Manchester	Jan. 31.30.	England	Manchester
10		WILLIAMS	HENRY	38	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Gorseston				England	Weller
11	TRANSIT	ATHA	CHARLES G.	52	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. Newark	512	Glasgow	3.2.30.	Scotland	Biggar
12	TRANSIT	BROOKS	CHARLOTTE A.	38	F	Maids	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Yvovil	1658	London	Jan. 24th/30	England	London
13		ELLIOTT	WILLIAM H. S.	44	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	248	Birmingham	1.2.30.	England	Birmingham
14		FARMER	ALBERT EDWARD	47	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	1915/945	London	Jan. 29/30	England	Southend
15		LAYTON	RALPH	39	M	Stock Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	2020	London	Jan. 31/30	England	London
16		LAYTON	EDNA F.	24	F	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	2022	London	Jan. 31/40	England	London
17		MITCHELL	JAMES	42	M	Metallurgist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Oban	514	Glasgow	3.2.30.	Scotland	Coatbridge
18		MILLS	PERCY H.	40	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Thornaby on Tees	821	Birmingham	17.6.29	England	Birmingham
19		SATOW	GRAHAM F.H.	43	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Liscard	513	Glasgow	3.2.30.	Scotland	Ardnadam
20		THOMSON	FLORENCE	44	F	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	2045/956	London	31.1.30.	England	London
21		THOMSON	JAMES LENNON	47	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	956	London	31.1.30.	England	London
22	TRANSIT	WIGNALL	TREVOR C.	48	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales Swansea	5435	London	Jan. 31st/30	England	London
23	TRANSIT	DONALDSON	THUR W.J.	38	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	6020	London	30.3.30.	England	London
24		DONALDSON	MARGARET	34	F	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	2024	London	31.1.30.	England	London
25		SCHNEIDER	Zipporah	34	F	Manager	Yes	Eng. Germ. Yld.	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	Canada P.P. No. 89086			Canada	Montreal
26			W. J. P.	36	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Plymouth	1891	London	30.1.30.	England	London
27			M. J. P.	32	F	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Nantwich	1891	London	30.1.30.	England	London
28			W. J. P.	52	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	1893	London	30.1.30.	England	London
29			M. J. P.	44	M	Valer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England London	1893	London	30.1.30.	England	London
30	ELIMINATIONS. Line. 1. Alex Davidson did not embark Line. 2. Mary -do- Line. 3. Jean -do- Line. 10. Henry Williams -do-																

2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

The entries on this ~~list~~ must be typewritten or printed.

16

. 19³⁰.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S.G.S. Mc Neil, Master**, of the **Mauretania**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **February**, 19 **30**.
at **New York**

Commanding Officer.

J. H. Montague
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" referred to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

(Printed in England) 14-000

1ST CLASS PASSENGERS.

S. S.

"MAURITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5TH FEBRUARY 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

11 19 30.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DIXON	CLIFFORD	44	✓	M	Rockaway, N.J.	July 31. 1885.	342 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	DIXON	ELEANOR	41	✓	F	Boonton, N.J.	June 11. 1889.	Do.
3	HENNING	LILLIAN L.	53	✓	F	Bloomington, Ill.	Mar. 11th, 1876.	Home. 2737 Cathedral Ave., Washington, D.C.
4	INGALLS	ALBERT S.	55	✓	M	Cincinnati, O.	Feb. 27th, 1874.	A.S. Ingalls Jr., 11908, Lake Shore Bou: Cleveland, O.
5	KERR	WALTER S.	43	✓	M	Falls Church, Va.	10. 2. 1887.	Cohasset, Mass.
6	MILLER	Edith WISBUR	48	✓	F	Baltimore, Md.	Feb. 21st, 1881.	11th Floor, Garrett Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
7	MILLER	NANCY	20	✓	F	Baltimore, Md.	Mar. 1st, 1909.	Do.
8	SMYTH	FREDERIC H.	41	✓	M	Clinton, N.Y.	Sept. 28th, 1888.	C/o Baker, Selby & Rutter, H St. N.W., Washington, D.C.
9	STAAT	Lulu	28	✓	F	Wall Lake Ind.	Oct 28th 1902	109 East 30th Street New York City, N.Y.
10	STRYPE	FREDERICK C.	49	✓	M	New York City, N.Y.	Sept. 19th, 1880.	140 Lafayette St., New York City, N.Y.
11	BECKER	GEORGE W.	35	✓	M	Kenosha, Wis.	Jan. 17th, 1895.	Firestone Tyre Rubber Co., Akron, O.
12	BECKER	LORENA E.	32	✓	F	Madison, Wis.	June 5th, 1897.	Do.
13	BECKER	DONALD E.	6	✓	M	Akron, O.	July 26th, 1923.	Do.
14	BECKER	ROBERT W.	2	✓	M	Akron, O.	Sept. 12th, 1927.	Do.
15	CLARE	DONOTHY	33	✓	F	D	P.P.No. 634130 Cleveland, - Ind.	1912. C/o H. Clinton, 333 E. 43rd St., New York City, N.Y.
16	DODD	FRANK C.	55	✓	M	Winnebago, Minn.	Jan. 9th, 1875.	449-4th Av., New York City, N.Y.
17	DUGLISS	BRUCE S.	43	✓	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 28th, 1886.	99, Clare Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.
18	KILDER	HENRY M.	47	✓	M	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 31st, 1882.	49, Wall St., New York, N.Y.
19	KING	ADAM C.	56	✓	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 19th, 1873.	162 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	MANGUM	W. WALTER	38	✓	M	Augusta, Ga.	Mar. 14th, 1891.	C/o Remington Arun Co. Inc., 29, Warren St., New York, N.Y.
21	MOWER	ARTHUR C.	45	✓	M	D	Apr. 25th, 1884.	111-5th Av., New York City, N.Y.
22	WALTERS	EDGAR B.	56	✓	M	Blacksburg, Va.	Nov 24. 1874.	111 Rexbury Rd., Garden City, New York, N.Y.
23	WALTERS	GRACE	49	✓	F	Chas. City Co., Va.	June 5th 1881.	Do.
24	PRICE	Lyron.	30	✓	M	Topeka, Ind.	25th March 1901.	4521 Sorrell Str. Washington, D.C.
25	ROBEL	athan.	67	✓	M	M	P.P.No. 148658	208/212 West 30th St. New York, N.Y.
26	ROBEL	Myer.	40	✓	M	New York City, N.Y.	Oct 9th 1890	As above.
27	LEVIN	TE CLIE	34	✓	M	Los Angeles, Cal.	10th Sept. 1884.	375, Pearl Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
28	WILLIS	FLORENCE	28	✓	F	D	Dec 19th 1894.	165 East Ohio Street Chicago, Ill.
29	WILSON	LOUIS J.	34	✓	M	Chicago, Ill.	14th Sept. 1876.	4424, Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.
30	WOTLER	THEODOR.	30	✓	M	M	P.P.No. 1422. Cleveland, Ohio.	1875. Hotel Belmont, New York City, N.Y.

Certify Sheet Complete

FEB 11 1930

R.B. arrie
2nd Purser.
J.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number
18

2

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.

S. S. "MAURITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

5th February 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

19
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAKER THOMAS	43	M	Stirling, Tenn.	16th. Octr. 1886.	Wife: Mrs. M. D. Baker, 7380, Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
2	BAKER LILY HART	10	F	Columbus, La.	8th. Decr. 1923.	Mother-in-Law: 11 Sherman Avenue.
3	BAKER Robert	41	M		Supreme Court White Plains 27.11.25.P.P.9072.	White Plains. New York. N.Y.
4	BOSTWICK George	21	M	Bisby Lake New York	Aug 14th 1909	801 Fifth Avenue. New York City. N.Y.
5	BELL Edwin	42	M	Castilla Texas.	April 17th 1888.	29 Locust Avenue. Bronxville. N.Y.
6	FLAUM Isaac	50	M		Supreme Court. San Francisco. 1902. P.P.No. 4447	259 Geary Street San Francisco. Calif
7	HOPKINS Charles	46	M	Philadelphia Pa.	June 1st 1884.	185 West 49th Street New York City. N.Y.
8	HACKSTEDDE Herbert	38	M	Omaha, Neb.	Sept 17th 1891.	3536 Raymer Blvd. Cabinatti. C.
9	JENNINGS Charles	27	M	Everett Mass	June 14th 1903.	2, Roman Avenue. Forest Hills. L. Island.
10	MARLOR Henry	40	M	Brooklyn Conn.	May 10th 1890.	Nagatuck. Conn.
11	Mc NAMARA Mae	58	F	New York N.Y.	Jan 9th 1872.	41. 5th Avenue New York N.Y.
12	Mac DONALD Clay	41	M	Detroit Mich.	June 21st 1889.	439 University Place. Grosse Point Mich.
13	FLETCHER Carl	50	M		Saginaw, Mich. P.P.No. 152337.	221.N.Toyette Street Saginaw. Mich.
14	SHEEHAN John	37	M	Boston Mass	June 15th 1893.	8 Fairview Avenue Fort Washington N.Y.
15	SYMONS Leah	49	F		P.P.No. 575571	404 Riverside Drive. New York City. N.Y.
16	YOUNG Emma Gilbert	52	M	Holyoke Mass.	March 6th 1877.	1789 Northhampton Street Holyoke, Mass.

ELIMINATIONS. Lines 17 to 30 complete.

2nd Passenger.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HEAVENLY sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th February, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	SMITH	EDWARD	23	M	New York, N.Y.	10th Oct. 1901.	100, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	ROBERTS	JOHN S.	25	M	New York, N.Y.	10th Nov. 1904.	200, 1st Avenue, New York, N.Y.
3	SMITH	J. SMITH	27	M	New York, N.Y.	14th June 1904.	15, Madison Lane, New York, N.Y.
4	Eliminations. Lines 4 to 30 are blank.						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(United in Reg. 14-011)

1ST CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from CHEERBOURG

, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

11

, 19 30.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERNSTEIN BEATRICE	31	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 19th, 1898.	102 N. Charles Street Baltimore, Md.
2	DAVIS EAY RACHEL	36	F	S	New York, N.Y.	July 3rd, 1893.	327 Central Park West N.Y.C. Do.
3	BITTLES BEATRICE C.	46	F	W	Bradford, Pa.	Oct 14th 1884.	Gimbel Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	COHEN LAWRENCE B.	51	M	W	New York, N.Y.		575 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	ROBERTSON FRANCES	26	F	S	New York, N.Y.		211, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
6	ARONSON ETHEL	23	F	S	New York, N.Y.		225, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
7	DALZELL JOS. W.	39	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	10. 6. 1890.	5121 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	DALZELL MARY L.	33	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	September 21st, 1896.	Do.
9	DE VOS P.F.X.	25	M	S			Father's papers.
10	GORE SALLY	31	F	S	Pa.	Sept. 1890.	
11	HALLIHAN VIRGINIA B.	27	F	S	Victoria, Tex.	July 23rd, 1902.	Victoria, Tex.
12	HEIM FRANCES	34	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 16th, 1895.	505, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	JARMEL FLORENCE	27	F	S	New York, N.Y.	June 6th 1903.	245 East 21st Street New York City, N.Y.
14	KERN BENJAMIN F.	51	M	S		U.S. Dist. Crt. New York City.	35-37 West 64th St., New York City, N.Y.
15	LAPRES THEODORE	62	M	M	Troy, N.Y.	Feb 14th 1867.	1601, Board Walk, Atlantic City, N.J.
16	LAPRES CHRISTINE E.	35	F	M	Bridgton, N.J.	Mar. 8th 1895.	Do.
17	WEINBERGER JENNIE	48	F	M		FeP.No. 610466	Capital Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.
18	WENTZ THOMAS H.	47	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Aug. 16th 1882.	Home. Philadelphia, Pa.
19	WENTZ KATHRYN	70	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov 22nd 1858.	Do.
20	YOUNG DONALD H.	39	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	May 30th, 1890.	Berkeley, Cal.
21	CONLEY GERTRUDE A.	43	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 9th, 1887	323, Amber St., New York City, N.Y.
22	KATZ OTTO	40	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Dec. 5th, 1889.	20, West 86 St., New York City, N.Y.
23	ST. GEORGE ROBERT C.C.	46	M	M		Circuit Court, New York, N.Y.	1909. Oldwick, N.J.
24	ANDREWS SCHOFIELD	40	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 7th, 1889.	Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	ANDREWS MARIE	39	F	M	Tabor Springs, Fla.	Apr. 7th, 1890.	Do.
26	LIPMAN LEON	38	M	M	Salt Lake Cty. Utah.	July 20th 1891	Walter Lipman, 283, West B'way, New York, N.Y.
27	LIPMAN NANCY	32	F	M	New York Cty., N.Y.	Feb 3rd 1897.	Do.
28	SONDSHEIM HERBERT	34	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	July 2nd, 1895.	30 W. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	LAHM DAVID B.	38	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb. 8. 1891.	225, W. 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
30	STACK MAX	28	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct 6th 1901	Home, 320 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 4. Lawrence Cohen Duplicated see sheet 5 Line 7.
Line 5. Frances Robertson -do- -do- 5 Line 12.
Line 6. Ethel Aronson -do- -do- 5 Line 6.
Line 9. P.F.X. de Vos did not embark.
Line 10. Sally Gore did not embark.
Line 11. Virginia Hallihan did not embark.

Line 12. Frances Heim duplicated see sheet 5 Line 10.
Line 28. Herbert Sondheim did not embark.
Line 29 David Lahm Did not embark

2nd Purser

J. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21 5
1930

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 11 FEBRUARY, 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TANEL ROSE	45	F	M	P.I.No. 664221	New York City, N.Y.
2	VAN ALEN WILLIAM L.	22	M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 29th, 1907.	Roalyn, Long Is., N.Y.
3	WASHBURN ALBERT	44	M	M	Middleborough Mass. Apl. 11th 1866.	Washington, D.C.
4	WASHBURN Florence L.	51	F	M	Warren Mass Sept 18th 1879.	Do.
5	GALLAGHER MICHAEL	55	M	M	Sterling, Ill. Apl. 21st, 1874.	2751, Deer Pk. Dr., S.E., Highland Park, Ill.
6	ARONSON ETHEL	23	F	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 6th, 1906.	225, Central Park W., New York City, N.Y.
7	COHEN LAWRENCE B.	51	M	W	New York, N.Y. Nov. 1st, 1878.	575, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	DE CLAIRVILLE GASTON	48	M	M	Supreme Crt., P.P.No. 659398 New York, N.Y. Mar. 6th, 1917.	36, West 59th St., New York, N.Y.
9	DE CLAIRVILLE GERTRUDE	37	F	M	New York, N.Y. Mar. 16th, 1894.	Do.
10	HEIM FRANCIS	34	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 16th 1896	25, West 56, Street New York City, N.Y.
11	HEYWOOD ELEANOR	26	F	S	Maywood, Ill. Apl. 22nd, 1904.	256, West 38 St., New York City, N.Y.
12	ROBERTSON FRANCES FRANCES-B.	20	F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 18th 1909.	211, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
13	ROSENCRANS EVA	28	F	M	P.P.No. 154029 Father's papers.	218, Hadden Rd., Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.
14	ROSE S.	50	F	M	By Marriage P.P.No. 504978.	365 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
15	CLARK ROLAND	48	M	S	Russellville, Kentucky. 4th Oct. 1888.	Do.
16	HOFFHEIMER WILHELM	41	M	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa. 17th Sept. 1885.	Do.
17	VILAS GLORIA	27	F	M	Father's Naturalization. Supreme Court, N.Y.C. P.P.No. 3564	Do.
18	JEFFRIES ZAY	41	M	M	Willow Lake, S.D. 20th Apr. 1888.	Do.
19	BOYD MARY	41	F	S	Do.	Do.
20	RYAN MARJORIE	46	F	W	Do.	Do.
21	ROSE JOSEPH	62	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 1st Aug. 1868.	Do.
22	BRINTON BRADFORD	42	M	S	Do.	Do.
23	DELANEY HARRY J.	27	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 11th Mar. 1894.	Do.
24	DELANEY MARTHA	27	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 22nd Feb 1902.	Do.
25	ALLEN ELLA	41	F	S	P.P.No. 537747	Do.
26	ROSEMARY MARY	42	F	M	By Marriage. P.P.No. 153598 1904.	Do.
27	WILLIAMS FREDERICK B.	48	M	S	Pittsfield, New Jersey. 3rd Apr. 1882.	Do.
28	WILLIAMS WALTER H.	47	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 10th Feb. 1882.	Do.
29	MILLER CHRIS	25	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 21st Oct. 1904.	Do.
30	MILLER MARJORIE	6	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 11th Dec. 1908.	Do.

Eliminations. Line 19 Mary Boyd did not embark
Line 20 Marjorie Ryan did not embark.
Line 22 Bradford Brinton did not embark.

2nd Purser.
J. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

19

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, February 5th, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. or List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS Elbridge	32	M	M Rochester N.Y.	July 26th 1898	New Canaan, Conn.
2	ADLER Bernard	31	M	M New York, N.Y.	Mar. 13th 1898.	400, 5th Avenue New York City N.Y.
3	ADLER Estelle	21	F	M New York City	May. 1908.	as above.
4	MESEREAU John	27	M	S New York City.	Oct 1st 1902.	789 Madison Avenue New York, N.Y. 15, West 37th Street
5	NOLAN Michael	44	M	M	District Court. Brooklyn, P.P.No. 662246	New York City, N.Y.
6	BRICKER Etta	30	F	M Yale, Mich	June 1st 1900	J.L. Hudson & Co Detroit, Mich.
7	BIRNBAUM Mina	30	F	S New York N.Y.	April 10th 1900	2076 Crescent Avenue New York City, N.Y.
8	BEAKHURST Jeanne	38	F	S	P.P.No. 616681.	as above.
9	CROSBY Sheldon	50	M	S New York City, N.Y.	Nov. 9th 1880.	c/o The State Department Washington, D.C.
10	PIER Esther	22	F	S Patterson N.J.	Mar 10th 1908	825 Gerard Avenue Bronx New York, N.Y.
11	VAN WEZEL Lewis	36	M	M	District Court New York City, P.P.No. 599536	161, West 44th Street New York City, N.Y.
12	ELDRIDGE Mabel	48	F	S Dayton Ohio.	Jan 22nd 1882	22 East 67th Street New York City, N.Y.
13	LLEWELLYN-EADS Aubrey	35	M	M Rockdale Texas	Mar. 3rd 1895.	16, East 51st Street New York N.Y.
14	LLEWELLYN-EADS MARY	35	F	M Saginaw Mich.	Nov 28th 1895.	as above
15	HUME Virginia	34	F	S Chicago Ill Philadelphia, Pa. Sept-16th-1898.	March 24th 1899	25, West 56th Street New York City, N.Y.
16	HIRSCH Charles	25	M	S New York N.Y.	Aug. 1905.	330 Park Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
17	HUTTER Francis	41	M	M	P.P.No. 151619	16 Park Avenue New York City, N.Y.
18	HUTTER Mary	34	F	M New York City, N.Y.	June 1st 1896.	as above.
19	JEROSCH Charles	44	M	M	New York. 1920. P.P.No. 673336.	Hudson, Ohio. 184 Mill Street Springfield, Mass
20	MURRAY Arthur	40	M	M Norwalk, Conn.	Jan 23rd 1890.	421 Park Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
21	KIAM Alexander	36	M	S	By Parentage, P.P.No. 667691.	535 Hinman Avenue. Evanston Ill
22	KOHLER Martha	35	F	S St Louis Mo.	Sept 8th 1895.	161 West 75th Street. New York City, N.Y.
23	KONICKER Jessie Jesse	42	M	M Montgomery Ala.	Sept 14th 1887	24 East 61st Street New York City, N.Y.
24	FENNE Anna	28	F	S New York City, N.Y.	May 17th 1902.	24 Varick Street New York City, N.Y.
25	LOCATELLI Ercole	48	M	M	District Court New York City. P.P.No. 523320	174 Burlingham Avenue. Los Angeles Calif.
26	LOGEL Joseph	41	M	M New Brinsworth, N.J.	Nov 29th 1889	as above.
27	LOGEL Alyce	38	F	M Covington Ky.	Feb. 29th 1892.	as above.
28						141 West 44th Street New York City, N.Y.
29	MILERS Florence	41	F	S New York N.Y.	Sept 10th 1889	
30	ELIMINATIONS.	Line 28 is blank. Line 30 is blank.				

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7
23
19
W. & S. Ltd.

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Cherbourg, Feb 5th, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PALMISANI	Anna	27	F	M	Brooklyn, New York. Feb. 1929. P.I. No. 505835	16, East 52nd Street New York, N.Y.
2	PATTERSON	Frederick	38	M	M	Dayton, Ohio. June 22nd 1892.	Dayton, Ohio.
3	PATTERSON	Armenal	34	F	M	Dayton Ohio. Oct 13th 1896.	-do- -do- 15 Foster Street Lynn, Mass
4	POLLAY	Joseph	35	M	M	Boston Mass. Oct 29th 1894.	as above 2016 Spring Street Philadelphia Pa.
5	STERNBERG	Alexander	29	M	M	Boston Mass. Nov 20th 1900	640 Fort Washington Avenue New York City N.Y.
6	PETTEY	Joseph	28	M	S	P.P. No. 197.	424 East 52nd Street New York City, N.Y.
7	POST	Ewin	39	M	M	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 10th 1891.	c/o The Guaranty Trust Co 5th Avenue, New York N.Y.
8	STRANGE	Blanche	40	F	M	New York City, N.Y. Oct 14th 1890.	424 East 52nd Street New York N.Y.
9	RESWICK	William	38	M	M	Brooklyn New York. P.P. No. 8632.	
10	THOMAS	Robin	15	M	S	New York City, N.Y. April 26th 1915.	
11							
12	SICKLES	Daniel	29	M	S	Brussels Belgium. May 10th 1900. By Parentage. P.P. No. 8646.	Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York City, N.Y.
13	TURK	Robert	27	M	M	New York City, N.Y. June 8th 1903.	1517 East 5th Street Brooklyn New York, N.Y.
14	WOOD	Ellerlee	43	F	S	Cherokee Texas. Nov 4th 1884.	10 West 55th Street New York City, N.Y.
15	WHOLLEY	Regina	29	F	S	Boston Mass. Aug. 15th 1901	L. Bamberger & Co Newark New Jersey.
16	CRAIG	Mary.	40	F	S	Camden N.J. Jan. 13th 1890.	24 West 57th Street New York, N.Y.

17
18 Eliminations. Line 11 is blank.
Lines 17 to 30 are blank.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
2nd Purser.
L. Bamberger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR; that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Eastern Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1930 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----

TRANSIT
TRANSIT

WORONICK
GONZALEZ

100

51

Me roba ntye

French
Russian

you

Rue 8 Jan

Russ lan

Page 12

Petro grad
Santander

TRANSIT TO TAHITI

26 ✓
39 ✓

1111

~~3.2.1980~~
~~27.1.30~~

Tahiti
34
Main

Papeete
Santander

Lines 3 to 30 are blank

2nd - Purser

92-2

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

nce
2

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. S. McNeil, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1930 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or all constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. S. Harris, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

C. F. S. Harris

11 FEB. 1930

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

John Montague
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from QUEBEC, 5th February, 1930

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Albans	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

11 FEB. 1930, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. S. McNEIL, Master, of the SS. PANAMA, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1930 day of February, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Harris, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

MANRETTA.

Passengers sailing from

CHURCH URG

5th February

1930

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 FEB. 1930, 19

29

14

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Mrs Efrosi Alexandrou 4 Petragonos 8 Athens Greece (Mother in law)	N.Y. New York	yes self	yesyes 1912 1929 N.York	Home: 2252 - 38th str. Astoria Long Island N.York												
2	-do-	N.Y. New York	- husband	yesno	Husband: -do-	no perman.yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk.	dk.	br.	none
3	Father in law: Mr. Antonios Orietos Ghios Greece	Pa. Washington	yes self	yesyes Wash.	home: 80 North Main str. Washington Pa.												
4	-do-	Pa. Washington	yes husband	yes no	husband: -do-	no perman.yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk.	br.	br.	none
5	Brother Megrdch Andonian 6 rue Kaldenia Alep S. ria pov	Ill. Chicago	no self	yesyes 1921 1929 Chicago	home: 5852 South Kildes Chicago Ill												
6	-do-	Ill. Chicago	no husband	yes no	husband: -do-	no perman.yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk.	br.	br.	none
7	Mother: Mrs Evanthia Vanvitrioti Athens Greece	N.Y. Norwick	no husband	yes yes 1911 1928 Norwick	Home 25 S. Broad str. Norwick NY												
8	-do-	N.Y. Norwick	no husband	yes no	-do-	no perman.yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	lt.	br.	dk.	none
9	Hotel Edouard VII Paris Mrs Palawritingnon	N.Y. New York	yes self	yesyes 1915 1919 N.York	575 Broadway New York N.Y.												
10	Sparta Greece	N.Y. New York	yes husband	yes no	-do-	no perman.yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk.	br.	br.	none
11	Father: 5 Pen Fesstr. Amsterdam Holland	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes 1924/9 N.York	728 1/2 54th str. New York N.Y.	no perman.yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	dk.	dk.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. RUMIL, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1920 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Harris, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ANNA, SAILING TO NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB. 1939 day of February, 1939
at NEW YORK

J. H. Harris
Dr. J. H. Harris
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERCURC

5th February

19.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 FEB 1930, 19

31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Paie Sandler. Soroca Rumania	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	10	no	Born: Samuel Sandler - 1062 Fox str. Bronx N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lt. br. br.	none
2	Daughter: Mrs Dobasian 64 rue Reblais Lyon	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	140	no	Husband: Mr. H. Dobagian Los Angeles Cal.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dk. br. br.	none
3	Brother: Mr. Albert Gots Unternen Switzerland	N.Y.	Rome	yes	self	80	no	Rome New York	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	lt. fr. bl.	none
4	Muotathal Switzerland (Brother Mr. Grossman)	Wash.	Auburn	yes	self	35	no	Brother in law: Mr. Grossman Auburn Was.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	lt. br. bl.	none
5	Mrs A. Gwerden Wife Switzerland Ibach.	N.Y.	Amitaville	yes	self	30	no	Mr. Z. Rickensbaker. Friend New York	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lt. br. bl.	none
6	Kathrina Gwerden Wife Post Ried Switzerland	Cal.	S. Jose	yes	self	40	no	Box 401 R.2 San Jose Cal.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	lt. br. br.	none
7	Cornigliano Genoa	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 Touring Trans. to S. Jose	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr. brn	blue none
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THE S. M. L. N. S. S., of the MAURETANIA, from SOOT. HARTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB. 1930 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Next-of-kin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fruit molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. Harris, Surgeon of the MAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MAINE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB. 1930 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 FEB 1920, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Adasek Jan. Bresova Czechoslovakia	NY New York, Guttenberg NY	self	yes	no	yes	Husband: Babiar Stefan 77 - 25th str. Guttenberg NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lt.	br.	br.	none
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. S. S., of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB. 1930 day of 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; owner; by company, etc.

Column 21 (If held in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the MADEIRA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB. 1931 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th February, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.			Mo.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1	CZARNOWSKI	Wincenty	24	M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Makow	2382	WARSAW	14.1.1930	Poland	Warsaw
2	Lines 2 to 30 are blank																	
3	<div style="position: absolute; top: 10px; left: 10px;"> <i>Robt. J. ...</i> <i>2nd. Purser</i> <i>J. H. ...</i> </div>																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

11 FEB. 1930 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. G. S. McNEIL**, *Master*, of the **MAURITANIA**, from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11 FEB. 1930** day of *February*, 19 *1930*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 28. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Harris, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, NAVY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAVY MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB. 1930 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Harris
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Macrotania. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th February, 1930

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

11.2.1930, 19

NOTE. -- Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAUL S. GILBERT, Master, of the SS. "TANIA", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SAUL S. GILBERT
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB. 1930 day of February, 1930

at San Francisco

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipboard companies should make the distinction between officers and crew, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if alien is unable to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these cases. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, or less, for passage*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

34

at _____ NEW YORK

at

NEW YORK

~~Respectfully~~
Respectfully

(Signature and title of interpreter or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original-stock.

1142

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th February, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if complexion claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		SWIETICKA Helena	42	F M	h.wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Lubaczow	521531	Washington	10.8.1929	U.S.A. New York
2		GIGER Walter	35	M M	Engineer	yes English	yes Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Zurich	543936	Washington	9.11.1929	U.S.A. Haddorfield
3		GIGER Vera	35	F M	h.wife	yes English	yes U.S.A.	American	New York Brooklyn				U.S.A. Haddorfield
4		MOYANO Victor	25	M S	student	yes Spanish	yes Argentinian	Spanish	Argentina Corfoa	519 351	Washington	5.1.29	U.S.A. New York
5		SKABO Pavel	31	M M	Farmer	yes Slovak	yes slovakia	slovak	Czechoslovakia Dvle	469629	Washington	13.6.1929	U.S.A. Philadelphia
6		TACONOULOS John	37	M S	Merchant	yes Spanish	yes Greek	Greek	Greece Patras	511510	Washington	8.7.29	USA Memonis
7		Lines 7 to 30 are blank											
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 FEB. 1930, 19

39

List:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. McNEIL, Master, of the SS. THAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917
at San Francisco

Robert J. McNeil
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, house painter, painter, iron molder, steel polisher, steel turner, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carrier, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for those who operate it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The language, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "British" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew already race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the **MAURELANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *[Signature]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

40

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 19*30*, at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MASSACHUSETTS . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

6th. February,, 19³⁰.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 FEB. 1930 19

11

LAST
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small> State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes If yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien is coming to the United States as a citizen of the United States, as a resident alien, as a temporary alien, or as a permanent alien.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. John J. ... 120, East 24th St., New York.	Y.N. ...															5	1	Fr.	Br. Blue. None.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. G. S. MANLIL**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
 CO. COMMANDING.
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11 FEB. 1930** day of **FEB**, 19**30**

at

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Harris, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Department of the Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1930 day of February, 1930

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horwegian, i. e.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

5TH FEBRUARY

1930

Lines 13 to 30 are blank

2nd. Purser

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 FEB. 1930 FEBRUARY, 1930.

43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of —		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Does he possess or intend to acquire citizenship of the United States? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist			Whether an anarchist	Feet	Inches	Complexion		Hair	Eyes
1	COUSIN.RYBACKA LIFA. ZASTAWSKA.2.BIALYSTOK.	NY.	BRUNX	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	FATHER.HYMAN LASHIN.C/O.FRED RUGENDORF.760.E.178TH STREET. BRUNX.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED DRK GRAY	NONE
2	COUSIN.MR.WATSON. 36.WEST STREET. ERITH.	OH.	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES YES	1925	OH.	1929	WIFE.MRS.A.PARADISE.10314. ELK AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED DRK HZL.	NONE
3	WIFE.DORIS WRIGHT.66.BATLEY ST. SHEFFIELD.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	C/O.THOS.COOK & SON. 585.5TH AVE.NEW YORK.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN BLUE	SCAR RIGHT FOREARM.
4	HOTEL SANDBER.PINSK. UL ALBERTOWSKA.N.52.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	MOTHER SEE 23	\$20 NO	-	-	-	MOTHER.LIBE BAKALAR. 368. S.3RD ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED BLK BRN	NONE
5	Name	N.J.	Newark.	Yes	See 23.	\$10 NO	-	-	-	Son: Israel Chley, 90 Central Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	perm	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lght blk. Brn.	None.
6	Dan... Kiew, Russia.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23.	\$10 NO	-	-	-	John... 157-First Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Lght Grey Blue	None legs
7	Father:Mr.August VanDerGracht, Bruystraat, Ruysselede,Belgium.	Ind.	Mth.Bend.	Yes	Self.	Yes NO	-	-	-	Friend:J.M. ... 614 South ... South Bend, Ind.	No	perma	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.Bld. Blue	None
8	Father:Philemon Hoste, Aeltre Straat, Ruysselede W.Fl.Belgium	Ind.	South Bend.	Yes	Self	Yes NO	-	-	-	Friend: ... 113 South ... South Bend, Ind.	No	perm	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med.Bld. Brn.	None
9	Sons: Srul Grobman, Kamenets Podvent. Russia.	R.I.	Providence	Yes	Daughter. See 23.	\$10.No	-	-	-	Daughter: J.Bezyiner, 78, Chester Ave, Providence.	No	perm	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Igt.grey.	None.
10	Brothers: Jemel, Russia.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Yes	Husband. See 23	\$10.No	-	-	-	Husband: W.Goldstein,1784E 63rd . Cleveland, Ohio.	No	perm	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Lgt.blk. brn.	None.
11	Uncles: as above.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Yes	Father. See 23.	- NO	-	-	-	Father: as above.	No	perm	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	lgt.brn.blk.	None.
12	Sons: C.Zaslavsky, Kiew, Russia.	N.J.	Jersey.	Yes	Son.	\$10.No	-	-	-	Sons: S. Zaslavsky, 116, Bright Str. Jersey City.	No	perm	yes	no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lgt.grey.brn.	None.
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. McNeill, of the MAURETANIA, from MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1930 day of 1930, 19

at

J. H. McNeill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAURETANIA, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MAURETANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 Feb. 1930 day of February, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		STUDER.	WALTER	23	-	M	S	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	MASCHWAUDEN	201	X	ZURICH.	23.12.29.	SWITZERLAND	MASCHWAUDEN
2		WIDMER	GUSTAVE	34	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALLEN	11.	X	BASLE	12.8.29.	SWITZERLAND	BASEL
3		WIDMER	MARGARETHA	31	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	WINTERTHUR	8.	X	BASLE	DO.	SWITZERLAND	BASEL
4		HAMID	ABDUL	32	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	SUKHUR	481.	X	BOMBAY	28.5.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
5		FORESTER	WILFRED G.	43	-	M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOKE	804.	X	LIVERPOOL.	19.6.29.	ENGLAND	Blackpool
6		FORESTER	JANE	67	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	407.	X	LIVERPOOL.	20.1.30.	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL
7		FORESTER	ETHEL	33	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	410.	X	LIVERPOOL.	3.2.30.	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL
8		HEIL	Esther	52	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Russia	Harland.	7.	X	Port Elizabeth, South Africa.	14.1.30.	S. Africa	Plumtree
9		HINDS	CHARL A.	14	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	2154.	X	London.	3.2.1930.	England	London.
10		HINDS	EFIN.	40	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harland.	2012.	X	Berlin.	16.1.1930.	Russia	Moscow.
11		HEIL	MacKenzie.	30	-	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1753.	X	London.	3.2.1930.	England	London.
12		ATKIN	Walter T.	37	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German/Eng.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glewitz.	6850.	X	Berlin.	25.3.29.	Germany	Berlin.
13		GOHLSTADT	Sait.	36	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna.	8.	X	Smyrna.	11.1.30.	Turkey	Smyrna.
14		GOHLSTADT	Bena E.	36	-	F	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng./Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna.	9.	X	Smyrna.	16.1.30.	Turkey	Smyrna.
15		RICKMAN	Kitty	30	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Middlesex	5448	X	London	1.2.30	England	London
16		Lines 16 to 30 are blank.																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930 FEBRUARY, 19 30.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Father mile Stander Maschwanden Switzerland	SWITZ.	MASCH- WAUDEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	MOTHER. MARGT. WIDMER. WIESEN- DANGER. MELONENSTR. 42. ST. G. GALLEN.	SWITZ.	BASEL	YES	BASEL	YES	YES	1928	NY.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	MOTHER/LAW. DO. BROTHER. S. A. RASHID. 7. MULA- LIDHER SEN LANE. CALCUTTA.	SWITZ.	BASEL	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	SISTER. M. D. OWEN. 84. WATSONS RD. BLACKPOOL.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	DO.	ENG.	BLACKPOOL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	BRNTON.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	DO.	ENG.	BLACKPOOL	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	SISTER/LAW. DO.	ENG.	BLACKPOOL	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Wife. Mrs. W. Stein, 52 Ordensm- eistrasse, T. 100, Berlin Germ.	GERM.	Berlin	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	c/o G. L. Wilser, 24 Martin Lane, London E.C.4.	TURK.	Smyrna	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	As above.	TURKEY	Smyrna	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	G. R. Rickman Father 24 Stratford Rd. Eton London	NEWYORK	NEWYORK	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	As above.	NEWYORK	NEWYORK	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	As above.	NEWYORK	NEWYORK	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	As above.	NEWYORK	NEWYORK	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	As above.	NEWYORK	NEWYORK	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MAINE MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

5TH FEBRUARY 1930.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

11 FEB. 1930

FEBRUARY

19 30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Montgomery, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. SHANNIS, Surgeon of the MALE TANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1930 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *4*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HASKINS	FREDERICK G.	44	-	M	M	BUILDING CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POOLE	7	Canadian Passport No.		CANADA	DUNDAS
2		HASKINS	ELSIE M.	23	-	F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POOLE	6	44145	3.2.30	ENGLAND	POOLE
3		HOYER	STEEN T.	27	-	M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	448		10.9.29.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
4	Lines 4 to 30 are blank																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

entries on this sheet
rewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeill, of the MAURITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB. 1930 day of 19
at Montgomery

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. S. Harris, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, SEILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

C. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1911

at San Francisco

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature for Use of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA.

Passengers sailing from

...SOUTHAMPTON

5TH FEBRUARY.

19 30.

SECOND CLASS.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930 FEBRUARY, 1930.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. M. J. M. J. J., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
ING. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 44 day of 1917, 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SECOND CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-507

S. S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5TH FEBRUARY, 1930., Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930. FEBRUARY, 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	DEVALL	AMELIA	21	F	CHAMBERLIN, LA. OCT. 10, 1908.		CHAMBERLIN, LA.
2	DIAMANT	MICHAEL	55	M		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, JUNE 1929. PP 132693	HOME, 645, OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	FRANKLIN	EUGENE	57	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. JUN. 28, 1873.		HOME, 33, GROVE AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
4	FRANKLIN	MERTIE	54	F	GUSHEN, IND. AUG. 2, 1875.		DO.
5	KIDDER	ALBERT F.	48	M	GOOD HOPE, ILL. APL. 2, 1881.		CHAMBERLIN, LA.
6	PEARSON	MARY E.	64	F	WAYNE, ILL. March 3rd. 1865.		EAST GLOUCESTER, MASS.
7	WHITMARSH	HENRY C.	42	M		CIRCUIT COURT, WALWORTH CO. WIS. PP 138642	HOME, 700, N. GREEN BAY RD. LAKE FOREST, ILL.
8	BRUNE	GEORGIA K.	21	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 8, 1908.		HOME, 1112, ALBEMARLE ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	STOKKE	EJNAR	28	M		DETROIT MICH. NOV. 1922.	317, W. 88TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10			44	M	New York NY		466 Greenwich Str. New York, N.Y.
11			52	M		140652 Washington 12.11.19	Isthmian Steamship Lines, 50 Trinity Place, New York, N.Y.
12			36	M		Det. Court	
13			39	M		Minnesota St. Paul 17.6.1918	
14			40	M		Superior Court of San Diego, County Camp Fremont, Cal. 6th June 1918.	
15			70	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 11th Apr. 1927.	Home, 3044, W. Rockwell Street, Chicago, Ill.
16			58	F		Philadelphia. 4/2/1905.	Sons 1, Oceana Terrace, on Texas Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.
17			27	F	Philadelphia Pa. 28.5.1902	By marriage 36771	as above.
18	CRUTY	JAMES A.	48	M		City Court, Brooklyn. 1908.	Home: 380, West 137 Street, New York City.
19	BIRKNER	EMIL OTTO.	29	M	St. Louis. Mo. 30th March, 1899.		18 West 25th Street, New York, N.Y.
20	STANLEY	CHARLES W.	29	M	Marion, Mich. 1st April, 1900.		as above.
21	STANLEY	FLORENCE MARY.	30	F	Washington. D.C. 18th July, 1899.		as above.
22	CARROLL	ALEXANDER W	63	M	Baltimore. Md. 31st May, 1867.		524, Westminster Ave. Elizabeth, Md.
23	CAICOB	PAUL.	44	M	Toledo, Ohio. 17th June, 1886.		C/o. Jack Curtis, Cleveland, Ohio
24	HYMAN.	LEON.	33	M	New York. N.Y. 22nd Sept 1906		Palace Theatre Bldg New York.
25	Line 8 cancelled Georgia Brune not on board. Lines 25 to 30 are blank						
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

5th February, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

53

11 FEB. 1930, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	Samuel	52	M	M	682619 Supreme court of New York	125 Broadway, New York
2	KRAMETZ	Robert	28	M	M	Wash. 386672 Conn. Danbury.- 1st Oct. 1901	96 Franklin str. Danbury Conn.
3	KRAMETZ	Armelle	27	F	M	Wash. 386672 Ill Chicago.- 17th May 1902	-do-
4	KRAMETZ	Virginia	7	F	S	Paris, France - 7/11/29 Danbury Conn. 1922	-do-
5	MARSH	Louise	23	F	M	Cal. San Francisco 1st Oct. 1896	Alaska-Juneau
6	SIEGEL	Louis	45	M	M	679274 1920 Brooklyn New York	50 W. 57th str. New York
7	FEIGL	Ernest	37	M	M	151050 Supreme court of New York	returning home: 8030 Narrows Ave, Brooklyn New York
8	GROBMAN	Sanl	34	M	M	649592 Aug. 1927.- Philadelphia District court	945 S. 178th sta. New York
9	IMELY	Mathild	3	F	S	New York 14th-Dec-1927 18 August 1926	father: Mr. Imely, Frank 230 W. 106th str. New York City
10	KONTES	Gus	49	M	M	495859 10th June 1910 Cambridge N. Jersey	407 Landis ave Vineland N. Jersey
11	MONTANU	Mr. Lionel	28	M	M	131666 1926 Akron Oh. Summit county	143 Crescent drive Akron Ohio
12	MARQUES	Jose	33	M	S	Porto Rico Lared 8th March 1892	Hotel New Yorker N.Y.C. Lared Porto Rico
13	NIXON	Frank	40	M	M	burg. N. Va. 15th April 1914 District court of Clark	59 Washington str. New York
14	PSIMARAS	George	38	M	M	8.11.1915 Milwaukee Wis. 71086	714 Astor str. Milwaukee Wisc.
15	PSIMARAS	Rina	28	F	M	natur. by marriage 71086	-do-
16	PSIMARAS	Konstancie	5	F	S	Wisc. Milwaukee 8.11.1924	-do-
17	PSIMARAS	John	3	M	S	Wisc. Milwaukee 25.3.1926	-do-
18	SIFER	Benny	47	F	M	21982 1929 Supreme court of New York	601 W. 191str. New York
19	SIFER	Louise	17	F	S	through father's naturalization DI 868	-do-
20	TSITCHIS	Gus	40	M	M	9th July 1918 Camp lei Virginia	59 Washington str. New York
21	CARDINALE	Alfonso	38	M	M	3/ 139822 139819	69 Clinton Ave., Ossining NY
22	CARDINALE	LOUISE	30	F	M	By marriage 139819	do do
23	REISEL	Herman	34	M	M	PP 150584	707 West 171 St New York NY
24	Lines 24 to 30 are blank						
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2nd. Purser

Luc D. Dolch, Jr. Inspector
Feb. 11, 1930 9:50 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930.

at New York

J. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

INITIALLED (1) S. S. ...

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

5th February, _____, 1930.

INITIALLED (1) S.S. 1 Passenger manifest form																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	PLATEL	August.	67	M	✓	Turner	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	25-04	Belgium.	Eecloo.	✓	Antwerp.	6.12.29.	Belgium	Eecloo.										
2	PLATEL	Clementine.	53	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	25-04	Belgium.	Eecloo.	✓	Antwerp.	6.12.29.	Belgium	Eecloo.										
3	BROOKER	Mabel.	21	F	✓	Sales-woman.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	25-04	England	London.	✓	London.	23.11.29.	England	London.										
4	Eliminations. Nil.																												
5	Lines 4...to...30 are blank.																												
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 JAN 1950

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing the Mauretania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930., 19

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

INITIALED (2)

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Pleskun Natalia	20	✓	✓	Farmeretteyes	Polish yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Woloszczysne	1583	Warsaw	Oct. 23. 29	Poland Woloszczysne
2		Sorzynek Rozalja	30	✓	✓	Wife	yes Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Jawornik	5118	Warsaw	Jan. 8. 30	Poland Jawornik
3		Serebrenska Anna	15	✓	✓	Farmeretteyes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Wyspa	1330	Warsaw	Dec. 23. 29	Poland Wyspa.
4		Kudla Aniela	15	✓	✓	Farmeretteyes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Bozyozka	3069	Warsaw	Jan. 8. 30	Poland Bozyozka
5		Lubas Marianna	25	✓	✓	Wife	yes Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Luteza	3062	Warsaw	Jan. 8. 30	Poland Luteza.
6	UNDUE 13	Lubas Marianna	3	✓	✓	Child	No Child No	Poland	Polish	Poland Luteza	3063	Warsaw	Jan. 8. 30	Poland Luteza.
7		Kirykiewicz Piotr	14	✓	✓	Farmer	yes Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Bostowo	5175	Warsaw	Dec. 3. 29	Poland Bostowo
8		Dydyczuk Olga	16	✓	✓	Farmeretteyes	Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Pluchow	2218	Warsaw	Dec. 20. 29	Poland Pluchow
9		Kilyk Teodor	24	✓	✓	Farmer	yes Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Monastercze	2715	Warsaw	Dec. 7. 29	Poland Monastercze
10		Chwaszczewski Stanislaw	59	✓	✓	Brick-layer	yes Polish yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Sokolka	2507	Warsaw	Nov. 12. 29	Poland Bialystok
11		REUTER REITS	19	✓	✓	Mechanic	yes German Yes	Germany	German	Germany Reutlinger	24835	Stuttgart	5. 12. 29	Germany Reutlinger
12		PLATEL AUGUST	58	✓	✓	Farmer	yes Polish yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Gorka	175	Warsaw	19. 11. 29	Poland Gorka
13		PLATEL CLEMENTINE	27	✓	✓	Wife	yes Flemish Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Dudzele	454	Antwerp	16. 12. 29	Belgium Dudzele
14		WYSZOGROD LEVA	18	✓	✓	Wife	yes Polish yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Wyszogrod	5153	Warsaw	20. 11. 29	Poland Wyszogrod
15		WYSZOGROD EOTIR	15	✓	✓	Wife	yes Polish yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Wyszogrod	5154	Warsaw	20. 11. 29	Poland Wyszogrod
16		Bossuyt Emma	35	✓	✓	Wife	yes Flemish Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Rumbke	-----	U.S. Citizen P.P.No.	131953 issued 8.10.29.	U.S.A. Detroit
17		Eliminational												
18		Line No 10 Lukaszewicz Tichon duplicated see sheet No 3 line 17.												
19		Line No 13 Platel August duplicated see sheet No 8 line 1.												
20		Line No 14 Platel Clementine duplicated see sheet No 8 line 2.												
21		Lines 20..to..30 are blank.												
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11, 1937

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry or occupation, or is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry or occupation, or is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation											Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any other industry or occupation
1	Moth. Teala Pleskun, Wlozozyczka, Poland	NY	New York	yes	fath.	no	no	no	fath. Alexander Pleskun, 512, E. 139th Str. Bronx, NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med brown
2	Sister Anna Wojtanek, Lutecz, Poland	NY	Newark	no	husb.	no	no	no	husb. Jozef Wojtanek, 2, Some Str. Newark, NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med brown
3	Moth. Marja Serezska, Wyspa Poland	NJ	Jersey City	yes	fath.	no	no	no	fath. Teodor Serezska, 210, Washington Str. Jersey City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown
4	Moth. Anna Kusla, Sozyczka, Poland	Mich	New Haven	yes	self	no	no	no	fath. Lucwik Kusla, 115 N. Frank	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair blond
5	Parents Maciej Wnek, Lutecz, Poland	Pa	Reading	yes	herself	no	no	no	husb. Jan Lubas, 1864, Cotton Str. Reading, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond
6	Gr. parents Maciej Wnek, Lutecz, Poland	Pa.	Reading	yes	moth.	no	no	no	husb. Jan Lubas, 1864, Cotton Str. Reading, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blond
7	Moth. Tatjana Kirykwicz, Botowo, Poland	MD	Baltimore	yes	moth.	no	no	no	Mother Kirykwicz, 240 S. Main St. Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown
8	Gr. moth. Paranka Wasyliszyn, Plucnow, Poland	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	fath.	no	no	no	fath. Michal Dydzicz, 275, Dewey Ave. Pittsfield, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med brown
9	Moth. Marja Kilyk, Monasterce, Poland	Pa	Phoenixville	yes	farmer	no	no	no	Employer, Oskar Drelich, Phoenixville Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown
10	Wife Anna Kulaczewska, Wlozozyczka, Poland	NY	New York	yes	son	no	no	no	Son Teodor Kulaczewski, 747 E. 221 Str. Bronx, NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med brown
11	Wife Sora Chaszczewska, Bielystok, Poland	NY	New York	yes	son	no	no	no	Son Teodor Kulaczewski, 747 E. 221 Str. Bronx, NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med brown
12	Father: Kaupp, 26 Weingartner Str Reutlingen, Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	see 23.	no	no	no	Brother: Kaupp, 410 E. Boyk Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn. brn.
13	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Van Wyke, 45 W. 11th St. New York, N.Y.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see 23.	no	no	no	Son-in-law: 1011 West Main Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. grey
14	Mother: Anna Wnek, Lutecz, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	no	Son-in-law: 1011 West Main Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. grey
15	Father: Dr. Edward Langer, Cost-Kerle, Belgium.	Ind.	Mishawaka	yes	Self.	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Walter DeWilde, Mishawaka, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. brn.
16	Brother: Rene DeGrane, Herith-lamelaar, Ingelmunster, Belgium.	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self.	no	no	no	Son-in-law: R. August DeGrane, Box 685, Route 2, East Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. brn.
17	Uncle: Moszek Wisionzek, Wyzegrod, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See 23.	no	no	no	Uncle: Moszek Wisionzek, 50 Culver Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brn.
18	Uncle: As Wnek, Lutecz, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See 23.	no	no	no	Uncle: As Wnek, 50 Culver Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brn.
19	Uncle: Mr. R. DeGrane, Herith-lamelaar, Ingelmunster.	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	yes	yes	1929 East Detroit	Home Box 685, Route 2, East Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair bld

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holsten alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930., 19

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
J. R. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOT INITIALLED

S. S. "AUSTRIAN"

Passengers sailing from SAULSBURY, PA., 19 30.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1				16		F	S											
2				18		F	M											
3		Eliminations. Nil.																
4		Lines 3...to...30 are blank.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5/3675

5/4405

Sabrina, Insp. 2/11/30 - 3:30pm

07-32

08-32

7Q 272

Q 272

2.1.30.

2.1.30.

32

32

Slave.

Slave.

34

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 11 Feb, 1941

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauratania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930.

at New York

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

TRANSITS S. S. MAURE JAMIAN Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 19 50

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN 19, 19

61

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	MOTHER: MRS. E. L. OLSEN, NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SHIP		IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLU	BLU	NONE
2	FATHER: Mr. C. Olsen, NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SHIP		IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLU	BLU	NONE
3	Larork. Norway, FATHER: Mr. E. Olsen, NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SHIP		IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLU	BLU	NONE
4	Larork. Norway, FATHER: Mr. J. Nyhus, NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SHIP		IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLU	BLU	NONE
5	Porsgrunn. Norway, Brother: Mr. J. Kildahl, Oslo. - Norway, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SHIP		IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLU	BLU	NONE
6	Wife: A. Dudnik, 8 Jertne Revolutii, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ. Vladivostok.	Russ.	Vladivostok	SHIP		IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLU	BLU	NONE
7	Wife: Pelageja Orlova, 6 Bajkalskaja, Vladivostok, Russia. Russ. Vladivostok.	Russ.	Vladivostok	SHIP		IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE
8	Sister: Grace Dixon, 222 Oriental Parade, Wellington, N.Z. N.Z. Wellington.	N.Z.	Wellington	SHIP		IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	IN TRANSIT TO JOHN S.O.	No	IN TRANSIT	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. McNeil, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930.

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

RE-ENTRY PERMITS

S. S.

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Feb 19

19

63

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													
1	FATHER. MR.W.WATSON.204 GRANGE RD. PLAISTOW, E.	N.Y.	MEDINA	YES	SELF	YESYES	1923/1929	N.Y.	HOME. 310 N.MAIN ST. MEDINA, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2 FR. BRN.GRY.	NONE
2	FATHR-IN-LAW -DO-	N.Y.	MEDINA	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	- YES	1925/1929	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FR. BRN.BRN.	NONE
3	FATHER.W.J.HOWARD.74 CONY-BERE ST.BALSALL HEATH.8'HAM.	N.Y.	TROY	NO	SELF	YESYES	1928/1929	N.Y.	AUNT MRS.E.GOODWIN.27 KINLOCH AVE.TROY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N	5 6 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER.MR.R.R.TUPP.GARRIS GULVAL, CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YESYES	1923/1929	MICH.	FRIEND MR.W.LAWRY.5765 16TH ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 DRK. BLK. BRN.	NONE
5	FATHER.MR.J.H.WILLIAMS. CHURCHTOWN, LUDGVAN, CORNL.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YESYES	1923/1929	MICH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. BRN.GRY.	NONE
6	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YESYES	1926/1929	MICH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR. BRN.BLUE	SCAR ON NECK & CHIN
7	SISTER.ELIZABETH WALTON.22 CHURCH ST.RHYMNEY.	OH.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YESYES	1926/1929	OH.	HOME. 1911 E.90TH ST.CLEVELAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR. BRN.BRN.	NONE
8	WIFE.MRS.E.A.PASCOE.37 CHURCH RD.TROON,CAMBORNE.	MICH.	FLINT	NO	SELF	YESYES	1926/1929	MICH.	HOME.1320 STEVER AVE. FLINT, MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
9	MOTHER MRS.D.M.POTTER.THE SQUARE, ST.DAY, TRURO.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YESYES	1922/1928	MICH.	Home.17166 Biltmore Ave, Detroit Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. BRN.BLUE	NONE
10	FATHER.MR.REED.111 LAMBERT ST.HYSON GREEN,NOTTINGHAM.	N.Y.	JEFFERSON	NO	SELF	YESYES	1919/1929	N.Y.	HOME. 127 LIBERTY AVE. PORT JEFFERSON L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2 FR. BRN.BLUE	NONE
11	MOTHER.AGNES MARTIN.168 TRENCH RD.NR.WELLINGTON.	N.J.	MILLVILLE	YES	SELF	YESYES	1926/1929	N.J.	BROTHER,GEORGE MARTIN.213 S.THIRD ST.MILLVILLE N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 MED. BRN BRN	NONE
12	FATHER.MR.MARCUS LEVY.1 ROSENEATH FERRY,EDINBURGH.	MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	SELF	YESYES	1914/1929	MD.	HOME. 1327 WEST BALTIMORE ST. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. BRN.GRY.	NONE
13	on there: Matti Kerttunen, Sari, rvi, Finland.	Mass.	Worcester	Yes	SELF	YESYES	1922/1929	Mass.	112 E. Main Street, Worcester, Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 Lit. rvi, Finland	none.
14	Father: Mr. John A. Lio, Lio, V.I. Finland.	Mich.	Dearborn	Yes	SELF	YESYES	1922/1929	Mich.	Box 148, Chassell, Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 Fr. rvi, Finland	Click at gear as wrist.
15	Father: Mr. John A. Lio, Lio, V.I. Finland.	Mass.	Pitcher	Yes	SELF	YESYES	1922/1929	Mass.	Box 211, High Street, Pitcher, Mass.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 Fr. rvi, Finland	none.
16	Brother-in-law: Mr. J. J. Lio, Lio, V.I. Finland.	Ill.	Urbane	Yes	SELF	YESYES	1922/1929	Ill.	Box 11, 11th Ave, Urbane, Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 Fr. rvi, Finland	none.
17	Wife: Mrs. Lio, Lio, V.I. Finland.	Ill.	Urbane	Yes	SELF	YESYES	1922/1929	Ill.	Box 11, 11th Ave, Urbane, Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1 Fr. rvi, Finland	none.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930, 19

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

VISITORS

S. S.

MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5TH FEBRUARY

19 30

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 ^{Feb} 1930

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; ideal; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930.

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INITIALED (2) S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		HEAVYSIDE	STUART J.O.	25	M	OPTICAL LENS WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	5343	LONDON.	8.1.30.	ENGLAND	MILL HALL
2		HOWELLS	HILDA BLANCHE	34	F	Dress maker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LYDBROOK	19666	SOUTHAMPTON	2.1.30.	ENGLAND	PARK END
3	UNDER 16	HOWELLS	MARY	15	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PARK END	19687	SOUTHAMPTON	2.1.30.	ENGLAND	PARK END
4		SAUNDERS	EDWARD JOHN	32	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	ABERGWYNF	22431	Southampton	4.2.30.	WALES	GLYNGORRWG.
5		SAUNDERS	CATHERINE	25	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	ABERGWYNF	22432	Southampton	4.2.30.	WALES	GLYNGORRWG.
6		POWELL	JONAH	39	M	STOKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	20957	SOUTHAMPTON	18.10.29.	WALES	SWANSEA
7	UNDER 16	POWELL	MIRIAM	15	F	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	20959	SOUTHAMPTON	18.10.29.	WALES	SWANSEA
8		JONES	CATHERINE MARY	34	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL	22426	Southampton	4.2.30.	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL.
9	UNDER 16	JONES	DAVID T.	3	M	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL	22427	Southampton	4.2.30.	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL.
10		BECKER	MABEL	21	F	S. SALESLADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	4892	LONDON.	23.11.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	VL 241/86	MUDGE	JAMES K.	16	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	46793	SOUTHAMPTON	4.2.30.	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE
12		BERRY	WINIERED M.	18	F	BARMAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	CARDIFF	22434	Southampton	4.2.30.	WALES	CARDIFF
13		TIGHE	MICHAEL	25	M	DOORMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLYCASTLE	7584	LONDON.	4.12.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
14		FINEBLOOM	MICHAEL	19	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM				ENGLAND	LONDON
15	VL 241/24	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	31	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAGE	139	SOUTHAMPTON.	4.2.30.	U.S.A.	JOHNSTON.
16		ETTINBER	ABRAHAM	18	M	HAT MACHINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	869	LONDON	22.1.30.	ENGLAND	LONDON
17		MORGAN	ANNIE LOUISA	57	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RUARDEEN	12936	SOUTHAMPTON	10.10.29.	ENGLAND	ABERTILLERY
18		MORGAN	VIOLET	17	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ABERTILLERY	12937	SOUTHAMPTON	10.10.29.	ENGLAND	ABERTILLERY
19		BEADIE	GEORGE	55	M	BLDG. TRADES ROOFER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN	447297	LONDON.	10.10.29.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
20		BEADIE	LORA	51	F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MINSTERLEY	447298	LONDON.	10.10.29.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
21	UNDER 16	BEADIE	JANET M.	15	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	447299	LONDON.	10.10.29.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
22	UNDER 16	BEADIE	LORA MARY	12	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	447300	LONDON.	10.10.29.	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
23		NICHOLLS	FRANCIS CHARLES	24	M	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWLYN	46794	SOUTHAMPTON	4.2.30.	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.
24		JEFFERY	ALBERT SIDNEY	22	M	GARDNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WITHERNSEA	46795	SOUTHAMPTON.	4.2.30.	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
25		MILES	Amelia A.	55	F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	5269.	London.	5.12.29.	England	London.
26		VASSALLO	Anthony.	26	M	Trader	Yes	English	Yes	Malta	Maltese	Malta	Goza.	22420	Southampton	3.2.30.	England	Cardiff.
27		SEBERRI	Anthony.	19	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Malta	Maltese.	Malta	Goza.	22419.	Southampton.	3.2.30.	Wales.	Cardiff
28	VL 222/17	JONES	Gildas.	24	M	Tinmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Godregraig.	22433.	Southampton	4.1.30.	Wales.	Godregraig.
29																		
30																		

Eliminations.

Line No 10 Becker Mabel duplicated see sheet No8line 3.

Line No 14 Finebloom Michael Did not embark.

Eliminations.

Line No 10 Becker Mabel duplicated see sheet No 3.

Line No 14 Finelbloom Michael Did not embark.

Line No 30. Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

2nd Surpr.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-501

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 11, 1930.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any other person, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States							
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No							
1	FATHER, C.E. HEAVYSIDE, PINE COTE, PINWOOD AVE. CROTHORNE	OHIO	DAYTON	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	EMPLOYERS	UNNIS LENS COY., NATIONAL BUILDINGS, DAYTON, OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GRN	DEFORMED NAIL ON R. THUMB.
2	SISTER, BEATRICE MEREDITH, Parkens. Glos. England.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER	SYMDE, RIGG VAN SIMNEYS, THE FRENCH EMB. 16TH ST. WASHINGTON	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	AUNT. DO.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	Aunt	-	NO	-	-	AUNT. DO.	HOME. 1233, NORTH CURLEY ST., BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	SISTER, MRS. M. STENT, 6, HENDREGAREG, PT. TALBOT.	M.D.	BALTIMORE	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1927	1928	MD.	ST., BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE
5	SIST/LAW DO.	MD.	BALTIMORE	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PLE	GRY	GRY	NONE
6	WIFE, MRS. MA. POWELL, PICA VILLA, LR. CWMYRCH, SWANSEA	PA.	KINGSTON	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1913	1924	EDWARD	BROTHER, EVAN POWELL, 102, POPLAR ST., KINGSTON, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	AUB	BRN	NONE
7	MOTHER DO.	PA.	KINGSTON	NO	SEE 17.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DO.	HUSBAND, DR. JOHN JONES, 122, REYNOLD ST., PLYMOUTH, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	HZL	NONE
8	SISTER, MRS. HILDA JONES, 123, HEOLGERRIG, WERTHYR TYDFIL	PA.	PLYMOUTH	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
9	AUNT. DO.	PA.	PLYMOUTH	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Child	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE	
10	AUNT, MRS. M. FAINMESSER, 147, OSBALDESTON RD. LONDON, N.16	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. DR. HYMAN RACHOWKIN,	2666, E. 6TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GRY	ON NECK
11	MOTHER, MRS. MUDGE, 32, FORE STREET BEACON, CAMBORNE.	N.J.	ARLINGTON	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER, FRANK M. MUDGE, 343, ELM ST., ARLINGTON, N.J.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
12	FATHER, MR. T. BERRY, 65, DIAMOND ST., ROATH, CARDIFF.	N.Y.	ELMHURST	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT, MRS. E. LEOMARD, 94, 28, 41, AVE. ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
13	MOTHER, J. TIGHE, 38, MOORMEAD RD., ST. MARGARETS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, M. KELLY, 123, E. 104TH ST., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GRY	TWO MARKS ON LEFT HAND	
14	FATHER, MR. LEWIS FINEBLOOM, 15, YALFORD ST. COMMERCIAL RD. LONDON, E.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, MR. PHILIP FINEBLOOM	953 PROSPECT AV. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	WIFE, MRS. J. WILLIAMS, BUNGALOW GREAT WORK, ASHTON, HELSTON.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	1929	HOME. G/O General Delivery MORELLVILLE, JOHNSTOWN PA.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE	
16	FATHER, MR. AAREN ETTINGER, 98, COLUMBIA RD. BETHMAL GRN. E. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE, ABRAHAM ROSEN, 233, EAST 174 ST., BRONX, N.Y.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE	
17	MOTHER, MRS. EMMA JONES, HOLLY ROSE, RUARDEAN, GLOS.	PA.	CARBONDALE	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	SON, ROBERT F. MORGAN, 20, PEEK AVE., CARBONDALE, PA.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY	BLUE	NONE	
18	B/MOTHER, MRS. EMMA JONES, HOLLY ROSE, RUARDEAN, GLOS.	PA.	CARBONDALE	NO	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	
19	BRO. ROBERT D. BEADIE, BALLS BRIDGE, CO. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND, MISS FRANCIS SEELEY, 540, W. 122ND ST., NEW YORK	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE	
20	BRO/LAW. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE	
21	UNCLE. DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE	
22	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	DO.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE	
23	FATHER, MR. B. NICHOLLS, 45, ST. CLARE ST., PENZANCE.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BRO. W.B. NICHOLLS, 311, PINGREE BLD. ROYAL OAK, MICH.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	LT.	BLUE	NONE	
24	FATHER, MR. J. JEFFERY, COAST GRO STATION, PENZANCE.	PA.	ERIE	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BRO. W.J. JEFFERY, 14- 15, ATHEN ST., ERIE, PA.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
25	Brother, H. J. Miles, 39 Haydods Rd. Bermondsey, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See 3.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Fred. C. Miles, 1450 77th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Grey	BRN.	NONE.	
26	Father, Mr. G. Vassallo, 7 St. Broviagao, Malta.	MICH.	DETROIT	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. C. Vassallo, 2027 5th Str. Detroit, Mich.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.	
27	Mother, Mrs. G. Scerri.	MICH.	DETROIT	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. G. Ciappara, 1025 La Croix St. Detroit, Mich.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE.	
28	Vitoria Gozo, Malta.	PA.	DICKSON CITY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, W. Jones, 711 Grand Court, Dickson City, Pa.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	BRN	Grey	NONE.	
29	Father, Mr. Jones, 179 Port-yeran, Godre, rals, Wales.	PA.	DICKSON CITY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	DO.	DO.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	BRN	Grey	NONE.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.O.S. McNeill Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1930,
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

24-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1930.

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISITORS S. S. Albatross Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Calif., 1906

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 Feb. 1919, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Friend, Mr. Robert																			
2	Berkin. Brussels, Belgium	Canada	Montreal.	No	Self	Yes	1929 N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 frh brn brn	No
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1900, 19
at New York.

J. M. [Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INITIALLED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , , 19 00

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1																			
2	UNDER 18																		
3	UNDER 18																		
4		Eliminations. Nil.																	
5		Lines 4...to..30 are blank.																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Feb 1930 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil Master, of the Mauritania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 11 (*Country of birth*).—For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If he/she has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauritania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1930,
at New York.

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , , 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1				23	✓	3	domestic	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	41179	✓	STUTTGART	4/11/29	Germany, I. Baden
2		✓		29	✓	4	W. wife	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Jaroslava	2805	✓	PRAGUE	11/1/30	Czechoslovakia Jaroslava
3	UND.	✓		8	✓	3	scholar	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Jaroslava	2867	✓	PRAGUE	11/1/30	Czechoslovakia Jaroslava
4		✓		9	✓	3	scholar	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Jaroslava	2818	✓	PRAGUE	11/1/30	Czechoslovakia Jaroslava
5		✓		9	✓	3	scholar	yes	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Jaroslava	2818	✓	PRAGUE	11/1/30	Czechoslovakia Jaroslava
6		Eliminations. Nil.																
7		Lines 6..to..30 are blank.																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2nd Passenger.
Jan

Prague
11/1/30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 11 ^{7.6} _____, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. Mc eil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930., 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930.

at New York.

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. MAINE AREA Passengers sailing from NEWBURY, MAINE, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OLUS	Stefan	42	✓	M		carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przecisajov	Reenter Permit 45041	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
2	633031	K	Stanislaw	3	✓	M		farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tusow	Reenter Permit 45042	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
3	7/1/2021/13		Jan	31	✓	M		artist	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cracow	Reenter Permit 45043	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
4			Petro	35	✓	M		labourer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Belcin	Reenter Permit 45044	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
5			Tovan	35	✓	M		labourer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Dagacero	Reenter Permit 45045	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Rochester
6			De over	32	✓	M		labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Malý Bukovec	Reenter Permit 45046	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Danvers
7			Rebecca	31	✓	F		labourer	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Malý Bukovec	Reenter Permit 45047	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Cleveland
8			Sinos	30	✓	M		cook	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomariou	Reenter Permit 45048	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Worcester
9			Nicolas	30	✓	M		cook	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plomariou	Reenter Permit 45049	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Pensacola Fla.
10			Trish	30	✓	F		labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Malý Bukovec	Reenter Permit 45050	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
11			Agnes	30	✓	F		labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przecisajov	Reenter Permit 45051	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
12			John	30	✓	M		labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Malý Bukovec	Reenter Permit 45052	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Leavenworth
13			John	31	✓	M		labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Malý Bukovec	Reenter Permit 45053	WASHINGTON 12/3/29	U.S.A.	Pottsville
14		Eliminations. Nil.																	
15		Lines 14..to..30 are blank.																	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-201

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. McNeil, Master, of the Mastonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930, 19
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mammetania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930., 19

at New York

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 Feb 1930

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?													
1	Father: Von Venica Tom, Romania	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Husband: Mr. Glime 17443 Alameda Street Detroit Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Father: Mersporiel James Sarauo Sarau Romania	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Husband: Mrs. Glime 17443 Alameda Street Detroit Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Grand father: -do-	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Grand father: -do-	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Grand father: -do-	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Grand father: -do-	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Mother: Mrs. I. Unger, xxxxxx Astileu, Roumania.	Ohio Cleveland	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Husband: Mrs. Glime 17443 Alameda Street Detroit Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Father: Mrs. I. Unger, xxxxxx Astileu, Roumania	N.Y. New York	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Husband: Mrs. Glime 17443 Alameda Street Detroit Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Father: Maria Stic Bucuresti Roumania	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Husband: Mrs. Glime 17443 Alameda Street Detroit Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Grand mother: -do-	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Father: Epa o's Milenovic Uroevac Roumania	Mo. Omaha	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Husband: Mrs. Glime 17443 Alameda Street Detroit Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Grand father: -do-	Mo. Omaha	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Grand father: -do-	Mo. Omaha	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Mother: Maria Stic Bucuresti Roumania	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Husband: Mrs. Glime 17443 Alameda Street Detroit Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Father: Stefan Kati Iovian Bucuresti Roumania	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Husband: Mrs. Glime 17443 Alameda Street Detroit Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Grand father: -do-	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Father: -do-	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Father: Maria Stic Bucuresti Roumania	Mo. St. Louis	yes	self	1/2	no	to	Husband: Mrs. Glime 17443 Alameda Street Detroit Mich.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeill, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930, at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Neuretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930, 19

at New York

John H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

INITIALLED

S. S.

KURULTAI

Passengers sailing from

5TH FLOOR.

193

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

'The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

7:

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1900, 19

at New York.

J. Ross Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19 30

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RYMAN	Chick	51	F	M. life	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 4307	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
2		RYMAN	Elsie	16	F	S	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1301	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
3		RYMAN	Anna	14	F	S	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1302	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
4		RYMAN	Michael	6	M	S	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1303	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
5		RYMAN	Michael	14	F	M. life	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 4308	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
6		RYMAN	Jan	28	M	M. life	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1304	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
7		RYMAN	Michael	1	M	S	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1305	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
8	U.S.C.	RYMAN	Susanna	24	F	M. life	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1306	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
9		RYMAN	Rudolf	30	M	M. life	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1307	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
10	U.S.C.	RYMAN	Jan	25	F	M. life	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1308	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
11		RYMAN	Juraj	4	M	S	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1309	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
12		RYMAN	Tereza	24	F	M. life	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1310	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
13	U.S.C.	Bell	Mike	43	M	M. life	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ciechanow	N.Q. 1311	LA	15, 1, 30 -	Poland	Ciechanow
14		Eliminations. Nil.																
15		Lines 14..to..30 are blank.																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeill Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Neoretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930, 19

at New York.

J.R. Montanary
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. MAHARAJA. Passengers sailing from CHANGHONG, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1930

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 Feb, 1944

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1920,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED EXEMPTION OFFER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S. Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

C.E.S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930, 19

at New York

J. Montgomery
J. B. Carter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from, 194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
1		MILAS	Miles	17	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
2		MILAS	Miles	16	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
3		MILAS	Miles	15	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
4		MILAS	Miles	14	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
5		MILAS	Miles	13	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
6		MILAS	Miles	12	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
7		MILAS	Miles	11	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
8	UNDER 18	MILAS	Miles	10	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
9	UNDER 18	MILAS	Miles	9	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
10		MILAS	Miles	8	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
11		MILAS	Miles	7	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
12	UNDER 18	MILAS	Miles	6	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
13	UNDER 18	MILAS	Miles	5	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
14		MILAS	Miles	4	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
15		MILAS	Miles	3	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
16		MILAS	Miles	2	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
17		MILAS	Miles	1	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
18		MILAS	Miles	0	✓	F	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
19		MILAS	Miles	17	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
20		MILAS	Miles	16	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
21		MILAS	Miles	15	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
22		MILAS	Miles	14	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
23		MILAS	Miles	13	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
24		MILAS	Miles	12	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
25		MILAS	Miles	11	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
26		MILAS	Miles	10	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
27		MILAS	Miles	9	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
28		MILAS	Miles	8	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
29		MILAS	Miles	7	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
30		MILAS	Miles	6	✓	M	✓		Czechoslovak		Czechoslovakia	Prague	20-66	✓	10/1/30	Czechoslovakia	Prague
Eliminations. Nil.																	

Eliminations. Nil.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 Feb 1930 85

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

83

Passenger

sailing from

CHICAGO

5th

Feb

1930

Arriving at Port of

11th

1930

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	POWELL	Michael	35	M	1st. September 17th June 1907	P. P. 148864 issued 12.12.29.	Home: P.O. Box 27 Main St.
2	POWELL	Octavia	41	F			Home: P.O. Box 27 Main St.
3	POWELL	Michael	22	M			Home: 410 Main Road Cambridge Pa.
4	POWELL	Anna	33	F			Home: 334 Brock Avenue Perth Amboy NJ.
5	POWELL	Daniel	33	M			Home: 120 Hemlock Street Wilkes Barre Pa.
6	POWELL	Stevenson	25	M			Home: 2472 Arthur Ave New York City NY.
7	POWELL	Michael	40	M			Home: 237 64th Street Brooklyn NY.
8	POWELL	Stevenson	37	M			Home: 442 Arthur Ave Bronx NY.
9	POWELL	Stevenson	35	M			Home: 3 Main Street Bradford Pa.
10	POWELL	Stevenson	32	M			Home: 1420 40th Street Brooklyn NY.
11	POWELL	Stevenson	34	M			Home: 2607 E. 51 Street New York NY.
12	POWELL	Stevenson	33	M			Home: 101 Main Street Cushing Ohio
13	POWELL	Stevenson	32	M			Home: 4722 Princeton Ave Philadelphia Pa.
14	POWELL	Stevenson	41	M			Home: 225 Arthur Ave Clifton NJ.
15	POWELL	Stevenson	40	M			Home: 116 Main Street New York NY.
16	POWELL	Stevenson	39	M			Home: 1247 West Chicago St. Chicago Ill.
17	POWELL	Stevenson	47	M			Home: 71 M. Forsythe St.
18	POWELL	Stevenson	38	M			Home: 319 Bryan Street Alenstown Pa.
19	POWELL	Stevenson	42	M			Home: 7515 Lenox Ave New York City
20	POWELL	Stevenson	41	M			Home: 512 E. 79 Street New York
21	POWELL	Stevenson	40	M			Home: 116 Main Street Rochester NY.
22	POWELL	Stevenson	40	M			Home: 253 & 203rd St. New York City.
23	POWELL	Stevenson	41	M			
24	Eliminations. Nil.						
25	Lines 24..to..30 are blank.						
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

R. H. Barro
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

CHICAGO

5th FEBRUARY, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 Feb

87

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	P. J. J.		20	M	S			
2	KIRK	Sam	15	M	S			
3	RAJAN	Theresa	14	F	S			
4	ANTONIO	Charles	24	M	S			
5	LESTAGE	John	35	M	M			
6	DULNIAK	John	31	M	M			
7	DULNIAK	Josephine	11	F	M			
8	DULNIAK	Joseph	17	M	S	N.Y. Buffalo 3rd July 1912		
9	DULNIAK	Lucy	15	F	S	N.Y. Buffalo 23rd June 1915		
10	JCO	Elizabeth	40	F	M		P.P. 141333 issued 14.11.29.	
11	SCOTT	John	43	M	M		P.P. 145184 issued 29.11.29.	
12	REYNOLDS	Julia	19	F	S	Pa. Collet 1910		
13	JURASSI	Steve	34	M	S	Pa. June 25th December.		
14	SHIRLEY	Alfred	45	M	M			
15	KIMBLE	Levyn	21	M	S	Pa. Interville Pa. January.9.		
16	SHABO	Steve	31	M	S	Pa. Newland Pa. February.14.		
17	SCHLANSKI	Antoni	30	M	S	Pa. Smoke Run Pa. January 1907		
18	SPIN	Joseph	19	M	S	N.Y. Auburn 8th January 1911		
19	DUBA	Matzja	14	F	S	N.Y. Auburn 1st December 1910		
20	BELL	Mike	20	M	S			
21	HUSCZAK	Stanislaw	41	M	S		Portland.Me.	
22	FLATA	Stanislaw	41	M	S	Conn. Williamian 20th June 1900		
23	RODOWY	Simiro	19	M	S	Pa. Chester 27th October 1910		
24	RODOWY	Jan	17	M	S	Pa. Chester 24th November 1912		
25	LEACH	Paul	22	M	S	Pa. Donora 10th May 1905		
26	ROBINSON	Max	44	M	M		P.P. 123003 issued 5.9.29.	
27	ROBINSON	Janina	18	F	M	Ill. Chicago 25.6.1911.		
28	ROBINSON	John	29	M	M		P.P. 689830 issued 23.3.29.	
29	BOYLE	Augustus	15	M	S		P.P. 141963 issued 16.11.29.	
30	RICCA	Longierino	38	M	S			

Eliminations. Line No 20 Bell Mike duplicated see sheet No 3 line 13.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

88

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5TH FEBRUARY 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 Feb 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LLEWELLYN	JOHN C.	25	M	M		Circuit. KENOSHA WIS. 4.10.27	HOME. 1009 43RD ST. KENOSHA, WIS.
2	HAWKSWORTH	PHYLLIS M.	27	F	M		BY MARRIAGE P.P. 1406 issued 16.11.29.	HUSBAND. WESLEY J. HAWKSWORTH ROUTE 6, BOX 86, FRESNO, CAL.
3	HAWKSWORTH	IRIS M.	5	F	S		-do-	FATHER -DO-
4	HAWKSWORTH	ALBERT J.	10	M	S		-do-	-DO-
5	DECKER	KENNETH	33	M	M	New York. N.Y. 29.7.1897.	NEW YORK. N.Y. 29.7.1897.	177-42 106TH AVE. JAMAICA, N.Y.
6	DECKER	CHARLOTTE	29	F	M		P.P. 108319 issued 23.7.29.	-DO-
7	DECKER	ARTHUR	7	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 25. 8. 1922		-DO-
8	DECKER	DIANA	5	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 1. 9. 1924		-DO-
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16	WURM	SIMON.	51	M	M		P.P. 4815 issued 4.4.29. Bronx, N.Y.	2448, University Avenue, New York, N.Y.
17	Eliminations.							
18	Line No. 12 Bossuyt Emma duplicated sheet No 7 line 19.							
19	Lines 17...to...30 are blank.							
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA

CUNARD LINE

arrived FEB. 11, 1930

192

M.

, from

89

June

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29f 1	HALAS ANNA	1:00	C 1	11-3	3		TEL #	R.R. W. Hunt, Andrey, 1608 E. 33 rd St., Cleveland, Ohio	John	7/13	10 ⁰⁰	6	3	6
9 m	ANDREJ							do	✓	✓	✓			
5 f	ANNA							do	✓	✓	✓			
51m 2	THERMOS JAN	"	C 5	17	1		TEL #	Ans. Sam, Warsaw, 633 W. 43 rd St. Chicago, Ill.	John	7/13	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
53f 3	TCHERNOVA CHIPRA	"	6	2	1		TO CALL	Son, Morris, 1156 E. 31 st St., Bklyn, N.Y.	John	7/11	3 ⁰⁰			
26f 4	GHISE ANNA	"	C 5	1	1		TEL #	R.R. Thust. Constantin, 17443 Fleming St., Detroit, Mich.	John	7/13	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
46f 5	KATZ GECILIA	"	C 5	2-6	5		TO CALL	Thust. Ignatz, 1534 Hubbard Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	John	7/11	4 ⁰⁰			
18f	ESTER							do	✓	✓	✓			
14f	MARGARETA							do	✓	✓	✓			
12f	CORNELIA							do	✓	✓	✓			
9 f	GISELLA							do	✓	✓	✓			
16f 6	BOMCHTEIN BASTSION	"	6	1	1		TO CALL	Father Nathan, 859-47 th St., Bklyn, N.Y.	John	7/11	4 ⁰⁰			
80f 6	LEVAJ KATALINE	"						Rev 7/20/30 9 ⁰⁰						
7f 7	MUER FRIEDA	"	C 2	5	1		TO HOS. ON ARR.	Ship-Father, George Lerner, Box 81, Egypt, Pa. Maria	Rev 9 ⁰⁰			2	2	2
19f 8	LOTZ VERONICA	"	C 5	15-6	2		BOTH TO HOSP. ON R	Thust. Adam, Masell Ave, Edgemere, Baltimore	Behl	7/20	3 ⁰⁰		2	
5/12m	ADAM							Maryland,	✓	✓	✓			

51

T. D. MAURETANIA 2/11/30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD LINE arrived FEB. 11, 1930, 19 M., from 90

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		Group.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
27m 1	SERRANO	GABRIEL	C 11	1	COL. DOUBT. VIS.	1:00	MALONEY	7/13 So 135				7/14 64 Ec 7 ¹¹	Bond (5)										3	3	3	
38m 2	PETRELIS	NICOLAOS	6	9	GR. FRAUD. PER.	"	FEDER	7/14 WS 151				7/14 76 al 10 ⁰⁰	R.P.		99164/945								10	9	10	
26f 3	BRNJLOVIC	SMILJANA	C 2	3-4	YS. UN. RD. LPC	"	DIANA	7/13 117 So	7/14 114 WS			7/14 74 Ec 7 ¹¹	off - 8 same										3	3	3	
6 m		IOVAN																					3	3	3	
31f 4	DESPOTOVIC	DRAGA	C 5	11-3	YS. LPC	"	"						7/13 113 So 9 ⁰⁰										6	3	6	
9 f		NADA																								
7 m		SAVA																								
80f 5	LEVAJ	KATALINE	C 2	1	YS. P. D. LPC	"	"						7/13 So 127 10 ⁰⁰											2	1	2

S.I. MAURETANIA 2/11/30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
12th Feb 1930.

I, master of the British S. S. "Aurora"
(Nationality)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 685 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 684

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 11th, 1930, consigned to
Canada Steam Ship Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Quarantine, and is
expected to sail Feb. 12th, 1930, for Havana
via United States port of - First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>LOUIS, James</u> (COMMIS. WAITER)	<u>18</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>31.1.30. Southampton.</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEB 19 30

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
red States.

93

Sheet No.

1930 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
at	read						

38 M RUSSIAN USSR
53 M DO DO

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on arrival at a port of the United States.

11TH FEBRUARY 1930 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

TRANSIT CERTIFICATE.

(Issued in accordance with Executive Order of Sept. 29th, 1921.)

No. 1802 / 933

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at London, England.

I hereby certify that the ~~passenger~~ listed on the attached manifest according to satisfactory evidence produced to me, ~~are~~ are about to pass through American territory in transit to a Russian port *J.B.*

via (port of entry) NY (date of entry) FEB. 4, 1930

and (port of departure) Baltimore

(date of departure) JOINING B.S. "STENRIDGE"

E. Callahan
(Vice Consul.)

Date JAN 24 1930

(Two)

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
When	Where								
			38	M	RUSSIAN	USSR			
			53	M	DO	DO			

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000 7/29, 22, 795.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel ~~MAURANIA~~ **MAURETANIA**, arriving at NEW YORK, 11TH FEBRUARY, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DUDNIK	ALEXANDR IGNAT		25	MASTER					38	M	RUSSIAN	USSR			
2	SOKOLOV	KALISTR IWANOW		20	ENGINEER					53	M	DO	DO			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Handwritten notes:
 9/1/30
 11/1/30
 12/1/30
 1/1/31
 2/1/31
 3/1/31
 4/1/31
 5/1/31
 6/1/31
 7/1/31
 8/1/31
 9/1/31
 10/1/31
 11/1/31
 12/1/31
 1/1/32
 2/1/32
 3/1/32
 4/1/32
 5/1/32
 6/1/32
 7/1/32
 8/1/32
 9/1/32
 10/1/32
 11/1/32
 12/1/32
 1/1/33
 2/1/33
 3/1/33
 4/1/33
 5/1/33
 6/1/33
 7/1/33
 8/1/33
 9/1/33
 10/1/33
 11/1/33
 12/1/33
 1/1/34
 2/1/34
 3/1/34
 4/1/34
 5/1/34
 6/1/34
 7/1/34
 8/1/34
 9/1/34
 10/1/34
 11/1/34
 12/1/34
 1/1/35
 2/1/35
 3/1/35
 4/1/35
 5/1/35
 6/1/35
 7/1/35
 8/1/35
 9/1/35
 10/1/35
 11/1/35
 12/1/35
 1/1/36
 2/1/36
 3/1/36
 4/1/36
 5/1/36
 6/1/36
 7/1/36
 8/1/36
 9/1/36
 10/1/36
 11/1/36
 12/1/36
 1/1/37
 2/1/37
 3/1/37
 4/1/37
 5/1/37
 6/1/37
 7/1/37
 8/1/37
 9/1/37
 10/1/37
 11/1/37
 12/1/37
 1/1/38
 2/1/38
 3/1/38
 4/1/38
 5/1/38
 6/1/38
 7/1/38
 8/1/38
 9/1/38
 10/1/38
 11/1/38
 12/1/38
 1/1/39
 2/1/39
 3/1/39
 4/1/39
 5/1/39
 6/1/39
 7/1/39
 8/1/39
 9/1/39
 10/1/39
 11/1/39
 12/1/39
 1/1/40
 2/1/40
 3/1/40
 4/1/40
 5/1/40
 6/1/40
 7/1/40
 8/1/40
 9/1/40
 10/1/40
 11/1/40
 12/1/40
 1/1/41
 2/1/41
 3/1/41
 4/1/41
 5/1/41
 6/1/41
 7/1/41
 8/1/41
 9/1/41
 10/1/41
 11/1/41
 12/1/41
 1/1/42
 2/1/42
 3/1/42
 4/1/42
 5/1/42
 6/1/42
 7/1/42
 8/1/42
 9/1/42
 10/1/42
 11/1/42
 12/1/42
 1/1/43
 2/1/43
 3/1/43
 4/1/43
 5/1/43
 6/1/43
 7/1/43
 8/1/43
 9/1/43
 10/1/43
 11/1/43
 12/1/43
 1/1/44
 2/1/44
 3/1/44
 4/1/44
 5/1/44
 6/1/44
 7/1/44
 8/1/44
 9/1/44
 10/1/44
 11/1/44
 12/1/44
 1/1/45
 2/1/45
 3/1/45
 4/1/45
 5/1/45
 6/1/45
 7/1/45
 8/1/45
 9/1/45
 10/1/45
 11/1/45
 12/1/45
 1/1/46
 2/1/46
 3/1/46
 4/1/46
 5/1/46
 6/1/46
 7/1/46
 8/1/46
 9/1/46
 10/1/46
 11/1/46
 12/1/46
 1/1/47
 2/1/47
 3/1/47
 4/1/47
 5/1/47
 6/1/47
 7/1/47
 8/1/47
 9/1/47
 10/1/47
 11/1/47
 12/1/47
 1/1/48
 2/1/48
 3/1/48
 4/1/48
 5/1/48
 6/1/48
 7/1/48
 8/1/48
 9/1/48
 10/1/48
 11/1/48
 12/1/48
 1/1/49
 2/1/49
 3/1/49
 4/1/49
 5/1/49
 6/1/49
 7/1/49
 8/1/49
 9/1/49
 10/1/49
 11/1/49
 12/1/49
 1/1/50
 2/1/50
 3/1/50
 4/1/50
 5/1/50
 6/1/50
 7/1/50
 8/1/50
 9/1/50
 10/1/50
 11/1/50
 12/1/50
 1/1/51
 2/1/51
 3/1/51
 4/1/51
 5/1/51
 6/1/51
 7/1/51
 8/1/51
 9/1/51
 10/1/51
 11/1/51
 12/1/51
 1/1/52
 2/1/52
 3/1/52
 4/1/52
 5/1/52
 6/1/52
 7/1/52
 8/1/52
 9/1/52
 10/1/52
 11/1/52
 12/1/52
 1/1/53
 2/1/53
 3/1/53
 4/1/53
 5/1/53
 6/1/53
 7/1/53
 8/1/53
 9/1/53
 10/1/53
 11/1/53
 12/1/53
 1/1/54
 2/1/54
 3/1/54
 4/1/54
 5/1/54
 6/1/54
 7/1/54
 8/1/54
 9/1/54
 10/1/54
 11/1/54
 12/1/54
 1/1/55
 2/1/55
 3/1/55
 4/1/55
 5/1/55
 6/1/55
 7/1/55
 8/1/55
 9/1/55
 10/1/55
 11/1/55
 12/1/55
 1/1/56
 2/1/56
 3/1/56
 4/1/56
 5/1/56
 6/1/56
 7/1/56
 8/1/56
 9/1/56
 10/1/56
 11/1/56
 12/1/56
 1/1/57
 2/1/57
 3/1/57
 4/1/57
 5/1/57
 6/1/57
 7/1/57
 8/1/57
 9/1/57
 10/1/57
 11/1/57
 12/1/57
 1/1/58
 2/1/58
 3/1/58
 4/1/58
 5/1/58
 6/1/58
 7/1/58
 8/1/58
 9/1/58
 10/1/58
 11/1/58
 12/1/58
 1/1/59
 2/1/59
 3/1/59
 4/1/59
 5/1/59
 6/1/59
 7/1/59
 8/1/59
 9/1/59
 10/1/59
 11/1/59
 12/1/59
 1/1/60
 2/1/60
 3/1/60
 4/1/60
 5/1/60
 6/1/60
 7/1/60
 8/1/60
 9/1/60
 10/1/60
 11/1/60
 12/1/60
 1/1/61
 2/1/61
 3/1/61
 4/1/61
 5/1/61
 6/1/61
 7/1/61
 8/1/61
 9/1/61
 10/1/61
 11/1/61
 12/1/61
 1/1/62
 2/1/62
 3/1/62
 4/1/62
 5/1/62
 6/1/62
 7/1/62
 8/1/62
 9/1/62
 10/1/62
 11/1/62
 12/1/62
 1/1/63
 2/1/63
 3/1/63
 4/1/63
 5/1/63
 6/1/63
 7/1/63
 8/1/63
 9/1/63
 10/1/63
 11/1/63
 12/1/63
 1/1/64
 2/1/64
 3/1/64
 4/1/64
 5/1/64
 6/1/64
 7/1/64
 8/1/64
 9/1/64
 10/1/64
 11/1/64
 12/1/64
 1/1/65
 2/1/65
 3/1/65
 4/1/65
 5/1/65
 6/1/65
 7/1/65
 8/1/65
 9/1/65
 10/1/65
 11/1/65
 12/1/65
 1/1/66
 2/1/66
 3/1/66
 4/1/66
 5/1/66
 6/1/66
 7/1/66
 8/1/66
 9/1/66
 10/1/66
 11/1/66
 12/1/66
 1/1/67
 2/1/67
 3/1/67
 4/1/67
 5/1/67
 6/1/67
 7/1/67
 8/1/67
 9/1/67
 10/1/67
 11/1/67
 12/1/67
 1/1/68
 2/1/68
 3/1/68
 4/1/68
 5/1/68
 6/1/68
 7/1/68
 8/1/68
 9/1/68
 10/1/68
 11/1/68
 12/1/68
 1/1/69
 2/1/69
 3/1/69
 4/1/69
 5/1/69
 6/1/69
 7/1/69
 8/1/69
 9/1/69
 10/1/69
 11/1/69
 12/1/69
 1/1/70
 2/1/70
 3/1/70
 4/1/70
 5/1/70
 6/1/70
 7/1/70
 8/1/70
 9/1/70
 10/1/70
 11/1/70
 12/1/70
 1/1/71
 2/1/71
 3/1/71
 4/1/71
 5/1/71
 6/1/71
 7/1/71
 8/1/71
 9/1/71
 10/1/71
 11/1/71
 12/1/71
 1/1/72
 2/1/72
 3/1/72
 4/1/72
 5/1/72
 6/1/72
 7/1/72
 8/1/72
 9/1/72
 10/1/72
 11/1/72
 12/1/72
 1/1/73
 2/1/73
 3/1/73
 4/1/73
 5/1/73
 6/1/73
 7/1/73
 8/1/73
 9/1/73
 10/1/73
 11/1/73
 12/1/73
 1/1/74
 2/1/74
 3/1/74
 4/1/74
 5/1/74
 6/1/74
 7/1/74
 8/1/74
 9/1/74
 10/1/74
 11/1/74
 12/1/74
 1/1/75
 2/1/75
 3/1/75
 4/1/75
 5/1/75
 6/1/75
 7/1/75
 8/1/75
 9/1/75
 10/1/75
 11/1/75
 12/1/75
 1/1/76
 2/1/76
 3/1/76
 4/1/76
 5/1/76
 6/1/76
 7/1/76
 8/1/76
 9/1/76
 10/1/76
 11/1/76
 12/1/76
 1/1/77
 2/1/77
 3/1/77
 4/1/77
 5/1/77
 6/1/77
 7/1/77
 8/1/77
 9/1/77
 10/1/77
 11/1/77
 12/1/77
 1/1/78
 2/1/78
 3/1/78
 4/1/78
 5/1/78
 6/1/78
 7/1/78
 8/1/78
 9/1/78
 10/1/78
 11/1/78
 12/1/78
 1/1/79
 2/1/79
 3/1/79
 4/1/79
 5/1/79
 6/1/79
 7/1/79
 8/1/79
 9/1/79
 10/1/79
 11/1/79
 12/1/79
 1/1/80
 2/1/80
 3/1/80
 4/1/80
 5/1/80
 6/1/80
 7/1/80
 8/1/80
 9/1/80
 10/1/80
 11/1/80
 12/1/80
 1/1/81
 2/1/81
 3/1/81
 4/1/81
 5/1/81
 6/1/81
 7/1/81
 8/1/81
 9/1/81
 10/1/81
 11/1/81
 12/1/81
 1/1/82
 2/1/82
 3/1/82
 4/1/82
 5/1/82
 6/1/82
 7/1/82
 8/1/82
 9/1/82
 10/1/82
 11/1/82
 12/1/82
 1/1/83
 2/1/83
 3/1/83
 4/1/83
 5/1/83
 6/1/83
 7/1/83
 8/1/83
 9/1/83
 10/1/83
 11/1/83
 12/1/83
 1/1/84
 2/1/84
 3/1/84
 4/1/84
 5/1/84
 6/1/84
 7/1/84
 8/1/84
 9/1/84
 10/1/84
 11/1/84
 12/1/84
 1/1/85
 2/1/85
 3/1/85
 4/1/85
 5/1/85
 6/1/85
 7/1/85
 8/1/85
 9/1/85
 10/1/85
 11/1/85
 12/1/85
 1/1/86
 2/1/86
 3/1/86
 4/1/86
 5/1/86
 6/1/86
 7/1/86
 8/1/86
 9/1/86
 10/1/86
 11/1/86
 12/1/86
 1/1/87
 2/1/87
 3/1/87
 4/1/87
 5/1/87
 6/1/87
 7/1/87
 8/1/87
 9/1/87
 10/1/87
 11/1/87
 12/1/87
 1/1/88
 2/1/88
 3/1/88
 4/1/88
 5/1/88
 6/1/88
 7/1/88
 8/1/88
 9/1/88
 10/1/88
 11/1/88
 12/1/88
 1/1/89
 2/1/89
 3/1/89
 4/1/89
 5/1/89
 6/1/89
 7/1/89
 8/1/89
 9/1/89
 10/1/89
 11/1/89
 12/1/89
 1/1/90
 2/1/90
 3/1/90
 4/1/90
 5/1/90
 6/1/90
 7/1/90
 8/1/90
 9/1/90
 10/1/90
 11/1/90
 12/1/90
 1/1/91
 2/1/91
 3/1/91
 4/1/91
 5/1/91
 6/1/91
 7/1/91
 8/1/91
 9/1/91
 10/1/91
 11/1/91
 12/1/91
 1/1/92
 2/1/92
 3/1/92
 4/1/92
 5/1/92
 6/1/92
 7/1/92
 8/1/92
 9/1/92
 10/1/92
 11/1/92
 12/1/92
 1/1/93
 2/1/93
 3/1/93
 4/1/93
 5/1/93
 6/1/93
 7/1/93
 8/1/93
 9/1/93
 10/1/93
 11/1/93
 12/1/93
 1/1/94
 2/1/94
 3/1/94
 4/1/94
 5/1/94
 6/1/94
 7/1/94
 8/1/94
 9/1/94
 10/1/94
 11/1/94
 12/1/94
 1/1/95
 2/1/95
 3/1/95
 4/1/95
 5/1/95
 6/1/95
 7/1/95
 8/1/95
 9/1/95
 10/1/95
 11/1/95
 12/1/95
 1/1/96
 2/1/96
 3/1/96
 4/1/96
 5/1/96
 6/1/96
 7/1/96
 8/1/96
 9/1/96
 10/1/96
 11/1/96
 12/1/96
 1/1/97
 2/1/97
 3/1/97
 4/1/97
 5/1/97
 6/1/97
 7/1/97
 8/1/97
 9/1/97
 10/1/97
 11/1/97
 12/1/97
 1/1/98
 2/1/98
 3/1/98
 4/1/98
 5/1/98
 6/1/98
 7/1/98
 8/1/98
 9/1/98
 10/1/98
 11/1/98
 12/1/98
 1/1/99
 2/1/99
 3/1/99
 4/1/99
 5/1/99
 6/1/99
 7/1/99
 8/1/99
 9/1/99
 10/1/99
 11/1/99
 12/1/99
 1/1/00
 2

2-11-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of the vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, if it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

NAME

Family name

1 MCNEIL
2
3 CARR
4 GALE
5 BROWN
6 TROSDALE
7 CRAWFORD
8 GUNCE
9 WISEMAN
10 FARMAN
11 SHORE
12 GODWIN
13 ANDERSON
14
15 THORNTON
16
17 MIDDLETON
18 THOMAS
19 JOHNSON
20 CARRINE
21 HSHARFT
22 GARTTOW
23 VANE
24 NEWCOMB
25 MAYNIE
26 LOW
27
28 WHITE
29 FOL
30 CHUDACE

Line

Charters

Local Agents
8000 7/29, 22, 7/29.

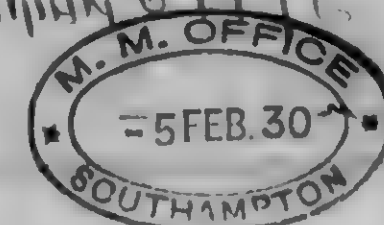
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name		Given name			When	Where									
1	MCNEIL	SAMUEL	35	MASTER	5/2/30	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	60	230	NONE
2					30	30	30	30	30						30
3	CARR	LESLIE	31	CHIEF OFFICER	5/2/30	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	510	167	NONE
4	GALE	NEWELL H.	23	SEMPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	57	149	DO
5	BROWN	CUTHBERT L.	23	JUNIOR 1ST	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	56	159	DO
6	CROSSDALEY	JOHN L.	15	SEMPER 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	60	167	DO
7	CRAWFORD	ROBERT	14	JUNIOR 2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	51	156	DO
8	CAUNCE	JOHN W.	14	SEMPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	59	155	DO
9	WISEMAN	JOHN G.	11	JUNIOR 3RD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	SCOTCH	DO	DO	61	176	DO
10	FIRMAN	ALFRED	19	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	ENGLISH	DO	DO	55	156	DO
11	SHORE	ROBERT M.	15	1ST	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	WELSH	DO	DO	61	161	DO
12	GODWIN	FRANK	7	2ND	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	ENGLISH	DO	DO	51	117	DO
13	ANDERSON	CHARLES	2	3RD	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	58	156	DO
14															
15	THORNTON	JOHN W.	3 12	1ST SURGEON	5/2/30	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	510	151	NONE
16															
17	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	27	DISPENSER	5/2/30	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	55	157	NONE
18	THOMAS	EDGAR	17	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	55	141	DO
19	JOHNSON	CHARLES	20	PUTSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	60	161	DO
20	CARINE	LIONEL	12	STAFF PUTSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	51	151	DO
21	HSHROFT	OSCAR	11	SEMPER PUTSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	61	167	DO
22	GATTOW	JOHN	7	1ST PUTSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	510	156	DO
23	VANE	ALEXANDER	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	IRISH	DO	DO	57	146	DO
24	NEWCOMBE	TALPH	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	ENGLISH	DO	DO	58	156	DO
25	MAYNE	CLARENCE	2	JUNIOR PUTSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	57	139	DO
26	LOW	MALCOLM	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	59	149	DO
27															
28	WHITE	WILLIAM	14	BAGGAGE MASTER	5/2/30	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57	141	NONE
29	FOOL	WILLIAM	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	57	140	DO
30	CHUDACEV	BARTLOMEJ	1	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN	DO	61	171	DO



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahb.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Requ

Vesse

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

1 FREET
2 BOGHUIS
3 HADMORE
4 MCCONNELL
5 NICHOLSON
6 HUGHES
7 MCGOWAN
8 CHURCHER
9 ADES
10 HINLEY
11 HOWARTH
12 TERRELL
13 WATKINSON
14 CARTER
15 BETNEY
16 DUFFY
17 THRELFALL
18 KENNEY
19 HOBSON
20 MOORE
21 SMITH
22 VIGHIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name		YEARS		When	Where									
1	FREER	FRANK	134705	11	PAINTER	5/2/30	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	38.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/2	136	NONE
2	BOGHART	JAMES	1114107	7	---	---	---	---	27	M	---	---	5'9 1/4	147	---	
3	HADMORE	ALBERT	525208	5	---	---	---	---	55.	---	---	---	5'6 1/2	166	---	
4	MCCOMMELL	JAMES	76544	15	LINOTYPE OPERATOR	---	---	---	48	---	IRISH	---	5'6 1/2	156	---	
5	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM E	1091507	9	INSPECTOR	---	---	---	59	---	ENGLISH	---	5'11 1/2	196	---	
6	HUGHES	STANLEY	1111689	5	CHIEF ASST INSPECTOR	---	---	---	36	---	---	---	6'1 1/2	200	---	
7	MCGOWAN	MICHAEL	776324	12	ASST INSPECTOR	---	---	---	43	---	IRISH	---	6'0 1/2	186	---	
8	CHURCH	LIONEL H	859533	12	---	---	---	---	48	---	ENGLISH	---	5'11 1/2	167	---	
9	ADES	EDWARD	1138519	4	---	---	---	---	41	---	---	---	6'2 1/2	186	---	
10	HINLEY	PERCY	---	3	MUSICIAN	---	---	---	38	---	---	---	5'0 1/2	119	---	
11	HONWARTH	VALENTINE	---	8	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	5'7 1/2	150	---	
12	TERREN	CECIL	---	6	---	---	---	---	27	---	---	---	5'11 1/2	157	---	
13	WATKINSON	EDWARD	---	3	---	---	---	---	22	---	---	---	5'11 1/2	166	---	
14	CARTER	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
15	BETNEY	THOMAS M	---	1	MUSICIAN	5/2/30	London	No	Yes	25 M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11 1/2	167	NONE	
16	DUFFY	ROBERT	---	2	---	---	---	---	26	M	---	---	5'7 1/4	149	---	
17	THRELFALL	WILLIAM	---	4	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5'8 1/2	160	---	
18	KENNEY	ALEXANDER	---	12	---	---	---	---	34	---	---	---	5'6 1/4	140	---	
19	HOBSON	JAMES	---	2	---	---	---	---	47	---	---	---	5'6 1/2	150	---	
20	MOORE	ALEXANDER	---	19	---	---	---	---	31	---	---	---	5'5 1/2	157	---	
21	SMITH	LEONARD	---	5	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	5'7 1/4	141	---	
22	KNIGHT	ROBERT W	115002	2	PRINTER	---	---	---	25	---	ENGLISH	---	5'8 1/4	146	---	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Special Agents
6009 7129 2278

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 96
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where								
1	COCKBURN	HENRY	92983	35	CHIEF ENGINEER	5/2/30	SOUTHAMPTON.	Yes	58	M	SCOTCH BRITISH	59	186	NONE
2	FRANK	EDWARD	79875	30	STAFF CHIEF				53	M	IRISH	61	170	
3	PHILIP	ROBERT	931562	27	1ST SEN	2ND			49	M	ENGLISH	56	159	
4	CRAIG	THOMAS	848504	21	2ND	DO DO			45	M	IRISH	57	159	
5	DUNLOP	WILLIAM	5778106	23	3RD	DO DO			48	M	IRISH	55	160	
6	JONES	RICHARD	621198	18	1ST JUN	DO			43	M	ENGLISH	59	161	
7	LESLIE	ROBERT	710408	18	2ND	DO DO			42	M	SCOTCH	61	186	
8	GOVAN	ALEXANDER	692097	20	3RD	DO DO			46	M	IRISH	60	176	
9	MATHIAS	JOHN	744395	18	1ST SEN	3RD			39	M	ENGLISH	55	159	
10	COURT	ARTHUR F	902495	22	2ND	DO DO			44	M	IRISH	57	159	
11	THYLOT	WILLIAM E	790340	15	3RD	DO DO			38	M	IRISH	57	161	
12	ROBERTSON	JOHN	764009	17	1ST JUN	DO			41	M	SCOTCH	58	160	
13	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	821495	14	2ND	DO DO			37	M	IRISH	60	166	
14	CLUNAN	ROBERT P	878589	12	3RD	DO DO			34	M	ENGLISH	60	166	
15	OWEN	JOHN E	972195	10	1ST SEN	4TH			31	M	IRISH	60	159	
16	JOHNSTON	JAMES B	1042626	12	2ND	DO DO			36	M	IRISH	59	160	
17	QUINN	CHARLES W	1042767	10	3RD	DO DO			31	M	IRISH	57	156	
18	HAYWIN	ALFRED H	751392	15	ST JUN	DO			45	M	IRISH	57	159	
19	FAIRRIEVE	WALTER	902240	18	2ND	DO DO			41	M	IRISH	57	160	
20	SCOTT	HENRY	1069371	12	3RD	DO DO			33	M	IRISH	57	156	
21	BROWN	JAMES	1103498	6	1ST SEN	5TH			29	M	IRISH	58	157	
22	MCDOWELL	FRANK	953485	10	2ND	DO DO			31	M	ENGLISH	59	161	
23	HEWITT	WILLIAM J	1098502	6	3RD	DO DO			27	M	IRISH	59	159	
24	MCGILASHAN	ALEXANDER P	1040314	4	ST JUN	DO			35	M	SCOTCH	59	160	
25	BURNAND	WILLIAM A	1116473	5	2ND	DO DO			28	M	ENGLISH	51	165	
26	PRESTON	GEORGE H	1052618	8	3RD	DO DO			31	M	IRISH	59	166	
27	BLYTHE	FREDERICK	1067343	6	1ST SEN	6TH			29	M	IRISH	59	160	
28	WILLOX	ROBERT	1123814	5	2ND	DO DO			26	M	SCOTCH	59	147	
29	ELSON	ALECT G	1120320	5	3RD	DO DO			26	M	ENGLISH	59	161	
30	YEOMAN	CHARLES	112625	4	1ST SEN	7TH			27	M	IRISH	59	167	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MYLCHREEST	DANIEL	1193079	5	2d SEN 7th ENG NR	5/2/30	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	176	NONE
2	BUSBY	EDWARD	1168048	1	3d DO DO DO				25	M	DO	DO	5'9"	159		
3	TURNER	HENRY J	1172691	1	1ST DO 8TH DO				22	M	DO	DO	5'10"	147		
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT J	110424	22	1ST ELECTRICIAN				45	M	DO	DO	5'8"	14		
5	WAT	WALTER	994829	12	2d DO				26	M	DO	DO	5'8"	156		
6	MCCAGGART	JOHN	1089864	7	3d DO				29	M	DO	DO	5'10"	166		
7	SPINCEP	LESTER	1111485	4	4TH DO				27	M	ENGLISH	DO	6'1"	146		
8	BELL	HENRY F	115434	12	5TH DO				22	M	DO	DO	5'5"	149		
9	BELLY	JOHN	118891	21	BOILERMAKER				44	M	DO	DO	5'11"	186		
10	WILSON	JOHN	911937	15	DO				42	M	IRISH	DO	5'5"	186		

M. M. OFFICE
5 FEB 30
SOUTHAMPTON



Line

Owners

Local Agents

6001 7/29. 22.75

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK,

FEB 11 1930

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

98

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height & Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	SMITH	ROBERT	400511	21	CARPENTER	5-2	30 SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6 150	None
FIRST 21	CHILD	SYDNEY	1059702	1	Do MATE	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5'9 150	Do
3	REID	ROBERT	RUS3637	1 1/2	Do Do					26				5'6 150	
4	GRAY	FREDERICK	570478	47	BOATSWAIN					60				5'7 160	
5	GRAY	ALFRED	1082228	21	Do MATE					36				5'10 160	
6	BALCOM	HENRY	1112008	29	Do Do					45				5'8 156	
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN	1071150	8	MASTER AT ARMS					36				5'8 156	
8	SHEEN	HARRY	1066352	9	Do					48				6' 220	
9	BUTLER	JOHN H	R16801	22	LAMP TRIMMER					48				5'4 146	
10	GRITT	BENJAMIN	1075200	31	STOREKEEPER					53				5'3 150	
11	BEALE	ALFRED	1100013	23	QM.					38				5'8 156	
12	KEAN	JAMES	1081934	28	Do					46				5'4 154	
13	FENNELL	HENRY	1112178	26	Do					45				5'3 146	
14	BUTLER	FREDERICK	1076944	32	Do					48				5'7 156	
15	CROSS	LEONARD	1111390	27	Do					42				5'5 160	
16	MACDONALD	JOHN	1111305	44	Do					60		S		5'7 160	
17	DURHAM	HENRY	72015	32	AB.					48				5'8 156	
18	PERKIS	WALTER	782925	38	Do					35				5'8 156	
19	POCOCK	ALFRED	1065574	24						44				5'4 160	
20	MACDONALD	DONALD	1077281	37						54		SCOTCH		5'7 186	
21	BARNES	EDWARD	1108497	36						52		ENGLISH		5'6 156	
22	POORE	GEORGE	1093972	34						51		Do		5'2 130	
23	REARDON	JAMES H	1077774	33						46		Do		5'7 156	
24	HOLLAND	AUGUSTUS	1053940	34						54		Do		5'8 152	
25	MILES	CHARLES	109584	11						29		Do		5'4 142	
26	MOODY	EDWARD	1071097	17						32		Do		5'6 139	
27	CARRAHER	MICHAEL	1108402	30						49		IRISH		5'7 156	
28	LYONS	PATRICK	120250	28						51		Do		5'6 134	
29	ARMSTRONG	HUGH W	1132119	30						46		ENGLISH		6'1 164	
30	HEPSTMAN	ARTHUR	R8549	30						50		Do		5'7 150	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
8000, 3/29, 22 604.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 180) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at

NEW YORK,

FEB 11 1930

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

99

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	STICKLAND	WILLIAM	1100057	34	AB	5-2	30 SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	50	Y	ENGLISH	BRITISH	57 156	NONE
2	SHEPHERD	GEORGE	1053188	45	20	20	20	20	20	63	Y	20	20	55 160	2
3	PAYNE	WILLIAM	1138252	18						45				55 156	
4	CURTIS	HARRY	R16603	18						33				58 152	
5	PAYNE	JOHN	1101653	31						46				51 164	
6	SILKSTONE	HARRY	R9382	25						44				56 152	
7	COMELY	WILLIAM	1095385	25						50				55 152	
8	ADCOCK	FREDERICK	R10086	23						43				56 152	
9	BROWN	HERBERT	R5539	30						47				56 152	
10	HUDSON	ERIC	R9261	15						34				56 162	
11	GARNETT	HUGH	1047308	33						52				59 156	
12	REEDS	FRED J	1047309	34						57				57 160	
13	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	R55615	23						42				59 156	
14	DENNINGTON	ROBERT	99894	25						42				59 156	
15	MAY	PERCY A	1137483	29						44				57 160	
16	WHITE	SILVANUS G.	1053987	40						54				57 164	
17	SWEENEY	JOHN	1086535	16						34		IRISH		6' 160	
18	BROWN	WILLIAM	1078384	8						22		SCOTCH		58 154	
19	WHISTLER	JAMES	030822	80						48		IRISH		53 134	
20	ROBERTSON	JOHN M.	1138464	12						27		SCOTCH		55 156	
21	HARDING	REGINALD	1138486	16						31	Y	ENGLISH		57 160	
22	COEN	PATRICK	R61563	20						43		IRISH		59 152	
23	WHITE	ALBERT	R59948	10						28		ENGLISH		57 152	
24	HIBBS	FRED	1031837	35						44		20		510 170	
25	TITHERIDGE	WILLIAM	1062128	9						24				510 157	
26	GLASSPOLE	WALTER	R5544	14						34				55 152	
27	THOMPSETT	NORMAN	R8752	3 1/2	O.S.					18				57 146	
28	HART	JOHN	R42769	2 1/2	20					17				56 132	
29	GIBBONS	HAROLD	R5527	2 1/2	10					17				56 130	
30	TAYLOR	BERTRAM	R5458	2	BOYSWOMAN					16				55 136	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000, 8/29, 22-504.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulation as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel in which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

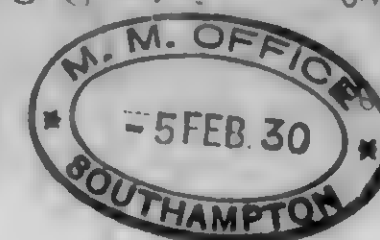
Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TAYLOR	STANLEY	C-151000	3	GS	5/2/30		No	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	131	NONE
2						Do	Do	Do	Do	Do						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE

5 FEB. 30

SOUTHAMPTON



Line

Owners

Local Agents
8000, 8/29, 22, 500.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel MAURITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 1 1917, 19, from the port of SAO PAULO.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BRIGHTWIN	WILLIAM	19826	16	1ST LUMBER	5-10	SAO PAULO	No	Yes	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11"	161	None
2	PIKE	HERBERT	1101133	7	20	20				29	M	IRISH	IRISH	5' 5"	146	
3	CLARE	GEORGE	14444	25	ELECT ATT'D					56		IRISH	IRISH	5' 9"	176	
4	TROTTON	WILLIAM	51521	20	20	20				48		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 6"	166	
5	CULL	HERBERT	14071	42	20	20				55		IRISH	IRISH	5' 7"	156	
6	FLYNN	THOMAS	10496	7	REPAIR	20				54		IRISH	IRISH	5' 5"	161	
7	MULLIGAN	JAMES	29190	23	20	20				48		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 5"	156	
8	CURRY	THOMAS	115555	21	20	20				46		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 8"	156	
9	STONE	CHARLES	115555	5	20	20				23		IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	166	
10	JOHNSON	DANIEL	115555	2	20	20				22		IRISH	IRISH	5' 11"	131	
11	Mc MILLAN	JAMES	109505	7	20	20				40		IRISH	IRISH	5' 10"	161	
12	BATLEY	JAMES W	101144	23	STOREKEEPER					52		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 6"	166	
13	FRANKHAM	JOHN H	115555	24	20					42		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 10"	161	
14	HULL	HENRY	115555	20	DONKEYMAN					41		IRISH	IRISH	5' 8"	176	
15	HUSSEY	WILLIAM	115555	15	20					32		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 9"	156	
16	TAYLOR	ELIAS	115555	5	GREASER					52		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 5"	156	
17	BARTER	WILLIAM	115555	33	20					41		IRISH	IRISH	5' 9"	161	
18	SINNOTT	WILLIAM	115555	40						66		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 5"	176	
19	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM	115555	25						47		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 5"	161	
20	HITCHCOCK	FREDERICK	115555	17						36		IRISH	IRISH	5' 11"	156	
21	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	115555	40						58		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 8"	176	
22	STEELE	FREDERICK	115555	12						20		IRISH	IRISH	5' 9"	161	
23	CONGDON	FRANK	115555	4						25		IRISH	IRISH	6' 0"	176	
24	TINK	JOHN E	115555	18						41		IRISH	IRISH	5' 7"	159	
25	NICHOLSON	FREDERICK	115555	24						45		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 5"	161	
26	NOOTON	MICHAEL	115555	9						29		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 6"	156	
27	BREEDIE	DAVID	115555	27						50		IRISH	IRISH	5' 11"	151	
28	HOWARTH	HARRY	115555	10						29		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 6"	156	
29	SMITH	WILLIAM	115555	11						23		IRISH	IRISH	5' 5"	156	
30	PARLE	JAMES	12955	20						45		IRISH	IRISH	5' 11"	161	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000, 8/29, 22 505.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true copy of such lists as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 39 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

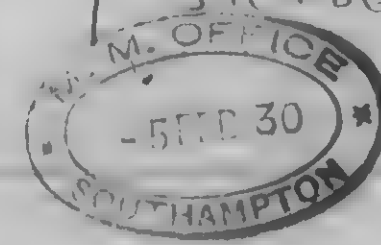
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, , 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ISENT JOSHUA	10154	11	GREASER	5/2/30 SOUTHAMPTON.	✓	✓	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	161	NONE
2	DANIEL GEORGE	10155	12	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do	Do	5'7"	147	Do
3	HALL HERBERT	10156	14	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	55	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	141	Do
4	SHAW JONNIE	10157	9	GREASER	5/2/30 SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	161	NONE
5	EDWARDS WILLIAM	10158	9	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	29	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'11"	151	Do
6	MUNDY THOMAS	10159	10	FIREMAN	Do Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5'7"	151	Do
7	ELLIOTT FREDERICK	10160	28	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	48	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	151	Do
8	WALL GEORGE	10161	5	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	24	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'7"	156	Do
9	TAYLOR CHARLES	10162	11	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	24	M	WELSH	Do	5'7"	141	Do
10	THORN WILLIAM	10163	25	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	43	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'5"	156	Do
11	WELSH FREDERICK	10164	5	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	32	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'11"	161	Do
12	MAYNARD ALBERT	10165	16	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5'7"	151	Do
13	TERACE EDWARD	10166	4	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	49	M	Do	Do	5'5"	141	Do
14	COTTEY DANIEL	10167	25	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	50	M	Do	Do	5'4"	156	Do
15	HIGGINS WILLIAM	10168	27	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	47	M	Do	Do	5'7"	171	Do
16	HUMBLEBY HAROLD	10169	18	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	39	M	Do	Do	5'3"	151	Do
17	JUDY WILLIAM	10170	7	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	24	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'7"	156	Do
18	BARKER WALTER	10171	29	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	51	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'4"	151	Do
19	JOHNSON HAROLD	10172	5	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	26	M	Do	Do	5'9"	156	Do
20	BOUCEY HAROLD	10173	62	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5'9"	161	Do
21	THORN JACK	10174	16	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	28	M	Do	Do	5'6"	161	Do
22	HAWKINS JAMES	10175	12	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	37	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'4"	151	Do
23	JONES WILLIAM	10176	24	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	5'7"	151	Do
24	MC DONALD JOHN	10177	29	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	5'5"	141	Do
25	STENCEY FRANK J.	10178	7	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5'6"	151	Do
26	CARVER ALFRED	10179	10	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	30	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'6"	151	Do
27	BAISH ALFRED	10180	25	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	44	M	Do	Do	5'10"	171	Do
28	EDNEY WILLIAM	10181	20	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	47	M	Do	Do	5'5"	161	Do
29	ASHLEY JOHN	10182	1	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	20	M	ENGLISH	Do	5'10"	156	Do
30														



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of these said lists such alien arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner) or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB 11 1930**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES CORNELIUS	10122	12	FIREMAN	5/2/30 SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/2	161	NONE
2	THILLIE JOSEPH	10123	1					40	M	ENGLISH	D	5'5 1/2	161	
3	EVANS DAVID	10124	1					54	M	WELSH		5'5 1/2	161	
4	JONES WALTER	10125	40					57	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2	161	
5	HEARN REGINALD	10126	5					28	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2	161	
6	LEKRI HERBERT	10127	14					29	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2	161	
7	STONAGE WILLIAM	10128	5					24	M	IRISH		5'6 1/2	161	
8														
9	CUSH WILLIAM	10129	29	FIREMAN	5/2/30 SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5 1/2	161	NONE
10	COX WILLIAM H	10130	26					52	M	IRISH		5'5 1/2	161	
11	HUKING HENRY	10131	11					41	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2	161	
12	EDWARDS THOMAS	10132	4					24	M	IRISH		5'5 1/2	161	
13	HILL ERNEST H	10133	1					37	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2	161	
14	JOHNSTON THOMAS J	10134	6					27	M	IRISH		5'5 1/2	161	
15	WILLIAM WILLIAM L	10135	12					32	M	IRISH		5'5 1/2	161	
16	PITMAN FLEET	10136	5					28	M	ENGLISH		5'6 1/2	161	
17	WELSH CHARLES	10137	14					31	M	IRISH		5'7 1/2	161	
18	WARDNER ROBERT	10138	4					27	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2	161	
19	FRIDGINGTON FREDERICK	10139	3					22	M	IRISH		5'6 1/2	161	
20	WHITE T	10140	15					35	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2	161	
21	STOKLAND WILLIAM J	10141	11					26	M	IRISH		6'1 1/2	161	
22	BENHAM GEORGE STUBBS	10142	15					26	M	IRISH		5'6 1/2	161	
23	MOORE ALFRED	10143	1					27	M	IRISH		5'5 1/2	161	
24	BERRY ARTHUR B	10144	13					35	M	ENGLISH		5'6 1/2	161	
25	YALE GEORGE	10145	11	TRIMMER				41	M	ENGLISH		5'4 1/2	161	
26	LIMPART THOMAS	10146	5					38	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2	161	
27	YOUNG ARTHUR J	10147	26					48	M	IRISH		5'5 1/2	161	
28	BURROUGH GEORGE A	10148	6					38	M	ENGLISH		5'0 1/2	161	
29	ROGERS WILLIAM	10149	15					35	M	IRISH		5'8 1/2	161	
30	MASTERS HARRY	10150	31					59	M	IRISH		5'2 1/2	161	



Line

Owner

Local Agents

8000 7/29 22,745

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

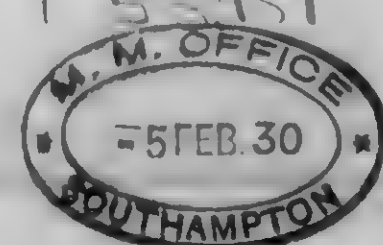
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Feb 13**, 19**17**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STEELE FRANK	12345	11	trimmer	5-2-30 SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2"	140	None
2	HALE THOMAS	89692	14					57	M	Do	Irish	5'7 1/4"	140	
3	WHELAN THOMAS	11115	5					23	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2"		
4	WHELAN THOMAS	11115	12					20	M	Do		5'5 1/2"		
5	HUGHES WILLIAM	91651	21					40	M	ENGLISH		5'6 1/2"		
6	WHELAN FRANK	11201	11					28	M	Do		5'5 7/8"		
7	GEORGE FATHUR	11549	12					19	M	Do		5'5 1/2"		
8	MANNING HENRY	10748	11					29	M	Do		5'8 1/4"		
9	TOME LAWRENCE	11532	2					22	M	Do		5'7 1/2"		
10	DAVIS HENRY	11599	12					24	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/4"		
11	PICKETT CHARLES	11544	12					35	M	Do		5'5 1/4"		
12	PHILLIPS FREDERICK	10944	6					31	M	Do		5'6 1/2"		
13	WHELAN WILLIAM	11117	4					21	M	Do		5'8 1/2"		
14	CONNOLLY ALFRED	11355						23	M	Do		5'1 1/2"		
15	LEGGETT WILLIAM	11545	11					20	M	ENGLISH		5'6 1/4"		
16	LINDELL JOHN	11544	12					24	M	Do		5'7 1/2"		
17	FRIGAN THOMAS	11545	12					21	M	ENGLISH		5'1 1/2"		
18	FRANKS WILLIAM	11545	12					32	M	ENGLISH		5'6 1/2"		
19	CHIVER JOSEPH	11545	12					30	M	Do		5'4 1/2"		
20	LOMAX WILLIAM	11545	20					41	M	Do		5'5 1/2"		
21	HANKIN THOMAS	11545	22					54	M	IRISH		5'4 1/2"		
22	FRANKSON JOHN	11545	12					32	M	WELSH		5'6 1/4"		
23	HUME EDIE	11545	12					20	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2"		
24	SHEATH HENRY	11545	24					49	M	Do		5'6 1/2"		
25	FORBMAN EDWARD	11545	12					27	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/4"		
26	BIRCH JOHN	11545	17					53	M	Do		5'5 1/2"		
27	HILLIEN DOUGLAS	11545	12					32	M	Do		5'5 1/2"		
28	GREENHALGH ALBERT	11545	12					19	M	Do		5'5 1/2"		
29	PEACE WILLIAM	11545	12					25	M	ENGLISH		6'0 1/2"		
30	NICOL THOMAS	11545	35					29	M	Do		5'5 1/2"		



Line

Owners

Local Agents
9000 729, 2275

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 88a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel ALBATROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRICHE EDWARD J	10	10	TRIMMER	5/2/28 SOUTHAMPTON.	✓	✓	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2"	140	None
2	TILBERT ARTHUR J					✓	✓	22	M	ENGLISH		6' 1 1/2"	110	
3	TALLACK WILLIAM J		1 WEEK			✓	✓	41	M	ENGLISH		5'6 1/2"	140	
4	FRIMIN GEORGE H		14			✓	✓	34	M	ENGLISH		5'6 1/2"	150	
5	HALL ERNEST		32			✓	✓	21	M	ENGLISH		5'10 1/2"	150	
6	MITCHELL HARRY		4			✓	✓	22	M	ENGLISH		5'5 1/2"	140	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK, ,

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

106

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MIDDLECOMB	PHILIP	207355	16 yrs.	Chief Stew.	5-2 30.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9. 147	NONE	
2	MORRIS	JOSIE	575 02	22 "	2nd Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.11. 200	Do	
3	RAVY	WILLIAM	784328	25 "	Restaurant Manager	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.4. 170	Do	
4	MILLS	GEORGE	1082251	7 "	Writer	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5.10. 170	Do	
5	RIGHT	JAMES	527325	20 "	Barkeeper.	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	SCOTCH.	Do	Do	5.7. 184	Do	
6	THOMAS	JAMES	90737	15 "	Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	ENGLISH.	Do	Do	5.2. 128	Do	
7	LOHMAN	REINHOLD	621451	20 "	Head Waiter	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.9. 195	Do	
8	BAUL	ALBERT	R.11415	3 "	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	BELGIAN.	Do	Do	5.11. 165	Do	
9	MULLINS	JOHN	973458	13 "	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	IRISH. BRITISH.	Do	Do	5.8. 190	Do	
10	JERSON	OTTO	805491	8 "	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	DANISH.	Do	Do	5.4. 120	Do	
11	MILKAR	WILLIAM	668225	20 "	Swabroom Barkeeper.	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	ENGLISH BRITISH	Do	Do	6.0. 205	Do	
12	ALLEN	JAMES	987142	16 "	Asst. Barkeeper.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.4. 165	Do	
13	PETER	THOMAS	744001	25 "	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.6. 190	Do	
14	IRVING	BRENN	518720	35 "	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.4. 190	Do	
15	WELSH	VICTOR	470611	5 "	Callan	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.4. 144	Do	
16	WILSON	ALFRED	116. 63	8 "	Asst. Steward.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.10. 150	Do	
17	WILSON	EDWARD	473450	12 "	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7. 140	Do	
18	WILSON	HENRY	108220	7 "	1st Asst. Waiter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5.8. 145	Do	
19	WILSON	HENRY	108141	7 "	Asst. Waiter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.10. 140	Do	
20	WILSON	HENRY	70404	20 "	Asst. Stew.	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.8. 140	Do	
21	WILSON	ALFRED	783822	12 "	Asst. Stew.	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.4. 140	Do	
22	WILSON	HAROLD	108223	17 "	Asst. Stew.	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.2. 140	Do	
23	WILSON	FRANK	843 71	20 "	Asst. Stew.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	SCOTCH.	Do	Do	5.11. 156	Do	
24	WILSON	EDWARD	98710	20 "	Asst. Stew.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	ENGLISH	Do	Do	5.4. 150	Do	
25	WILSON	MATTHEW	—	31 "	Asst. Stew.	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.4. 200	Do	
26	WILSON	CHARLES	108143	13 "	Asst. Stew.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.10. 140	Do	
27	WILSON	EDWARD	108223	20 "	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.3. 140	Do	
28	WILSON	FREDERICK	108143	14 "	Asst. Stew.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.7. 140	Do	
29	WILSON	EDWARD	744001	25 "	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.2. 180	Do	
30	WILSON	ALFRED	113560	4 "	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5.4. 120	Do	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
9000 7/29. 22/25

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not when unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to the regulations of the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

NEW YORK,

FEB 11 1930

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or scars
1	HENRY DOUGLAS	52215	1 yr.	Asst. Purveyor Stwd.	5.2.30 SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.9.	148	None
2	LAWRENCE OLIVER	613227	11 yrs.	do.				57	M	Do.	Do.	5.3.	130	
3	ELTON JOHN	8896	21 "	do.				21		Do.		5.3.	124	
4	ELMOTT ALFRED	1111440	13 "	do.				38		Do.		5.10.	200	
5	TITTERSALL ROBERT	112114	3 "	do.				23		Do.		5.10.	100	
6	TALL WILLIAM	43009	18 mth.	dp.				18		Do.		5.2.	143	
7	CHAM THOMAS	675729	18 yrs.	Asst. Deck Stwd.				30		WELSH		5.9.	168	
8	EVANS EDWARD	900602	23 "	SMOKE ROOM STWD.				38		ENGLISH		5.7	181	
9	ALLPORT HARRY	867401	25 "	ASST. DO.				48		Do.		5.10	162	
10	STEAD JOSEPH	800970	23 "	LOUNGE STWD.				39		Do.		5.7	164	
11	KISSANE MICHAEL	855098	22 "	ASST. DO.				37		IRISH		5.9	140	
12	DORAN DAVID	901063	31 "	LINENKPR.				55		ENGLISH		5.9	154	
13	WYLDE WILLIAM		11 1/2 "	ASST. DO.				28		Do.		5.10	140	
14	ANDREWS FREDERICK	R. 29494	2 "	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.				29		Do.		5.9	160	
15	FORD GENRY	1099979	10 "	DO.				42		SCOTCH		5.4	128	
16	CARTWRIGHT ERIC	R. 52286	2 "	DO.				21		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
17	PEEL LEONARD	754826	20 "	GARDENER.				47		Do.		5.6	160	
18	MARENDAZ EDWIN	686141	38 "	1ST. CLASS B.R. STD.				54				5.5	150	
19	HOLLOWAY HUBERT	937706	18 "	DO.				35				5.3	160	
20	TULL ARTHUR	436405	23 "	DO.				49				5.7	150	
21	STRANGE CHRISTOPHER	656712	12 "	DO.				47				5.6	168	
22	PARKIN ROBERT	675602	25 "	DO.				51				5.7	153	
23	GRIMES ERNEST		24 "	DO.				38				5.9	170	
24	TAYLOR ALBAN	4911105	21 "	DO.				40				5.6	142	
25	TILL EDWARD	954544	26 "	DO.				40				5.5	160	
26	BIAPER WILLIAM	852035	24 "	DO.				41				5.6	126	
27	CHAMBERS CHARLES	678510	16 "	DO.				44				6.	176	
28	FURNELL SAMUEL	784420	20 "	DO.				52				5.6	190	
29	RICHARDSON JOHN	783032	13 "	DO.				31				5.9	184	
30	HAWKINS FREDERICK	797672	22 "	DO.				37				5.7	140	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
6001 7:29 22/30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except the clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, FEB 11 1930, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAWE	735071	20 YRS.	1ST CL. B.R. STWD.	5-2-30 SOUTHAMPTON.	✓	YES	45	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		5.5	145	NONE
2	WOOLGAR	981502	10 "	DO.				36				5.9	160	
3	CAVANAGH	553741	20 "	DO.				49				5.8	160	
4	PRINGLE	1077377	12 "	DO.				37				5.10	140	
5	ALLEN	782893	17 "	DO.				35				5.9	140	
6	ABBOTT	904749	23 "	DO.				43				5.8	150	
7	HOLMAN	859356	27 "	DO.				45				5.10	173	
8	HOOPE R	691790	29 "	DO.				44				5.8	150	
9	ARKSEY	606259	25 "	DO.				45				5.8	150	
10	GITTINS	750342	25 "	DO.				55				5.5	145	
11	BEARD	553774	32 "	BOOTS.				49				5.5	156	
12	MESSENGER	844285	30 "	ASST. BOOTS.				48				5.9	175	
13	DUDLEY	754739	27 "	DO.				43				5.7	140	
14	YENDALL	84061	15 "	CAPTS. STWD.				33				5.6	140	
15	EVANS	929864	12 "	PURSE RS STWD.				42				5.6	150	
16	WIGGLESWORTH	654776	20 "	DRS. STWD.				35				5.6	180	
17	MEADS	782756	17 "	SILVERMAN				34				5.8	170	
18	LAWRENCE	1046924	12 "	CROCKERYMAN				36				5.11	174	
19	BRIDLE	1046942	9 "	1ST CL. WAITER				23				5.6	140	
20	TIZARD	884208	16 "	DO.				30				5.6	144	
21	ADAMSON	687953	23 "	DO.				47				5.8	190	
22	MC QUEEN	765409	15 "	DO.				32				5.8	164	
23	GREGSON	1009927	18 "	DO.				38				5.9	170	
24	RANSOME	386952	20 "	DO.				37				5.8	140	
25	WHITE	1071444	11 "	DO.				38				6.	176	
26	CRIBB	1081812	7 "	DO.				26				5.10	157	
27	BORTELS	983842	10 "	DO.				26		BELGIAN		5.6	154	
28	HAYSON	419107	20 "	DO.				38		ENGLISH BRITISH		5.8	140	
29	HAYDEN	715155	17 "	DO.				33		Do. Do.		5.4	135	
30	JACKSON	1053752	11 "	DO.				32		Do. Do.		5.3	140	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000 7-29, 22-7-5

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PLOMER HAROLD	1046925	10 YRS	1ST.CL. WAITER	5. 2. 30. SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		5.9	140	None
2	MURRAY ARTHUR	1133730	10 "	DO.				28	M	Do.	Do.	5.10	168	
3	BESSANT ARTHUR	1647172	9 "	DO.				26				5.6	145	
4	HACKETT CLAUDE	825101	16 "	DO.				33				5.5	137	
5	HOUNSELL EDWIN	1023578	10 "	DO.				25				5.8	140	
6	REEVES DEBCY	765247	16 "	DO.				37				5.8	160	
7	WARR CLIFFORD	981535	11 "	DO.				30				5.9	150	
8	GATES WILLIAM	1077668	8 "	DO.				31				5.9	152	
9	TRANter CHRISTOPHER	1055214	7 "	DO.				28				5.7	150	
10	DAME REGINALD	1023515	10 "	DO.				24				5.4	135	
11	ROSS PETER	R.17118	4 "	DO.				22				5.8	120	
12	STANTON FRANK	1019586	14 "	DO.				33				5.10	175	
13	KENCHENTEN WILLIAM	1065723	8 "	DO.				24				5.9	154	
14	STEPHENSON ARTHUR	1111511	5 "	DO.				26				5.10	208	
15	PRESTON WILLIAM	1119953	4 "	DO.				32				5.3	140	
16	HEDGE COCK HARRY	1119880	4 "	DO.				30				5.9	144	
17	BROCKLEBANK WALTER	913361	13 "	DO.				31				5.5	150	
18	EVERARD CHARLES	1112025	5 "	DO.				21				6.3	173	
19	WALKER THOMAS	519550	23 "	DO.				38				5.4	124	
20	FRAMPTON EDWARD	1119757	5 "	DO.				19				5.7	130	
21	GODON EDWARD	1053950	9 "	DO.				22				6.	150	
22	MCVICKERS JOHN	1133584	6 "	DO.				20				5.8	140	
23	LEWIN REGINALD	1081721	7 "	DO.				21				5.6	156	
24	MACGONIGAL JOHN	1055128	11 "	DO.				24				6.	165	
25	HILL FREDERICK	1077030	7 "	DO.				37				5.4	140	
26	GRANT JOHN	754881	21 "	DO.				42				5.5	138	
27	COX MAURICE	1078827	8 "	DO.				22				5.4	149	
28	MIGUEL LEON	456646	19 "	DO.				39		PORTUGUESE		5.4	130	
29	MAYNARD CLAUDE	-	19 "	DO.				40		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
30	SMITH OSWALD	901598	30 "	DO.				50		Do.		5.5	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
800 7/29, 22/24

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

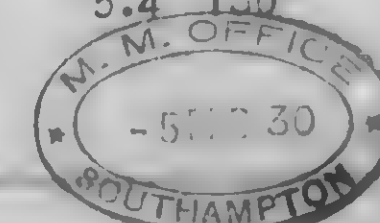
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 110
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WYLIE JOHN	738532	18 YRS	1ST CL. WTR.	5-2-30 SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	170	NONE
2	BROADBENT JOSEPH	1081997	6 "	DO.				22	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.5	134	
3	ROSS WILLIAM	R.35469	3 "	DO.				28		SCOTCH		6.1	160	
4	CURRIE SILVESTER	1138011	5 "	DO.				20		ENGLISH		5.5	110	
5	FLETCHER HAROLD	1088989	7 "	LIFT ATTDT.				33		Do		6.	225	
6	BAKER ALBERT	1081939	7 "	DO.				35				5.10	190	
7	MARTIN EDWARD	R.7130	3 1/2 "	LAV. STWD.				20				5.9	160	
8	BROWN ALBERT	800.99	3 "	DO.				57				5.6	160	
9	WILLIAMS ALFRED	1035375	19 "	ASS.G.H.S.				39				5.6	150	
10	HUTTON HARRY	884326	16 "	DO.				49				5.8	140	
11	DE STE. CROIX HAROLD	1010147	12 "	DO.				36				5.3	140	
12	ASHBROOK ERNEST	R.9662	4 "	DO.				42				5.8	140	
13	HAWTON WILFRED	910699	23 "	DO.				39				5.8	150	
14	GATES HENRY	R.18449	2 "	COMM'S WTR.				17				5.5	114	
15	BRODERICK LIONEL	R.16705	2 1/2 "	DO.				18				6.	150	
16	JOHN MORGAN	R.38511	7 MTHS	DO.				17				5.9	134	
17	BLAKE WILLIAM	R.8528	3 YRS	DO.				18				5.3	136	
18	BELLINGER HERBERT	R.24540	2 "	DO.				17				5.2	126	
19	GILES JAMES	1119811	4 "	DO.				18				5.9	130	
20	BIGWOOD PERCY	R.24408	2 "	DO.				16				5.4	98	
21	CHAMBERS GEORGE	R.24409	2 1/2 "	DO.				18				5.8	136	
22	BROCKWAY JOHN	244271	1 "	DO.				18				5.8	139	
23	BUDD LEONARD	1136605	4 1/2 "	DO.				19				5.4	136	
24	WEST EDWARD	R.29876	15 MTHS	DO.				18				5.11	148	
25	SOUTH HEWITT	R.40047	21 "	DO.				16				5.8	127	
26	MIDDLETON JOHN	R.70726	3 "	BELL BOY				14				5.1	124	
27	CONWAY VICTOR	1138952	3 "	ASST. PTY. STWD.				23				5.6	124	
28	POWELL CHARLES	1010118	10 "	DO.				25				5.10	150	
29	CORSTON EDWARD	1063571	5 "	DO.				20				5.10	160	
30	AUDOIRE JOHN	R.59955	4 "	DO.				28				5.4	130	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
8000 7:29 2278

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re-
quired by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel MADEIRIANA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
																LBS.
1	CROSS	FREDERICK.	1138756	3 1/2 YRS	ASST. PNTY. STWD.	5-2-30	SOUTHAMPTON.	✓	✓	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE
2	DAVIS	EDWARD	R. 75854	1 1/2 "	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	6.	180	DO
3	SKALA	FRANK.	111 9788	8.	HEADWAITR.					33		CZECH	SLOVAK	5.10	190	
4	BOYD	HUGH	1023 977	21.	ASSI. BARBER					38		IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	190	
5	GUEST	THOMAS.	1256522	1.	ASSI. PNTY. STWD.					27.		ENGLISH	DO	5.10	168	
6	WALLACE	JAMES.	837443	18	DECK STEN					36		DO		5.4	160	
7	PRYOR	BERNARD.	654586	18.	ASSI. DO DO					38.				5.3	120.	
8	WERNER	NORMAN	101 61642	10.	VERANDAH (GARD)					37.				5.4	130.	
9	WATKINSON.	EDWARD.	744 245	11.	LIBRARY STWD					41.				5.7	149.	
10	SUTCLIFFE	ROBERT	109 5430	6.	ENGINEERS DO					26				6'	150	
11	YATES	JAMES.	R30706	1 3/4	ASSI. ENGINEERS					21.				5.7	140.	
12	BARDET	GEORGE	R44249	2.	DO					23.				5.10	148.	
13	FATHENCE	FREDERICK	R12469	3 1/2	DO					23.				5.2	136	
14	KNIGHT	DENNIS	1095707	7.	OFFICERS STWD					21.				5.9	160	
15	MERCER	JACK.	R59462	1 1/2	ASSI DO DO					22.		GERMAN.		5.16	145	
16	MCCARTHUR	THOMAS.	R10080	5.	BUGLER					28.		SCOTCH.		5.10	145	
17	BROWN.	WILLIAM.	111 9044	4 1/2	STAFF CAPTAIN					28.		ENGLISH		5.10	165	
18	FERRANTI.	JOSEPH.	955481	26	BARBER					52		ITALIAN	ALBS BRITISH	5.4	165	
19	JACKSON	EDWARD	1073138	25	ASSI DO					47		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
20	CORB	SIDNEY	1134228	4.	DO DO					36		DO	DO	5.9	130	
21	NENING	ALFRED.	1819710	15.	CLOTHES PRESSER					30.				5.5	138	
22	MCGURNAGHAN	ROBERT.	1029639	9.	CHEF STWD'S STWD.					29.				5.4	130	
23	THOMPSON	JAMES	798178	45	FRUIT STOREMAN					63.				5.11	160.	
24	MORRIS	MERVYN.	1066125	9.	1st CLASS WTR					24.				5.6	140	
25	BAUER	JOHN.	1035126	10	DO					35.				5.4	145	
26	PICKWELL	LAWRENCE	1128499	6						20.				5.16	150.	
27	CARR	HERBERT.	993689	26						38.				5.3	146.	
28	LEGG	WILLIAM	R29809	7						36.				5.7	155	
29	BONNER	SIDNEY	R49012	3.						25.				5.6	145	
30	LEAH	DOUGLAS	R849	6						21				5.9	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6001 7-29, 22-75

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on and after payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

112

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1ST	THOMAS	GEOFFREY	985830	11 YEARS	ST. CL. WATER	5-2-30	SOUTHAMPTON.	✓	✓	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	144	NONE
FIRST 2ND	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	1119826	5	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'9	145	DO
FIRST 3RD	DYKE	GEORGE	1076894	8						35		DO		5'11	160	
FIRST 4TH	OWEN	HUGH	726847	17						34		WELSH		5'6	130	
FIRST 5TH	OWENS	WILLIAM	124412	5 1/2						24		ENGLISH		5'8	150	
FIRST 6TH	STROUD	CECIL	1006907	8						38		DO		5'8	156	
FIRST 7TH	COE	THOMAS	113804	4						19				5'2	120	
FIRST 8TH	GLOVER	THOMAS	1081335	9						39				5'8	148	
FIRST 9TH	BUCHAN	ALEC	116863	3						37				5'7	138	
FIRST 10TH	FOSTER	HAROLD	1627063	23						40				5'8	140	
FIRST 11TH	ROBERTS	JAMES	886190	25						51				5'3	122	
FIRST 12TH	BATH	LEONARD	916713	19						32				5'3	143	
13	JONES	FREDERICK	732418	17						40				5'6	116	
FIRST 14TH	HOPKINS	JACK	✓	16 YRS	STVOY	BELL BOY				16				4'11	112	
FIRST 15TH	SCANES	RONALD	130092	2	- DO -					16				5'4	112	
FIRST 16TH	DURKIN	MATTHEW	152540	1 1/2	- DO -					15				5'	90	



Line

Owner

Local Agents
6007 7/20 22/75

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB 11 1930**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			YEARS											
1	GOLDSMITH ALBERT	1077200	7	2ND CL. SAL. STWD. S. 2-30.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 5"	150	None
2	ARNOLD BASIL	1055200	8	2ND CL. SAL. DO				31	M	Do.	Do.	5' 5"	146	
3	ELLIOTT ARTHUR	1048734	6	2ND CL. DECK. DO				36				5' 5"	130	
4	DORE WILLIAM	1010361	10	2ND CL. LIBRARY DO				25				5' 6"	145	
5	BYNAM HENRY	245674	23	2ND CL. SM. FRM DO.				41				5' 6"	154	
6	SAWYER HAROLD	64490	23	2ND CL. LOUNGE DO				43				6' 5"	130	
7	DAWSON ERNEST	1100264	6 1/2	MARCONI DO				20				5' 11"	150	
8	WALKER FRANK	344139	20	2ND CL. PT. Y. DO				41				5' 5"	148	
9	DAVIES GEORGE	R54733	2	ASSI. DO. DO				29				5' 5"	118	
10	STEAD WILLIAM	1082100	7	Do. Do. DO				42				5' 9"	216	
11	EASTER LEONARD	R62972	1	Do. Do. DO				27				5' 2"	130	
12	CROUCHER ALICK	714714	14	2ND CL. BR. STWD.				32				5' 4"	130	
13	CRITTENDEN FREDERICK	479429	11	- Do -				42				5' 6"	140	
14	SNOOK GEORGE	1054406	8 1/2					28				5' 11"	166	
15	ORCHARD PERCY	1081985	8					25				5' 5"	143	
16	HOLLEY EDWARD	1071571	12					27				5' 11"	193	
17	HUNT REGINALD	1034191	10					27				5' 3"	144	
18	TANNER CECIL	1030186	27					42				5' 8"	160	
19	CHORLEY JOHN	1017556	27					43				5' 11"	182	
20	FOGERTY WILLIAM	1085397	10					26				5' 5"	126	
21	TRACHY JOHN	1054534	40					58				5' 6"	142	
22	HOW ALBERT	R42004	1 1/2					37				5' 9"	142	
23	HARDING ARTHUR	1077199	8					32				5' 7"	150	
24	WHITTLE REGINALD	1023581	10	2ND CL. WATER				30				5' 3"	112	
25	BEESEN HAROLD	884512	21	- Do -				32				5' 4"	120	
26	SAUNDERS GEORGE	R24508	2	- Do -				21				5' 3"	130	
27	DORRINGTON REGINALD	1073176	8	- Do -				32				5' 2"	125	
28	O'HARA MICHAEL	1047025	7	- Do -				43		IRISH		5' 7"	170	
29	BRUMFIELD FRANK	1089224	7	- Do -				24		ENGLISH		5' 9"	140	
30	ENGLAND FREDERICK	1128491	6	- Do -				20		Do		5' 9"	130	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000 7/29 22, 74

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLAKE, WALTER	902635	16	2ND CL. WATER	5.2.30. SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH BRITISH.	Do.	5'3	130	None
2	EDWARDS, WILLIAM	R52995	1	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	WELSH	Do.	5'6	128	Do
3	HILBURN, CHARLES	1055250	3					22		ENGLISH		5'9	160	
4	SALTER, ERNEST	1036252	20					44		Do.		5'7	140	
5	PREWETT, GEORGE	-	3					22				5'10	165	
6	HURFORD, PERCY	R28650	2					32				5'7	149	
7	BRAMWELL, WILLIAM	1139687	5					39				6'4	145	
8	EDWICKER, JAMES	R29630	2					30				5'7	148	
9	BLAKELY, JAMES	1120282	5					20				5'8	145	
10	HILLS, BEN.	1111478	6					22				5'4	131	
11	BRICKELL, ARTHUR	R42728	1 3/4					22				5'2	120	
12	FENNELL, HERBERT	1112190	4					19				5'4	126	
13	CHEEK, PHILIP	R42625	1 1/2					50				5'9	144	
14	MIDBETT, LEONARD	1095069	7					23				5'8	150	
15	HEATHCOTE, ALAN	R229445	2					22				5'8	140	
16	BOURNE, ERNEST	1047104	17	2ND CL. BOY	Do			33				5'3	125	
17	BIGWOOD, CHARLES	R9027	3	ASSI. PURSER'S SD.				21				5'5	120	
18	HARE, GEORGE	R52220	1 1/2	COTTONS. WATER				15				5'1	112	
19	EDNEY, ARTHUR	R42926	2	- Do -				19				5'6	122	
20	DUGDALE, GEORGE	R1647	3	- Do -				17				5'8	148	
21	BURKHARD, FRANK	R59108	1	- Do -				15				5'1	110	
22	ANSFELL, ERIC	R5576	4	- Do -				18				5'7	132	
23	ANDERSON, LEONARD	R70766	2 1/4	BELL BOY				15				5'5	110	
24	NAYLOR, JAMES	611268	12	CHEF 2ND CL. STWD.				33				5'5	135	
25	WADE, WILLIAM	R70708	10 1/2	ASSI. PT. STWD.				27				5'4	140	
26	MCCARTHY, THOMAS	R55677	2	- Do -				19		IRISH		5'5	130	
27	RICKEARD, ERIC	R59648	1 1/2	BELL BOY				16		ENGLISH		5'3	90	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
BOND 729, 22,745

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
1	GABOTT	SIDNEY	1052911	11	EX CHAS. BRUCE ST. S.	2-30	SOUTHAMPTON.	Y	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	148	NONE
FIRST 2	EARNshaw	ERNEST	-	35	3RD CL. PT. ST. W.	Do	Do	Do	Do	60	M	Do	Do	5'8	144	Do
3	REYNARD	ARTHUR	R57420	1/2	ASST. PT. ST. W.					20				5'7	130	
4	FOLEY	MICHAEL	R43043	2	- Do -					23				5'5	150	
5	MOORE	IVAN	1119915	5	3RD CL. WATER					24				6'2	170	
6	JERRIM	FREDERICK	1138613	6	- Do -					26				5'9	150	
7	SIMPSON	ERNEST	1073177	9						27				5'5	120	
8	BUCKLER	JOHN	R16610	3						23				6'0	160	
9	CROSS	EDWIN	R29803	2 1/4						20				6'0	175	
10	BROWN	CYRIL	1134510	4 1/2						19				5'11	157	
11	STUTCHBURY	SEPTIMUS	R16482	2 1/2						20				5'7	153	
12	HUNT	VICTOR	994388	10						30				5'4	129	
13	SALVAGE	IVOR	R52343	1 1/2						23				5'9	150	
14	CHAPPELL	HARRY	1138499	4						20				5'9	146	
15	BRIGGS	VICTOR	1028281	12						29				5'7	160	
16	CHETTLEBURGH	ALBERT	934877	20						48				5'5	120	
17	SMITH	WILLIAM	R52215	1 1/2						31				5'7	140	
18	REES	JOSEPH	R52351	2						22		WELSH		5'9	135	
19	GODFREY	ROBERT	1134585	5						42		ENGLISH		5'6	140	
20	GUIREY	JOHN	R541	4						19		Do		5'7	124	
21	REID	JOHN	R61079	2						25				5'1	160	
22	SHORT	CHARLES	R52335	1 1/2						22				6'1	144	
23	SKILTON	FRANCIS	1128183	4 1/4						20				5'11	140	
24	WHITE	LEONARD	R8973	3						24				5'7	160	
25	PATTISON	ROBERT	111869	5 1/2						20				5'11	145	
26	NEWMAN	EDWIN	1120466	4						23				5'2	114	
27	BROWN	REUBEN	1120010	5						25				5'8	160	
28	PAYNE	FREDERICK	R5466	1 1/4						24				5'9	141	
29	PURCHASE	CLAUDE	1054389	9						26				5'11	164	
30	LANNING	ALFRED	R70705	1 1/2						35				5'7	150	

M. M. OFFICE



Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000 7/29, 22/795

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 489) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *PAUL T. ADAMS*, arriving at *YORK*, *FEB 11 1930*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

116

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
1	HOUNSELL	ARTHUR	RS9642	2	3RD CL. WAITER	2-30	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10 1/2		None
2	GREGORY	JAMES	1131199	6	- DO -					25	M	Do.	Do.	5'10 1/2		
3	JONES	WILLIAM	RS557	4	HOSP. STEWARD					22		Do		6'1 1/2		
4	LEWIS	OWEN	104284	19	NIGHT. STWD.					41		Do		5'8 1/2		
5	BRIERLEY	ALFRED	1128143	11	- DO -					56		Do		5'8 1/2		
6	COLBOURNE	EDWIN	1119863	4 1/2	- DO -					49		Do		5'3 1/2		
7	COLLEY	JOHN	1693953	6	- DO -					53		Do		5'7 1/2		
8	MITCHELL	FREDERICK	RS558	2	- DO -					49		Do		5'8 1/2		
9	WALDRON	WILLIAM	1010327	4 1/2	- DO -					58		IRISH		5'7 1/2		
10	WARWICK	ELDON	1229455	2	- DO -					41		ENGLISH		5'10 1/2		
11	WEBBER	FRANK	907756	15	CHEF 3RD CL. STWD.					32		Do.		5'11 1/2		
12	HURFORD	ERNEST	1698433	8	NIGHT. STWD.					28		Do.		5'8 1/2		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. M. OFFICE

5 FEB. 30

SOUTHAMPTON



Line

Owners

Local Agents
8000 7729 22,785

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

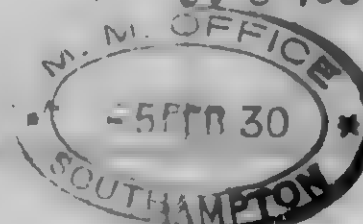
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HAMPTON	✓ GEORGE	1077586	8 YRS	KITCHEN CLERK	5-2-30.	SOUTHAMPTON.	✓	✓	24	M	ENGLISH BRITISH.		5.8	142	NONE
2	WRENN	✓ EDWARD	1111352	6 "	SAUCE COOK.					26	M	Do.	Do.	5.6	146	
3	PRITT	✓ THOMAS	963459	17 "	EX. SCE. & ENTREE COOK.					37				5.6	145	
4	HOUSE	✓ HARRY	797803	14 "	ASST. SAUCE COOK.					30				5.10	170	
5	KNIGHT	✓ JAMES	678206	33 "	SOUP COOK					49				5.8	210	
6	MIST	✓ HARRY		1 "	ASST. SOUP CK					26				5.8	138	
7	CURLEY	✓ HENRY	1071396	12 "	FISH COOK.					21				5.7	147	
8	BARTLEY	✓ CHARLE	R. 24210	24 "	ASST. FISH COOK					35				5.8	140	
9	POTTER	✓ HENRY	925347	14 "	HORS D'OEUVRE COOK.					29				5.7	145	
10	TANDY	✓ WALTER	1072005	10 "	ENTRE & VEG COOK.					38				5.9	155	
11	MCINNES	✓ PERCY	611911	16 "	EX. VEG. COOK					38				5.5	150	
12	COLLINS	✓ ARCHIBALD	1035447	22 "	ASST. DO.					40				5.8	145	
13	BROWN	✓ CHARLEY	1112135	5 "	ASST. DO.					25				5.3	130	
14	CBROOK	✓ WILLIAM	883505	14 "	ROAST COOK.					30				5.9	150	
15	JONES	✓ ARTHUR	994629	11 "	2ND CL. ROAST COOK.					40		WELSH.		5.6	154	
16	ARNAUDY	✓ PIERIE	R. 52985	4 "	LARDER COOK.					36		FRENCH.		5.7	158	
17	HARRISON	✓ ALBERT	810048	15 "	EX. LARDER CK.					29		ENGLISH BRITISH.		5.11	160	
18	WALLACE	✓ HERBERT	1097099	10 "	ASS. LARDER "					29		SCOTCH	Do.	5.7	135	
19	HOMER	✓ FREDERICK	111455	6 "	2ND. COOK.					47		ENGLISH		5.10	150	
20	MARTIN	✓ FREDERICK	977863	11 "	GRILL COOK.					29		Do.		5.7	140	
21	BULLMORE	✓ LIONEL	1077246	7 "	EX. DO.					28		Do.		5.7	150	
22	CONNOLLY	✓ HUGH	470758	22 "	2ND. CL. GRILL COOK.					54		IRISH.		5.5	150	
23	DAVIES	✓ THOMAS	661027	20 "	EX. 2ND CL. COOK.					39		ENGLISH.		5.3	136	
24	CHAPPELL	✓ FRANK		12 "	PETTY MESS COOK.					30		Do.		5.7	160	
25	PHILLIMORE	✓ BASIL	1114164	6 "	3RD. CL. PASS. COOK.					24		Do.		6.0	180	
26	KENDALL	✓ NORMAN	1071121	7 "	EX. PASS. COOK					31		Do.		5.6	180	
27	ASKEW	✓ JOHN	674085	20 "	SHIPS COOK.					39		Do.		5.4	140	
28	WHITE	✓ CYRIL	1054197	7 "	KITCHEN PORTER					31		Do.		5.3	136	
29	CLARKE	✓ FREDERICK	1071185	7 "	NIGHT PORTER					33		Do.		5.5	145	
30	JONES	✓ ALBERT.	585570	20 "	NIGHT COOK.					44		Do.		5.6	156	



Line

Owner

Local Agents
8000 7/29, 22, 735

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

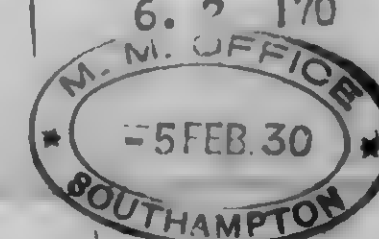
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

118

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
																LBS.
1	TIMMINS	✓ THOMAS	967973	30 YRS	CONFECTIONER	5 2 30	SOUTHAMPTON.	✓	✓	51	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5. 6	187	✓	None
2	CREW	✓ THOMAS	1138574	3 1/2 "	EX. DO.					24				5. 9	140	
3	TAYLOR	✓ CHARLES	1138518	3 "	ASST. DO.					27				5. 2	156	
4	BICKLEY	✓ ERNEST	863315	24 "	CHF. BAKER					44				5.11	150	
5	RAYNER	✓ EDWARD	1047202	10 "	2ND. BAKER					57				5. 4	160	
6	WESTON	✓ SYDNEY	1081931	6 "	EX 2ND. DO.					37				5.11	160	
7	HARRIES	✓ SIDNEY	939503	3 "	3RD. DO.					30				5. 7	150	
8	HARRIS	✓ WILLIAM	102132	20 "	3RD. DO.					50				5. 7	147	
9	LAURIE	✓ GEORGE	R. 29350	2 "	ASST. BAKER					52				5. 2	114	
10	PRICHARD	✓ ARTHUR	R. 58040	1 1/2 "	DO.					20				5. 4	142	
11	WOOD	✓ HERBERT	R. 52993	22 "	DO.					42				5. 7	147	
12	PARKER	✓ RICHARD	1071731	35 "	DO.					50				5. 6	158	
13	WILLS	✓ GEORGE	678446	25 "	DO.					60				5. 4	120	
14	EDWARDSON	✓ JOSEPH	998502	22 "	CHF. BUTCHER					44				5.11	185	
15	CATON	✓ FREDERICK	734778	16 "	2ND. BUTCHER					40				5. 8	150	
16	BROWN	✓ FREDERICK	937733	12 "	3RD DO.					37				5. 5	145	
17	TATE	✓ WILLIAM	R. 29501	3 "	EX 3RD DO.					23				5. 6	150	
18	CORBIDGE	✓ FRANK	R. 8703	4 "	ASST. BUTCHER					21				5.10	181	
19	BATEMAN	✓ JOHN	R. 60098	4 MTHS	DO.					27				5. 7	157	
20	TUBB	✓ HERMAN	R. 41731	19 "	DO.					25				5. 4	144	
21	PERKIS	✓ LEONARD	R. 8740	3 YRS	DO.					23				5.10	150	
22	SPARKES	✓ THOMAS	R. 30094	1 1/2 MTHS.	ASST. COOK.					27				5. 5	164	
23	GREEN	✓ ALBERT	R. 52826	5 MTHS	DO.					21				5. 7	145	
24	CLARK	✓ JOHN	R. 59729	3 YRS	DO.					23				5.10	148	
25	COLLINS	✓ ALBERT	1088693	4 "	DO.					35				5. 5	140	
26	MOULD	✓ EARL	1071265	7 "	DO.					30				5. 7	133	
27	DICKIE	✓ ROBERT	1120453	2 "	DO.					19		SCOTCH.		5. 8	150	
28	BARBARA	✓ ANTONIO	R. 29673	18 MTHS	DO.					50		MALTESE		5.10	150	
29	FINN	✓ HAROLD	1133501	4 YRS.	DO.					36		ENGLISH.		5.10	150	
30	WAIN	✓ HAROLD	1119218	6 "	DO.					22				6. 2	170	



Line

Owner

Local Agents
SOUTH 7/29, 22, 743

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
						SOUTHAMPTON.							LBS.	
1	LEGGETT	SIDNEY	R. 8562	3 1/2 YRS	ASST. COOK.	5-2-30	No	YES	30	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5. 6	130	NONE
2	BRIDGEN	LEONARD	1100095	6 "	DO.				28	M	Do	5. 3	130	
3	NORMAN	WALTER	1088907	8 "	DO.				25	M	Do	5.10	150	
4	BLOOMFIELD	CONRAD	56595	1 "	DO.				19	M	Do	5. 6	130	
5	CASS	MAURICE	R. 79695	27 MTHS.	APP. COOK.				18	M	Do	5. 10	150	
6	HUNT	GEORGE	R. 79694	2 YRS	DO.				18	M	Do	5. 8	130	
7	IZEN	ALFRED	1013868	12 YRS	JEWISH SUPERVISOR.				40	M	Do	5. 6	170	
8	EVANS	GLADYS	R. 76901	4 MTHS	STEWARDESS.				33	FEMALE	Do	5. 5	120	
9	NEILD	FRANCES	1099931	6 YRS	DO.				30	M	Do	5. 1	117	
10	BEER	FRANCES	1138490	3 "	DO.				36	M	Do	5. 4	145	
11	WORKMAN	GERTRUDE	R. 59199	1 "	DO.				29	M	Do	5. 4	144	
12	DOOLEY	ALICE	765766	15 "	DO.				40	M	FRENCH BRITISH FRENCH	5.	110	
13	GUIREY	ELSIE	R. 16553	2 1/2 "	BATH ATTDT.				31	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5. 1	100	
14	GRIFFIN	ROSE D	R. 42901	19 MTHS	DO.				37	M	Do	5. 2	101	
15	SNELGROVE	GERTRUDE	R. 16546	2 YRS.	DO.				34	M	Do	5. 7	120	
16	COLEMAN	LILY	R. 16748	2 "	DO.				43	M	Do	5. 6	138	
17	WILLIAMS	ELLEN	R. 16752	2 "	DO.				34	M	Do	5. 4	120	
18	MACDONALD	NORA	R. 35656	2 "	DO.				40	M	Do	5. 4	120	
19	RICQUET	RAOUL	771335	22 "	CHEF				47	HALF	FRENCH	6. 0	313	
20	BERTRAND	GEORGES	785790	10 "	EX. DO.				34	M	FRENCH	6. 0	210	
21	BUNN	JAMES	1053704	9 "	EX. ROAST COOK				33	M	SCOTCH BRITISH	5. 7	172	
22	GOTT	ERNEST	R. 47619	2 "	EX. EX. CHEF				30	M	Do	5. 1	116	
23	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM	910312	12 "	ASST SHIP'S COOK				33	M	IRISH	5. 2	120	
24	BALDIERI	EMOS	R. 52994	1 "	ITALIAN COOK				45	M	ITALIAN	5. 7	160	
25	LIPSKI	MAURICE	R. 10002	8 "	JEW DO.				28	M	HEBREW BRITISH	5. 8	152	
26	PILE	RICHARD	R. 59247	1 1/4 "	ASST COOK				21	M	ENGLISH	5. 9	158	
27	JONES	LEVI	771108	16 "	- DO -				38	M	Do	4. 11	130	
28	COLLINS	BERTRAM	951571	11 "	CK'S G. H. STWD.				30	M	Do	5. 8	148	
29	STAPLES	ROY	R. 52988	1 "	OPPR. COOK				18	M	Do	5. 5	134	
30	MILLS	JOHN	1138493	3 1/2 "	ASST. DO				29	M	WELSH	5. 4	140	



Line

Owner

Local Agents
6000 729. 22, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel **VIAUBETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB 11 1930**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			YEARS											
FIRST	LEAL ✓ NOEL	-	1/2	AST COOK	5.2.30 SOUTHAMPTON.	✓	✓	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NONE
2	EDWARDS ✓ HELENA	930672	22	CHIEF STEWESS	Do	Do	Do	53	F	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
3	MCGUINNESS ✓ CHARLOTTE F.	725640	29	STEWARDESS				53	Do	Do		5.4	110	
FIRST	ELLIS ✓ MAY	-	8 1/2	Do				31		Do		5.3	144	
5	GILBERT ✓ ELIZABETH	1068351	8					50		Do		5.4	114	
6	HARRISON ✓ GERTRUDE	1109075	6					36		Do		5.9	116	
7	COLLIS ✓ AIDA	1046917	9					44		Do		5.5	130	
8	COOKE ✓ JEANNE	112312	18					48		Do		5.6	148	
9	WILSON ✓ MAY	1108606	7					40		SCOTCH		5.6	150	
10	JOHNSTON ✓ MAY	1055241	7 1/2					35		Do		5.7	140	
11	SOMNER ✓ FLORENCE	785706	8					47		ENGLISH		5.	129	
FIRST	PETERS ✓ GERTRUDE	52245	1 1/2					37		Do		5.7	140	
FIRST	CLARKE ✓ MURIEL	R16655	3					36		Do		5.4	150	
11	WHITE ✓ ELENOR	R59468	1					37		Do		6.	145	
15	FURBER ✓ AMY	1122726	4 1/2	KIOSK ATT				30		Do		5.6	136	
16	MUNDY ✓ MAGGIE	R26802	3	Do				31		Do		5.5	140	
17	MOORE ✓ FRANCIS	R49477	1 1/2	BATH ATT				35		SCOTCH		5.7	160	
FIRST	PATTERSON ✓ SARAH	-	1 ST TRIP YEARS	Do				49		ENGLISH		5.4	126	
19	SMITH ✓ FLORENCE	R24556	2 1/2	Do				49		Do		5.10	160	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

60001 7/29 22/245

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**

, arriving at

NEW YORK,

FEB 11 1930

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON,

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GREIG	ALEXANDER		34	SEACAPTAIN	5-2-30	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	50	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	179	NONE
2	HARRIS	CHARLES E	376811	20	SURGEON	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-9	157	Do
3	RUDD	GLADYS T	30723	2	NURSE	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	F	Do	Do	5-3	136	Do
4	WOLLETT	SYLVIA		1/2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-10	137	Do
5	PARRY	GLADYS		3/4	TYPIST	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-7	121	Do
6	CARLES	HERBERT		5	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	M	ENGLISH	Do	5-7	149	Do
7	WILLIAMS	GEORGE B	R63066	1 1/2	SEAMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5-4	143	Do
8	NIX	ANNIE	102456	8	HAIRDRESSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	F	ENGLISH	Do	5-3	121	Do
9	FROUD	MAUD	R68014	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-6	131	Do
10	FLOCHE	CHRISTOPHER	R4004	1 1/2	BELLY	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	M	IRISH	Do	5-4	112	Do
11	FEEHIN	LIMOTHY	102453	10	SH-CHWY	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	WELSH	Do	5-1	116	Do
12	HOLNESS	JAMES	R30137	2	COMM. WAITR	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-2	118	Do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



PEOPLES

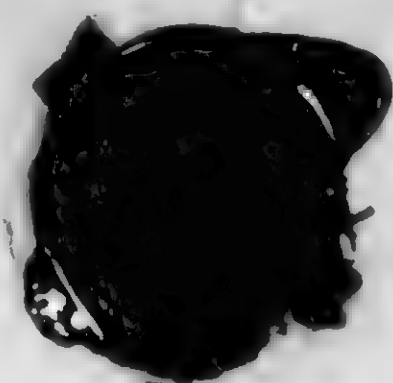
An.
 anian.
 yar.
 can.
 onegria.
 avian.
 ic Islander.
 lah.
 rtuguese.
 outhmanian.
 ussian.
 uthenian (Rusniak).
 candinavian (Norwegians,
 Danes, and Swedes).
 otch.
 ervian.
 lovak.
 ovenian.
 panish.
 panish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 97.

been for the journey
to the United States.

William L. Ladd
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
Feb. 5, 1930.



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the St. Maurice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of February 1930 at New York

Master, St. Maurice

Immigrant Inspector.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204695

I, Dr. Paul P. Poes, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sassa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Cards in
Clerk

Cards issued

Cards received

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19

at NEW YORK

Dr. Paul P. Poes

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten: 2/11/30

Handwritten: 2-11-30

Handwritten: 31 35

Handwritten: 31 35

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. VULCANIA

Passengers sailing from

NASSAU (BAHAMAS)

Febr. 8th

19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Mac Carthy	Eleanor L.	44	✓	F	M	Private	✓	English	yes	England	British	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	+	Born on Febr.10th 1886	✓	Canada	Winnipeg
2		Payne	Ethel	36	✓	F	S	Maid	✓	English	yes	England	British	✓	England	London	+	Born on Nov.2nd 1894	✓	N.Y.	L.Isl.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 11 1930

19

123

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any labor union	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	N o b o d y	Canada Winnipeg	no	self	yes	yes in transit	Toronto Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	
2	N o b o d y	N.Y. L.Island	no	Mrs Lara	yes	yes y e s	Henlett L.Island N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Octave B. Rich, master, of the M/N DULCENIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1930,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Paolo Rosa Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Padova Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paolo Rosa

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 1 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA

Jan 30th 1930

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 19

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 11 1930

19

125

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, ~~is a~~ member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining a ~~del~~ teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arthur Condit, master, of the M/V. ..., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Condit
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Paolo Paves, Surgeon of the M/N VULCANIA, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of the University of Padua, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paolo Paves

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1930,

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VULCANIA " Passengers sailing from NEW YORK on West Indies Cruise Jan. 23rd, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.				Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Villar	Marie	31	F	S	Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy		No passport required (Maid of Mrs. Polak)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
2		Polak	Delphine	39	F	W	Private	yes	French	yes	France	Belgian	Belgium		No passport required (on cruise)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
3		Applegath	Jess	61	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	Canadian	England	Febr. 21st '69	No passport required (on cruise)	Canada	Toronto		
4		Cosulich	Mauly	39	F	W	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Trieste	T. Visit No 1238/35 Trieste	12.17.29	Italy	Trieste	
5		Cosulich	Sylva	37	F	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Dalmacia	Sebenico	No passport required (on cruise)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
6		Anelli	Anella	20	F	S	H. Keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Dalmacia	Sebenico	No passport required (On cruise)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
7		Anelli	Glicera	41	M	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Dalmacia	Sebenico	No passport required (On cruise)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
8		Hutsen	Harry	57	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	No passport required (On cruise)	Canada	Toronto		
9		McLeod	Evelyn	54	F	S	H. Keeper	yes	English	yes	England	Canadian	Canada		No passport required (On cruise)	N.Y.	W. Orange		
10		Ralph	Alfred	59	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	No passport required (On cruise)	Canada	Toronto		
11		Shaw	Theodor	41	M	S	Owner	yes	English	yes	England	Canadian	Canada	Windsor	No passport required (On cruise)	Canada			
12		Negram	Carolina	34	F	S	H. Keeper	yes	English Rumanian	yes	Romania	Rumanian	Romania		No passport required (On cruise)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
13		Pollock	Helen	26	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	England	Scotch	England		No passport required (Maid of Mr. Cheston)	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Manifest No 11/11 Shaw Theodor See Manifest No 10/23

Chief Purser.

54

Manifest No 11/11 Shaw Theodor See Manifest No 10/23

Chief Purser.

Whitney

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 11 1930

, 19

127

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Rap. Quilley *Quilley*, of the *NEW YORK*, from *NEW YORK*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19 *1914*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.Y. VULCANIA sailing from NEW YORK on West Indies Cruise Jan. 23rd, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

1930

1930

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Abel	Augusta	45	F	S. Maridin Conn. July 24th 1884	./.	22 Junius str. B'klyn N.Y.
2	Adams	Roy	48	M	M Reckville Ind. Oct. 19th 1882	./.	Indianapolis Ind. Washington Bd. 4145
3	Adams	Leona	48	F	M. Montmercy Jan. 12th 1882	./.	Indianapolis Ind. Washington Bd. 4145
4	Allen	Rachel	69	F	M. U.S.C. Born in Ireland	./.	49 Lynwood rd. Scansdale N.Y.
5	Bole	Alwilda	39	F	M. Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 23rd 1891	./.	Tulsa Okla.
6	Archard	Howell	33	M	M. May 18th 1897 Hasting N.Y.	./.	Oradell N.Y.
7	Archard	Rachel	33	F	M. Hope Valley R.I. Jan. 2nd 1897	./.	Oradell N.Y.
8	Atlas	Henry	52	M	M. U.S.C. Born in Austria	./.	1800 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
9	Atlas	Ester	50	F	M. U.S.C. Born in Austria	./.	1800 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
10	Barbar	Vincent	56	F	M. U.S.C. Born in Canada	./.	269 Arlington Ave. B'klyn N.Y.
11	Barrow	Benjamin	42	M	S. Boston Mass. March 26th 1888	./.	1517 N. 8th street Phila. Pa.
12	Barth	Frank	50	M	M. U.S.C. born in Germany	./.	3720 Warren str. Jackson H. N.Y.
13	Barth	Anna	51	F	M. N.Y.C. May 1st 1881	./.	3720 Warren Str. Jackson H. N.Y.
14	Beck	Thomas	66	M	M. Mc. Chunsy Pa. March 12th 1863	./.	Willow Grove Pa.
15	Becker	Frank	72	M	M. Richmond W. Va. Nov. 26th 1859	./.	Richmond W. Va.
16	Bishop	Louis F.	64	M	M. New Brunswick N.J. March 14th 1866	./.	1172 Park ave. N.Y.C.
17	Bishop	Charlotte	50	F	M. N.Y.C. Jan. 30th 1880	./.	1172 Park ave. N.Y.C.
18	Cegan	Margareth	25	F	S. U.S.C. (Maid of Mr. Bishop)	./.	1172 Park ave. N.Y.C.
19	Blaeser	Alfred	51	M	M. N.Y.C. Jan. 4th 1879	./.	170 S. Clinton str. E. Orange N.Y.
20	Blaeser	Elsie	41	F	M. Rockway N.J. Febr. 6th 1889	./.	170 S. Clinton str. E. Orange NY
21	Bloom	Sol				./.	
22	Blumenthal	Harold	34	M	M. Philad. Pa. Dec. 22nd 1896	./.	Elkins Pk. Pa.
23	Blumenthal	Ruth	28	F	M. Philad. Pa. Dec. 11th 1902	./.	Elkins Pk. Pa.
24	Bole	George	49	M	M. Duquesne Pa. Apr. 4th 1881	./.	Tulsa Okla.
25	Bolger	William	39	M	M. N.Y.C. Nov. 25th 1891	./.	1419 Jessup ave. N.Y.C.
26	Crane	Michael	34	M	M. Philad. Pa. Febr. 2nd 1896	./.	6440 Queen str. Phila. Pa.
27	Dale	Edward	54	M	M. Philad. Pa. March 11th 1876	./.	Brinmore Pa.
28	Dale	Pauline	43	F	M. Philad. Pa. June 6th 1887	./.	Brinmore Pa.
29	Darling	Coburn	43	M	M. Pawtucket R.I. Nov. 13th 1887	./.	Hospital Trust Bldg. Providence R.I.
30	Dater	Mary	55	F	M. N.Y.C. May 18th 1875	./.	350 Park ave. N.Y.C.

Manifest No 1/21 Bloom Sol SEE MANIFEST No 10/15.16.

Manifest No 1/5.24. Bole Alwilda & George Disembarked at Habana.

Chief Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. "VULCANIA"

sailing from NEW YORK on West Indies Cruise: Jan. 23rd, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB 11 1930

129

W. & B. 144

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Davis	Beulah	34	F S	N.Y.C. Dec. 25th 1896	./.	170 W. 73rd str. N.Y.C.
2	Denton	Mary	35	F M	Washington C.H. Ohio June 28th 1895	./.	170 Slocum Cr. Forrest Hills L.I.
3	Benz	Hermann	45	M M	N.Y.C. March 11th 1885	./.	624 E. 27th str. Patterson N.J.
4	Benz	Claire	21	F S	Patterson N.J. Aug. 14th 1909	./.	624 E. 27th Str. Patterson N.J.
5	Di Giorgio	Beatrice	46	F M	Baltimore Md. May 20th 1884	./.	920 5th Av. N.Y.C.
6	Doig	Margery	29	F S	N.Y.C. Aug. 14th 1900	./.	Danburg Conn.
7	Donahoe	Katherine	24	F S	Chicago Ill. Oct. 11th 1906	./.	137 Mayfield ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Donner	Rose	33	F M	U.S.C. naturalized through father's citizenship. Born in Roumania Sept. 18. 97		N.Y.C. 27 W. 96th street. 67 Main Ave.
9	Dorr	Henry	45	M M	S. Paul Mich. June 6th 1885	./.	Ocean Grove N.Y.
10	Dorr	Ruth	33	F M	Wyehott Mich. Nov. 14th 1897	./.	67 Main Ave. Ocean Grove N.Y.
11	Ewing	Ellen	23	F S	Yonkers N.Y. Dec. 10th 1907	./.	Yonkers N.Y.
12	Falck	Lillian	37	F M	N.Y.C. Sept. 7th 1892	./.	240 W. 75 Str. N.Y.C.
13	Feiner	Benjamin	26	M M	N.Y.C. Aug. 20th 1904	./.	115 B'Way N.Y.C.
14	Feiner		24	F M	Deal Beach N.J. Sept. 1st 1905	./.	115 B'Way N.Y.C.
15	Fickes	Elmer	56	M W	York Pa. Feb. 14th 1874	./.	York Pa.
16	Brandt	Emily	52	F W	Phila. Pa. May 21 st 1878	./.	707 Grassmere str. Interlaken N.Y.
17	Bridges	Helen	39	F M	Mansfield Mass. Oct. 9th 1891	./.	R.I. 171 Westminster str. Providence
18	Browne	Joseph	47	M S	N.Y.C. Jul. 21st 1882	./.	121 W. 91st Str. N.Y.C.
19	Browning	Adele	34	F S	N.Y.C. Apr. 25th 1895	./.	370 Central Park W N.Y.C.
20	Buhlmann	Frieda	40	F M	N.Y.C. March 30th 1890	./.	801 Gramatan str. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
21	Buhlmann	Walter	49	M M	U.S.C. of Swiss origin	./.	801 Gramatan str. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
22	Bunnell	Walter	48	M M	U.S.C. born in Guilford Ct 6.25.78	./.	108 Corlies ave. Pelham N.Y.
23	Bunnell	Frieda	39	F M	N.Y.C. March. 30th 1891	./.	108 Corlies ave. Pelham N.Y.
24	Butzel	Lawrence	51	M S	Detroit Mi. June 12th 1879	./.	N.Y.C. Hotel Piccadilly 225 W. 45th str.
25	Cheston	Redcliffe	41	M M	Phila. Pa. Jan. 15th 1889	./.	1411 Chestnut Str. Phila. Pa.
26	Cheston	Frances	41	F M	Phila. Pa. Dec. 22nd 1889	./.	1411 Chestnut Str. Phila. Pa.
27	Clarke	Simon	36	M M	U.S.C. born in Ireland	./.	2237 Nurse Str. Phila. Pa.
28	Clarke	Claire	31	F M	Oct. 21st 1899 Phila. Pa.	./.	2237 Nurse Str. Phila. Pa.
29	Cochran						
30	Coghran	Gwendalyn	26	F S	Baltimore Md. March 6th 1904	./.	Woodbrook Gwan N.Y.

Manifest No 2/24. Butzel Lawrence: Disembarked at Colon.

Manifest No 2/27. 28. Clarke Simon & Claire See Manifest No 10/26. 27.

Manifest No 2/29 Cochran See Manifest No 10/13.

Chief Purser.

Amelia

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

(Printed in Block) 14-609

S. S. N.Y. "VULCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK ON WEST INDIES CRUISE JAN. 23rd, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB 11 1930

130
19
W. S. LAG.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cole	William	44	M	M	W. Orange May 10th 1886	./.	145 Roseville Av. Newark N.J.
2	Cole	Lillian	39	F	M	Hazell N.J. Feb. 26th 1891	./.	145 Roseville Av. Newark N.J.
3	Conn	Alexander	40	M	M	Phila Pa. Oct. 26th 1890	./.	Pa. 1530 Locust Str. Phila
4	Cowlshaw	Bertha	38	F	M	Penn. Hazeltown feb. 14th 1892	./.	540 Lindon Av. Elizabeth N.J.
5	Cox	Mary	50	F	M	N.Y.C. Febr. 16th 1870	./.	115 E. 86th str. N.Y.C.
6	Fisher	Luciet	36	F	M	June 3rd 1894 Detroit Mich.	./.	11 Graft Av. Bronxfield N.Y.
7	Fraser	Thomas	55	M	M	B'klyn N.Y. Oct. 21st 1875	./.	Massapiqua N.J.
8	Fraser	Vreeland	21	M	S	B'klyn N.Y. Aug. 13th 1908	./.	L. I. Fort Toughton.
9	Frauenhar	D.	50	M	S	Flushing N.Y. July 1st 1866	./.	276 Bayside Av. Flushing N.Y.
10	Frick	William H.	38	M	S	Dec. 22nd 1891 (Born in Germany)	./.	Cleveland Oh. Citi. Bldg.
11	Furlong	John	43	M	M	N.Y.C. Jan. 14th 1887	./.	Mont Vernon N.Y. 128 Lorraine ave.
12	Furlong	Helen	40	F	M	N.Y.C. Dec. 29th 1890	./.	Mount Vernon N.Y. 128 Lorraine ave.
13	Gaddess	Norrigs	30	M	M	Washington D.C. June 18th 1900	./.	Lake ave. Greenwich Conn
14	Gaddess	Dorothy	23	F	M	N.Y.C. Febr. 8th 1907	./.	Lake ave. Greenwich Conn.
15	Gaddess	Pepita	60	F	M	N. Orleans La. Dec. 20th 1870	./.	Lake ave. Greenwich Conn.
16	Galvin	John	70	M	M	N.Y.C. May 17th 1860	./.	225 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
17	Galvin	Margareth	70	F	M	N.Y.C. Feb. 12th 1860	./.	225 Central Park W N.Y.C.
18	Gardner	Edward	55	M	M	Derby Conn. Sept. 26th 1875	./.	Derby Conn. 230 Corona St.
19	Gardner	Flora	54	F	M	Bridgeport Conn. Dec. 17th 1876	./.	Derby Conn. 230 Corona st.
20	Geist	David	38	M	M	U.S.C. of Russian Origin	./.	8204 21st ave. B'klyn NY
21	Green	Francis	63	M	M	Phila. Pa. March 1st 1867	./.	Villanova Pa.
22	Green	Eleanor	51	F	M	Phila Pa. Sept 25th 1879	./.	Villanova Pa.
23	Greenbaum	Milton	54	M	M	Baltimore April 18th 1875	./.	Baltimore Md. Riviere Apt.
24	Greenbaum	Myriam	50	F	M	Baltimore Nov. 3rd 1880	./.	Baltimore Md. Riviere Apt.
25	Grosz	Alexander	55	M	S	U.S.C. (Born in Hungary)	./.	1 W. 67 Str. N.Y.C.
26	Gross	P.A.						
27	Gross							
28	Gross	Lorraine						
29	Hatt	John	49	M	M	Marion Ind. Aug. 9th 1881	./.	1175 Park Av. N.Y. C.
30	Hatt	Marion	44	F	M	Grand Rapids Mi. Oct. 30th 1886	./.	1175 Park Av. N.Y.C.

Manifest No 3/26.27.28 Gross Pincus, Mrr & Lorraine Disembarked at Nassau.

Chief Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-594

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. M/V VULCANIA sailing from NEW YORK ON WEST INDIES CRUISE Jan. 23, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK1931
JAN 24

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hebble	Mary	43	F M	Baltimore Md. Jan. 17th 1887	./.	110 Edgemont Rd. Scansdale N.Y.
2	Hebble	Elmer	46	M M	Gloucester Va. Aug. 6th 1884	./.	110 Edgemont Rd. Scansdale N.Y.
3	Hess	Isaac	60	M M	Baltimore Md. Aug. 6th 1870	./.	Emersonian Apt. Baltimore Md.
4	Hess	Selma	50	F M	Baltimore Md. Aug. 20th 1880	./.	Emersonian Apt. Baltimore Md.
5	Hetzal	Anna	32	F M	Chicago Ill. Dec. 25th 1898	./.	535 Brim Pl. Chicago Ill.
6	Hirsch	Jacob	61	M M	Pittsburg Pa. Jun. 30th 1869	./.	170 W. 73 Str. N.Y.C.
7	Hirsch	Francis	57	F M	N.Y.C. Sep. 28th 1873	./.	170 W. 73 Str. N.Y.C.
8	Hobson	Mary	59	F M	U.S.C. born in Ireland	./.	2505 Aqueduct Str. N.Y.C.
9	Hutson	Harry	57				
10	Huyler	Margareth	45	F M	Ashville N.C. Aug. 13th 1885	./.	Greenwich Conn.
11	Jenkins	India	62	F W	Hardonefield N.J. March 8th 1868	./.	Interlaken N. Y. 707 Grassmery St.
12	Jenkins	Charles	57	M S	N.Y.C. May 25th 1873	./.	30 E. 42 Str. N.Y.C.
13	Katz	David	25	M S	N.Y.C. March 8th 1906	./.	1100 Park Pl. B'klyn N.Y. Va.
14	Kaufman	Lawrence	40	M M	Charlottesville E. Va. March 28th 1890	./.	1711 Quarrier Av. Charleston, S.C.
15	Kaufman	Clare	38	F M	Phila. Pa. Oct. 28th 1892	./.	1711 Quarrier Av. Charleston, S.C.
16	Keever	Helen	45	F M	U.S.C. by naturalization	./.	19 Western Av. Northampton Mass.
17	Keever	Mathew	49	M M	Fitchburgh Mass. Jan. 24th 1881	./.	19 Western Av. Northampton Mass.
18	Kelton	Grace	48	F S	Columbus Oh. Aug. 3rd 1882	./.	586 E. Town Str. Bronxville N.Y. Columbus Oh.
19	Kinberg	Ralph	26	M S	N.Y.C. Dec. 2nd 1903	./.	1445 86 str. N.Y.C. Md.
20	Kloman	Edward	60	M S	Wash. D.C. Aug. 7th 1870	./.	500 Edgewood Rd. Baltimore
21	Lavery	Arthur	34	M M	N.Y.C. March 17th 1896	./.	145 Belmont Av. Jersey City.
22	Lavery	Seane	26	F M	U.S.C. of Swedish Or.	./.	145 Belmont Av. Jersey C.
23	Lee	Thurman	34	M M	Jamaica N.Y. Apr. 8th 1896	./.	610 Park Av. N.Y. C.
24	Lee	Mary	33	F M	Mt. Sterling Ky. Apr. 21st 1895	./.	610. Park Av. N.Y.C.
25	Levine	Louis	46	M M	N.Y.C. Febr. 3rd 1884	./.	25th Broad str. N.Y.C.
26	Lippman	Harry	59	M S	N.Y.C. March 7th 1871	./.	B'Way 67 N.Y.C.
27	Loehrs	Hazel	26	F S	Elizabeth N.J. Aug. 28th 1904	./.	141 Hall Side Rd. Elizabeth N.J.
28	Lowack	Betty Beta	56	F M	U.S.C. of Irish Origin	./.	6 Fairfield str. Montclair N.Y.
29	Mc. Canna	Mary Margaret	24	F S	Albuquerque N.Mex. Jan. 18th 1906	./.	915 W. Roma str. Albuquerque N.Mex.
30	Mc. Carthy	Mary	40	F W	U.S.C. of Irish origin	./.	231 Newbury str. Boston Mass.

Manifest No 4/9 Hutson Mary See Manifest No 11/8

Chief Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S. *S. S. VULCANIA*

sailing from NEW YORK ON WEST INDIES CRUISE JAN. 23, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

FEB 1 1930

1932

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
5.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Mc. Closkey	Lidia	57	F W	Wayside N.J. Aug. 16th 1872	./.	Interlaken N.J. Roma Str.
2	Mc. Leod	Evelyn	54	F S			
3	Mc. Donald	Henry	38	M S	N. Barn Pa. Jan 24th 1892	./.	Forrest Hills L.I. N.Y.
4	Major	Richard	79	M M	B'klyn N.Y. July 12nd 1851	./.	Whiteplains N.Y. Territown Rd.
5	Major	Lilla	62	F S	B'klyn N.Y. July 22nd 1868	./.	Whiteplains N.Y. Territown Rd.
6	Maloney	Peter	29	M M	Chicago Ill. Oct. 12 th 1901	./.	812 Park Av. N.Y.C.
7	Maloney	Grace	29	F M	N.Y.C. Jan. 12th 1901	./.	812 Park Av. N.Y.C.
8	Markstein	Jerome	38	M M	Pittsfield Mass. Aug. 14th 1892	./.	1632 Dewinsten ave. Pittsburg Pa.
9	Markstein	Irma	31	F M	Point Pleasant W. Va. Dec. 26th 1899	./.	1632 Dewinsten ave. Pittsburg Pa.
10	Marsh	Samuel	48	M M	S. Francisco Cal. Jan. 3rd 1882	./.	36 W. 59 Str. N.Y.C.
11	Marsh	Bertha	29	F M	N.Y.C. Dec. 7th 1901	./.	36 W. 59 Str. N.Y.C.
12	Martin	Edith	68	F S	Jersey C. N.J. July 9th 1862	./.	111 E. 79 Str. N.Y.C.
13	Martin	Floyd	56	M M	Jersey C. N.J. Nov. 4th 1884	./.	148 Field Pr. Green. Conn.
14	Maxwell	Joseph	48	M M	N.Y.C. March 28th 1882	./.	Forrest Hills L.I.
15	Maxwell	Bessie I.	48	F M	N.Y.C. Sept. 18th 1882	./.	Forrest Hills L.I.
16	Metcalf	Pierce	40	M M	Providence R.I. June 13th 1890	./.	132 Bowen str. Providence R.I.
17	Miller	Clarence	62	M M	Phila. Pa. March 22nd 1868	./.	Melrose Pk. Pa. 12 Valley road
18	Miller	Cornelia	57	F M	Phila. Pa. Ap. 14th 1873	./.	Melrose Pk. Pa. 12 Valley road
19	Minch	Marian B.	49	F M	N.Y.C. Dec. 23rd 1881	./.	Bridgeton N.J.
20	Morelli	Frank	44	M M	U.S.C. of Italian origin	./.	1560 B'way N.Y.C.
21	Negreanu	Carolina					
22	Newhouse	Edgar	65	M M	Phila. Pa. March 28th 1865	./.	Hatton Pk. W. Orange N.Y.
23	Newhouse	Mary	64	F M	Aug. 26th 1864 born in Canada	U.S.C.	Hatton Pk. W. Orange N.Y.
24	Nolan	Henry	42	M M	Cambridge Mass. Jun. 23rd 1888	./.	36 Laurel Str. Somerville Mass.
25	Nolan	Emily	42	F M	Cambridge Mass. March. 5th 1888	./.	36 Laurel Str. Somerville Mass.
26	Norris	Florence	33	F S	Nonesdale Pa. March 3rd 1897	./.	150- 81r 88 Av. Jamaica L.I.
27	O'Brien	Cornelius	46	M M	Lawrenceburgh Ind. Feb. 12th 1884	./.	Lawrenceburgh Ind.
28	O'Brien	Anna	43	F M	Lawrenceburgh Ind. Jun. 26th 1887	./.	Lawrenceburgh Ind.
29	Ohlman	Harry	59	M S	Wiltsbury Pa. March 6th 1871	./.	93 Charles str. Wilkesbarre Pa.
30	Oppa	Emily	24	F S	N.Y.C. Oct. 24th 1906	./.	Great Neck L.I. Shore Drive

Manifest No 5/2 Mc,Leod Evelyn See Manifest No 11/9

Manifest No 5/21 Negreanu Carolina See Manifest No 11/12

Chief Purser.

Amey

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. M.V. "VULCANIA"

sailing from NEW YORK ON CRUISE

, JAN. 23

, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

FEB. 1 1930

1933

W. & S. Ltd.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
6.							
1	Oppa	Lillian	27	F S	N.Y.C.	Nov. 10th 1903	Great Neck L.I. Shore Drive
2	Palombo	Henry	40	M M	U.S.C. of Italian Origin		Patersen N.J.
3	Palombo	Tommasina	28	F M	Hiles Oh. Dec. 21st 1902		Patersen N.J.
4	Pelton	De Witt	64	M W	Wash. Iowa	Dec. 10th 1886	3 East 190th N.Y.C.
5	Pereza	Lionello	58	M M	U.S.C. of Italian origin		38 W. 83 Str. N.Y.C.
6	Perera	Carolina	45	F M	U.S.C. of Italian origin		38 W 83 Str. N.Y.C.
7	Phelan	Richard	48	M S	U.S.C. of Irish origin		South Langhorne Pa.
8	Pierson	Esther	52	F M	Columbus Oh. Sept. 16th 1878		169 Buckingham Waterbury Conn.
9	Pinner	Florence	50	F S	N.Y.C.	Apr. 16th 1880	502 W. 122 Str. N.Y.C.
10	Porter	Carrie	73	F S	North Carolina	Dec. 2nd 1857	Greenwich Conn.
11	Prager	Celia	50	F M	N.Y.C.	June 12th 1880	845 Westend Av. N.Y.C.
12	Prager	Isabel	21	F S	N.Y.C.	March 30th 1908	845 Westend Av. N.Y.C.
13	Protzman	Louis	54	M M	N.W.C.	April 13rd 1876	2844 Marion Av. N.Y.C.
14	Protzman	Annette	32	F M	N.Y.C.	Sept. 30th 1898	2844 Marion Av. N.Y.C.
15	Quaranta	Pasquale	44	M M	U.S.C. of Italian origin		854 Bronx Park S. N.Y.C.
16	Raphael	Louis	40	M M	N.Y.C.	April 26th 1890	380 Main str. N.Y.C.
17	Rauner	Benjamin	42	M S	Cleveland Oh.	Feb. 14th 1888	312 Manhattan Av. N.Y.C.
18	Reilly	Agnes	41	F S	N.Y.C.	July 21st 1889	601 W. 173 Str. N.Y.C.
19	Reis	Anna	51	F M	N.Y.C.	Jan. 31st 1879	56 Str. Providence R.I.
20	Robbins	Hermann	48	M M	U.S.C. of Russian origin		357 69th Str. Rockway Beach N.Y.
21	Robbins	Sarah	40	F M	U.S.C. of Russian origin		357 69th Str. Rockway Beach N.Y.
22	Robinson	Carl	44	M M	Portland Me.	July 4th 1886	304 Spring str. Portland Me.
23	Robinson	Grata	38	F M	Portland Me.	May 20th 1892	304 Spring str. Portland Me.
24	Rodges	Lulu	28	F M	Springfield B.I.	Aug. 23rd. 1901	927 Copley Rd. N.Y.C.
25	Ralph	Alfred					
26	Rose	Isaac	62	M M	Born in Russia	July 27th 1867 (U.S.C.)	Providence R.I. 514 Blackston Bdg.
27	Rose	Susanne	47	F M	Buffalo N.Y.	June. 20th 1883	Providence R.I. 514 Blackston Bdg.
28	Rosenheim	De Witt	52	M S	N.Y.C.	July 18th 1878	116 E. 56 Str. N.Y.C.
29	Rothemberg	Louis Richard	32	M S	N.Y.C.	Dec. 7th 1898	40 E. 54 Str. N.Y.C.
30	Ryan	William	70	M M	Ky.	March 23rd. 1860	210 E. 68 Str. N.Y.C.

Manifest N°6/25 Ralph Alfred See Manifest N°11/12

Chief Purser.

Alfred

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.V. "VULCANIA" sailing from NEW YORK ON WEST INDIES CRUISE Jan. 23rd, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB 1 1930

19
U. S. I. A.

134

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Ryan	Granville	60	M	M Ky.	May 23rd 1870	Des Moines Isl.
2	Ryan	William					
3	Sanger	Grace	ad.	F	M Albany N.Y.	June 2nd.	1088 Park Av. N.Y.C.
4	Sanger	Louis	45	M	M N.Y.C.	June 24th 1885	1088 Park Av. N.Y.C.
5	Saunders	Merle	47	M	M Boston Mass.	June 22nd 1883	29 Edmunds Rd. Welsley Hills Mass.
6	Saunders	Mary	25	F	M S. Bridge Mass.	May 1st 1905	29 Edmunds Rd. Welsley Hills Mass.
7	Schafer	Myron	29	M	M N.Y.C.	April 13rd 1901	1192 Park Av. N.Y.C.
8	Schafer	Marjorie	22	F	M Irvington N.W.	June 4th 1908	1192 Park Av. N.Y.C.
9	Shell	Lindsay					
10	Shell						
11	Schless	Frederick	33	M	M N.Y.C.	Oct. 17th 1897	33 Woodmere blg. N.Y.C.
12	Schless	Anna	27	F	M Boston Mass.	Feb. 10th 1903	33 Woodmere blg. N.Y.C.
13	Schmiedel	Alfred	32	M	S B'klyn N.Y.	Oct. 4th 1898	Newark N.J. 136 Dolville Av.
14	Schulze	Silvia	25	F	S N.Y.C.	April 26th 1905	425 W. 114 Str. N.Y.C.
15	Schwab	Madeleine	32	F	S B'klyn N.Y.	Oct. 25th 1898	230 Woodbay Str. B'klyn N.Y.
16	Schwab	Jo	35	M	S B'klyn N.Y.	Dec. 30th 1895	230 Woodbay Str. B'klyn N.Y.
17	Schwartz	Anne	28	F	M N.Y.C.	March. 10th 1902	33 W. 55 Str. N.Y.C.
18	Senia	Albert	38	M	S N.Y.C.	Jan. 4th 1892	Hotel Westover 66 W. 53 Str. N.Y.C.
19	Schaw	Theodor					
20	Sheridan	Joseph	60	M	M North Alterborough Mass.	May 15th 1870	9504 118 Str. Richmond Hills N.Y.
21	Silberstein	Abraham	33	M	M N.Y.C.	June 11th 1870	315 Central Park W N.Y.C.
22	Silberstein	Hattie	45	F	M N.Y.C.	May 18th 1885	315 Central Park W N.Y.C.
23	Silcott	James	64	M	M Cincinnati Oh.	Nov. 30th 1866	3433 Clifton Av. Cincinnati Oh.
24	Sinclair	Earl	55	M	M Wheeling W.Va.	May 5th 1875	N.Y.C. 502 Park Av.
25	Sinclair	Blanche	49	F	M Saganore Me.	July 1st 1881	N.Y.C. 502 Park Av.
26	Sinclair	Arthur	61	M	M Baltimore Md.	Aug. 27th 1869	47 E 64 Str. N.Y.C.
27	Sippel	George	38	M	M Chicago Ill.	Oct. 6th 1892	2614 Fleetwood Av. Cincinnati Oh.
28	Sippel	Luella	34	F	S Chicago Ill.	May 7th 1896	440 Aldine Av. Chicago Ill.
29	Sippel	Bertie	28	F	M Chicago Ill.	Jan. 15th 1902	2614 Fleetwood Av. Cincinnati Oh.
30	Smith	Heber	50	M	M N.Y.C.	Oct. 2nd 1879	16 Dudley Pl. Yonkers N.Y.

Manifest No 7/2 Ryan William See Manifest No 10/3

7/9.10. Schell Lindsay & Mrs. See Manifest No 10/5,6.

7/19 Shaw Theodor See Manifest No 10/23.

Chief Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

S. S. M.N. "VULCANIA"

sailing from NEW YORK ON WEST INDIES CRUISE Jan 23rd, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

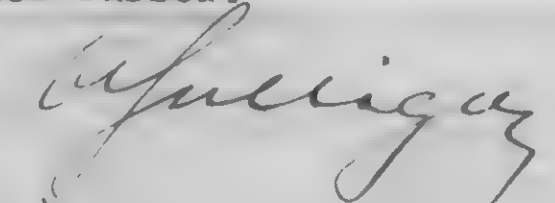
FEB 11 1930

19 135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
8.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OF SEXUAL				
1	Smith	Edith	39	F M	Boston Mass.	Feb. 2nd. 1890	./.	16 Dudley Pl. Workers N.Y.
2	Souder	Walter	56	M S	York, Pa.	Oct. 2nd 1874	./.	470 Market Str. York Pa.
3	Spero	Carl	28	M M	N.Y.C.	June 2nd 1901	./.	205 W. 88 Str. N.Y.C.
4	Spero	Mildred	28	F M	St. Paul Minn.	Oct. 4th 1901	./.	205 W 88 str. N.Y.C.
5	Staehelberg	Charles	30	M M	N.Y.C.	Dec. 14th 1900	./.	21 E. 87 Str. N.Y.C.
6	Staehelberg	Mildred	30	F M	N.Y.C.	March 3rd 1900	./.	21 E. 87 Str. N.Y.C.
7	Swann	Thomas	40	M M	Leesburgh Va.	Feb. 17th 1890	./.	Letroibe App. Baltimore Md.
8	Swann	Frances	21	F M	Baltimore Md.	Apr. 16th 1909	./.	Letroibe Apt. Baltimore Md.
9	Tinker	Anna	81	F M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Nov. 3rd 1849	./.	12 E. 86th str. N.Y.C. N.Y.C.
10	Towbin	Lee	29	F S	B'klyn N.Y.	May 10th 1901	./.	Forest Pk Apt. Kew Garden L.I.NY
11	Tromba	Salvatore		M M	U.S.C.	of Italian origin	./.	101/34 Woodway Av. Hudson N.Y.
12	Tromba	Maria	36	F M	U.S.C.	of Italian origin	./.	101/34 Woodway Av. Hudson Pk.
13	Vecsey	Ruth	33	F M	Cincinnati Oh.	Aug. 30th 1897	./.	171 W. 57 Str. N.Y.C.
14	Vreeland	Peroy	31	M M	Jersey C.	N.J. June 24th 1899	./.	135 Belmont Av. Jersey C. N.J.
15	Vreeland	Mary	32	F M	N.Y.C.	May 4th 1898	./.	135 Belmont Av. Jersey C. N.J.
16	Wainwright	F. King	51	M M	Phila. Pa.	May. 22nd 1899	./.	Boyn Manor Pa.
17	Wainwright	Julia	50	F M	Cincinnati Mo.	Jan. 8th 1880	./.	Boyn Manor Pa.
18	Walsh	Alma	36	F S	Santa Fe	June 17th 1894	./.	65 South str. Stamford Conn.
19	Warren	Charles	49	M M	Esmeralda N.D.	June 27th 1881	./.	988 5th Av. N.Y.C.
20	Warren	Mabel	49	F M	Belmont Wisc.	May 14th 1881	./.	988 5th Av. N.Y.C.
21	Anderson	Corinne	ad.	F S	Maid of Mr. Warren	U.S.C.	./.	988 5th Av. N.Y.C.
22	Washburn	Francis	60	F M	Plainville	Minnesota June 10th 1870	./.	1015 6 str. S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
23	Wasserman	Howard	30	M M	Phila. Pa.	April 24th 1900	./.	1819 Delancey Str. Phila. Pa.
24	Wasserman	Hortensia	25	F M	Phila. Pa.	Nov. 16th 1905	./.	1819 Delancey Str. Phila. Pa.
25	Weil	Charles	26	M M	N.Y.C.	March 10th 1904	./.	163 E. 81 Str. N.Y.C.
26	Weil	Beulah	25	F M	N.Y.C.	Oct. 12th 1905	./.	163 E. 81 Str. N.Y.C.
27	Weil	Edwin						
28	Weinstein	Samuel	30	M M	N.Y.C.	March 17th 1900	./.	140 E. 81 Str. N.Y.C.
29	Weinstein	Babette	22	F M	Whiteplains	N.Y. July 31st 1908	./.	140 E. 81 Str. N.Y.C.
30	Welch	Nellie	56	F M	Cincinnati Oh.	Aug. 11th 1874	./.	Columbus Oh.

Manifest No 8/27 Weil Edwin Disembarked at Habana.

Chief Purser.



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 16-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. M/V "VULCANIA"

sailing from NEW YORK ON WESTINDIES CRUISE JAN. 23rd, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

FEB 11 1930

19

136

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
9.							
1	Widener	Peter	34	M	Phila. Pa. June 25th 1896	./.	Elkins Park Pa. Spring ave.
2	Widener	Gertrude	32	F	Albany N.Y. July 8th 1898	./.	Elkins Park Pa. Spring ave.
3	Williams	Frank	66	M	Pa. Dec. 17th 1864	./.	55 W 44Str. N.Y.C.
4	Wills	Charles	50	M	Haddam Conn. Aug. 9th 1890	./.	Greenwich Conn.
5	Wills		49	F	Bridgeport Ohio Aug. 31st 1881	./.	Greenwich Conn.
6	Wills	Helen	22	F	Greenwich Conn. Jan. 20th 1908	./.	Greenwich Conn.
7	Wilson	Ray	53	M	Newport R.I. May 5th 1877	./.	Newport R.I.
8	Wilson	Margareth	37	F	Newport R.I. Febr. 8th 1893	./.	Newport R.I.
9	Winston	Norman	35	M	N.Y.C. Sept. 27th 1895	./.	260 72 str. N.Y.C.
10	Winston	Beatrice	29	F	N.Y.C. Feb. 3rd 1901	./.	260 72 str. N.Y.C.
11	Winsten	Harry	55	M	Helena Mont. Sept. 15th 1875	./.	Westford Conn. Reverlane.
12	Winsten	Nellie	50	F	Austin Tex. Nov. 8th 1880	./.	Westford Conn. Reverlane.
13	Workman	Mark					
14	Workman						
15	Workman	Nina					
16	Wright	John	54	M	Phila. Pa. Feb. 19th 1876	./.	115 Lincoln Pl. B'klyn N.Y.
17	Wright	Annie	47	F	N.S.C. of British origin	./.	115 Lincoln Pl. B'klyn N.Y.
18	Goodman	Jules	53	M	Gervais Oregon Nov. 2nd 1876	./.	Peekskill N.Y. Washington st.
19	Goodman	Mae	52	F	Virginia C. Mont. Jan. 30th 1878	./.	Peekskill N.Y. Washington st.
20	Golden	Helen	50	F	B'klyn N.Y. Dec. 23rd 1880	./.	374 Clermont Av. B'klyn N.Y.
21	Book	Douglas	31	M	Sept. 24 th 1899 N.Y.C.	./.	Port Wash. B'klyn N.Y.
22	Emmons	Frederick	22	M	Olean N.Y. dec. 19th 1908	./.	Kilbuck Rd. Elizabeth N.J.
23	White	George	38	M	N.Y.C. Nov. 26th 1892	./.	326 37 str. B'klyn N.Y.
24	Palmer	Ralph	35	M	Mont Pontiac Sept. 18th 1895	./.	40 Stanford Pl. Glanridge N.Y.
25	Read	Frederick	41	M	Pawtucket R.I. Dec. 14th 1889	./.	Providence R.I.
26	Alsop	Emanuel	34	M	Phila. Pa. July 28th 1896	./.	17 W 64 str. N.Y.C.
27	Alsop	Ruth	33	F	N.Y.C. July 29th 1896	./.	17 W. 64 str. N.Y.C.
28	Taylor	Pauline	63	F	Malden W.Va. Jan. 15th 1867	./.	121 E. 86th str. N.Y.C.
29	Bloom						
30	Fraser	Persifone	29	M	Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 8th 1900	./.	Chesterfield Pa.

Manifest No 9/13.14.15. Workman Mark, Mrs & Nina Disembarked at Habana
9/29 Bloom Sol See Manifest No 10/15.

Chief Purser,

W. J. J. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 450
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. M.V.V U L C A N I A "

sailing from NEW YORK ON WEST INDIES CRUISE JAN. 23rd, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

FEB 11 1930

19

137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
19.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Frazer	Ellen	28	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 2nd 1901	./.	Chesterfield Pa.
2	Kalthenrill	Alice	35	F	S	Maid of Mr. Widener (U.S.C.)	./.	Elkins Park Pa.
3	Ryan	Ilan	49	M	M	N.Y.C. May 5th 1881	./.	50 E. 71 N.Y.C.
4	Ryan	Irene	44	F	M	N.Y.C. Nov. 29th 1886	./.	50 E. 71 str. N.Y.C.
5	Schell	Lindly	41	M	M	Wash.D.C. June 21st 1889	./.	21 Merrill Road Newton Mass.
6	Schell	Helen	48	F	M	Glen Falls N.Y. June 7th 1882	./.	21 Merrill Road Newton Mass.
7	Schell	Rudolf	12	M	S	Born in U.S.A.	./.	Travelling with his father
8	Pagliaro	Frank	29	M	S	N.Y.C. March 4th 1900	./.	273 Primrose Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
9	Goldberg	Anna		F	M	U.S.C. of Austrian origin	./.	780 Westend Av. N.Y.C.
10	Goldberg	Rose	19	F	S	N.Y.C. June 17th 1911	./.	780 Westend Av. N.Y.C.
11	Dunn	May	45	F	M	B'klyn N.Y. May 1st 1885	./.	170 E. B'klyn N.Y. 17th str
12	Murray	Agata	29	F	M	N.Y.C. Aug. 12th 1901	./.	Key Garden L.I. N.Y.
13	Cochran	William	54	M	M	Yonkers N.Y. Jan. 6th 1876	./.	Woodbrook Govans Md.
14	Cochran	Nina	39	F	M	Baltimore Md. April 20th 1891	./.	Woodbrook Govans Md.
15	Bloom	Sol	36	M	M	Cincinnati Oh. Dec. 20th 1894	./.	Charleston W.Va. 229 Capitol St
16	Bloom	Josepha	42	F	M	Wash. D.C. Sept. 17th 1888	./.	Charleston W.Va. 229 Capitol St
17	Weil	Edwin	40	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. May 8th 1890	./.	1315 Cherry str. Phila. Pa.
18	Weil	Amalia	33	F	M	Indianapolis Ind. Nov. 26th 1897	./.	1315 Cherry str. Phila. Pa.
19	Bayne	Nanette	41	F	D	N.Y.C. Oct. 5th 1889	./.	1016 5th Av. N.Y.C.
20	Sire	R.F.	39	F	M	N.Y.C. April 18th 1890	./.	75 E. 55th Str. N.Y.C.
21	Quinn	Charles Joseph	34	M	S	N.Y.C. Aug. 31st 1896	./.	351 E. 55th str. N.Y.C.
22	Pollock	Helen	26	F	S	U.S.C. of Scotch origin (Maid of Mr. Cheston)	./.	Oreland Pa.
23	Shaw	Theodore	41	M	S	U.S.C. Born in Canada	./.	66 W. 53rd str. N.Y.C.
24	Hoffheimer	Doris	21	F	S	N.Y.C. Jan. 26th 1908	./.	Warrenville N.J.
25	Howell	Pauline	40	F	M	Lincoln Ne. May 18th 1890	./.	2708 Lake View Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	Clarke	Simon	36	M	M	U.S.C. born in Ireland	./.	2237 Nurse str. Philadelphia Pa.
27	Clarke	Claire	31	F	M	Oct. 21st 1899 Phila. Pa.	./.	2237 Nurse str. Philadelphia Pa.

Manifest No 10/17.18. Weil Edwin & Amalia Disembarked at Habana

10/22 Pollock Helen See Manifest No 11/13

Chief Purser,

[Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M/N "VULCANIA"

sailing from HAVANA

Febr. 7th

1930

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

FEB 11 1930

19

138

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Higgins	Raymond	48 - M	M	Manistec Mi. Nov. 10th 1881	./.	2401 E. 1st str. Duluth Minn.
2	Higgins	Winifred	40 - F	M	Superior Wisc. Aug. 19th 1889	./.	2401 E. 1st str. Duluth Minn.
3	Bardon	Thomas	40 - M	M	Ashland Wisc. Dec. 10th 1889	./.	474 Heights road Ridgewood N.J.
4	Bardon	Katherine	37 - F	M	Minneapolis Minn. Oct. 20th 1892	./.	474 Heights road Ridgewood N.J.
5	Alexander	Oscar	37 - M	M	N.Y.C. Apr. 5th 1893	./.	7 81st str. N.Y.C.
6	Alexander	Helen	33 - F	M	N.Y.C. Oct. 20th 1896	./.	7 81st str. N.Y.C.
7	Koch	William	43 - M	M	N.Y.C. Aug. 28th 1897	./.	180 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
8	Koch	Beatrice	38 - F	M	N.Y.C. Nov. 7th 1891	./.	180 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
9	Seskis	Irving	31 - M	M	N.Y.C. Sept. 4th 1898	./.	135 Eastern Parkway B'klyn N.Y.
10	Lewis	George	44 - M	M	N.Y.C. Nov. 21st 1888	./.	Oak Lane Essex Falls N.Y.
11	Lewis	Elizabeth	40 - F	M	B'klyn N.Y. Sept. 10th 1889	./.	Oak Lane Essex Falls N.Y.
12	Brady	Frank	38 - M	M	N.Y.C. May 31st 1891	./.	701 E. 177th str. N.Y.C.
13	Travers	Walter	42 - M	M	N.Y.C. July 25th 1888	./.	23 E. 83rd str. N.Y.C.
14	Travers	Genevieve	39 - F	M	N.Y.C. May 31st 1890	./.	23 E. 83rd str. N.Y.C.
15	Taub	Arthur	33 - M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 21st 1897	./.	136 W. Hortter str. Phila. Pa.
16	Taub	Sylvia	36 - F	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 2nd 1894	./.	136 W. Hortter str. Phila. Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-028

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

, 19 1939
W. A. R. L. A.

S. S. M/V "VULCANIA" sailing from NASSAU, Febr. 8th, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEB 11 1930

No. OF List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Colket	Tristan	34	M	M Philadelphia Pa. May 31st 1896	./.	Villanova Pa.
2	Colket	Gertrude	39	F	M Emleton Pa. Jan. 30th 1900	./.	Villanova Pa.
3	Victor	George	48	M	M B'klyn N.Y. April 19th 1882	./.	40 E. 66th str. N.Y.C.
4	Victor	Harriet	46	F	M B'klyn N.Y. March 19th 1884	./.	40 E. 66th str. N.Y.C.
5	Zara	Eleanor	38	F	M Pittsburgh Pa. Febr. 1st 1892	./.	Hemlett L. Isl. N.Y.
6	Zara	Michael	11	M	S N.Y.C. Dec. 12th 1919	./.	Hemlett L. Isl. N.Y.
7	Zara	Mae	3	F	S N.Y.C. Oct. 28th 1927	./.	Hemlett L. Isl. N.Y.
8	Payne	Ethel		F	S	./.	
9	Ewald	William	53	M	M Jersey C.N.J. Aug. 27th 1877	./.	12 Plymouth str. Montclair N.J.
10	Ewald	Helen	45	F	M Jersey C.N.J. July 10th 1885	./.	12 Plymouth str. Montclair N.J.
11	Ewald	Mariette	24	F	S Jersey C.N.J. Apr. 4th 1906	./.	12 Plymouth str. Montclair N.J.
12	Tuttle	W. Guertin	26	M	M N.Y.C. Apr. 1st 1904	./.	108 E. 86th str. N.Y.C.
13	Tuttle	Virginia	25	F	M N.Y.C. Nov. 3rd 1905	./.	108 E. 86th str. N.Y.C.
14	Rasmus	William	55	M	M N.Y.C. May 23rd 1875	./.	575 Park ave. N.Y.C.
15	McCarthy	Leigh Eleanor		F	M	./.	
16	Duncan	John	35	M	M Mechanicville N.Y. March 7th 1895	./.	117 Mantery ave. Pelham N.Y.
17	Duncan	Doris	35	F	M Saratoga Spr. N.Y. 1st 7th 1895	./.	117 Mantery ave. Pelham N.Y.

Manifest N°14/8 Payne Ethel See Manifest N°15/2

Manifest N°14/15 Mc Carthy Eleanor See Manifest N°15/1

Chief Purser.

Chas. J. 7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M N VULCANIA 13

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New-York.**

Feb. 14th 1930.

• Volontaria •

I, master of the Italian S. S. "Volcania"
from port of Trieste (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 496 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 507

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 11th 1930 AM, consigned to General Line

Feb. 14th 1939 West Indian (Haitian)

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **110**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

[illegible]

er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

NEW YORK

111

COLLISION LINE

Line . . . COLICH S. L.

Owners .. **PHILPS BROS. & CO.**

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REGISTRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

W. • vulcania • , arriving at...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged as part of arrival
	Family name	Given name	When	Where
1	GIOVANNINI	FRANCESCO	STON KEEPER	THULE
2	STEWART	GIUSEPPE	STON KEEPER	THULE
3	CONTELLI	ALBERTO	-DO-	THULE
4	PAGE	LUIGI	-DO-	THULE
5	MAUTTI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	THULE
6	DARINA	DOMENICO	-DO-	THULE
7	DELLIS	GIOVANNI	-DO-	THULE
8	MAIO	MARCELLO	-DO-	THULE
9	BOGLIA	MARIO	-DO-	THULE
10	MARTINI	EMILIO	-DO-	THULE
11	DE RE	PIETRO	-DO-	THULE
12	CAMPANINI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	THULE
13	MORITTO	LIDORO	-DO-	THULE
14	PARIS	LEONARDO	-DO-	THULE
15	MINI	ANACLETO	-DO-	THULE
16	MALUSA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	THULE
17	SLARIO	CAETANO	-DO-	THULE
18	MARESA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	THULE
19	SETTOMONI	MARILETO	-DO-	THULE
20	TROJER	LUIGI	-DO-	THULE
21	BULFONI	AND	-DO-	THULE
22	SCOPOLA	BERNARD	-DO-	THULE
23	MARCELLI	ANDREA	-DO-	THULE
24	VITELLO	ANTONIO	-DO-	THULE
25	TAMBINI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	THULE
26	MIRRI	FRANCESCO	-DO-	THULE
27	GRADIGNA	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	THULE
28	FORDA	GIORGIO	-DO-	THULE
29	DEMICHIELI	ANTONIO	-DO-	THULE
30	VEZEC	RENATO	-DO-	THULE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Line **COSULICH S. L. N.**
 Orders **COSULICH S. T. N.**
 Local Agents **COSULICH LINE NEW-YORK, BATTERY PLACE 47.**

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

~~Returning over which had to be temporary on shore during our last trip~~
~~for Coast Indian claims Jan. 23rd 1940.~~

Delisomo Magro	32	E-Italian	3.13.29	Trieste
Magro Marcello	31	E-Italian	1.7.30	Trieste
Tarentino Giuseppe	34	E-Italian	1.7.30	Trieste.
Don Epole	26	E-Italian	9.10.29	Trieste.
Romanetti Andrea	27	E-Italian	1.7.30	Trieste.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA** arriving at **NEW YORK** FEB 11 1930 from the port of **NEW YORK**

141

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GIOVANNINI	FRANCESCO	STORKEE PER	7.1.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	46	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.35	168	
2	STEFANICH	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	36	--	--	--	4.35	160	
3	CONTILLI	ALBERTO	--	--	--	NO	--	26	--	--	--	4.45	140	
4	PAGGI	LUIGI	--	--	--	NO	--	24	--	--	--	4.45	145	
5	MARUTTI	GIUSEPPE	--	--	--	NO	--	31	--	--	--	4.35	150	
6	BARINA	DOMENICO	--	--	--	NO	--	26	--	--	--	4.35	145	
7	BOLIS	GIOVANNI	--	--	--	NO	--	38	--	--	--	4.35	155	
8	MARCO	MARCELLO	--	--	--	NO	--	36	--	--	--	4.35	155	Temporary discharged at New York
9	BOGLIA	MARIO	--	--	--	NO	--	27	--	--	--	4.45	140	
10	MATIONI	EMILIO	--	--	--	NO	--	31	--	--	--	4.30	180	
11	DE RE	PIETRO	--	--	--	NO	--	24	--	--	--	4.45	145	
12	CAMPANINI	GIUSEPPE	--	--	--	NO	--	37	--	--	--	4.35	155	
13	MURATTI	LIBERO	--	--	--	NO	--	32	--	--	--	4.35	150	
14	PAGGI	LEONARDO	--	--	--	NO	--	37	--	--	--	4.35	155	
15	MINI	ANACLETO	--	--	--	NO	--	28	--	--	--	4.45	150	
16	MALIBRA	GIOVANNI	--	--	--	NO	--	32	--	--	--	4.35	155	
17	BLARIS	GAETANO	--	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	
18	MAREGA	GIOVANNI	--	--	--	NO	--	36	--	--	--	4.50	160	
19	SETTOMINI	ANACLETO	--	--	--	NO	--	41	--	--	--	4.60	160	
20	TROJER	LUIGI	--	--	--	NO	--	27	--	--	--	4.45	145	
21	BULFONI	AND	--	--	--	NO	--	29	--	--	--	4.30	150	
22	COPPOLA	GERHARD	--	--	--	NO	--	32	--	--	--	4.35	155	
23	BARBELL	ANDREA	--	--	--	NO	--	26	--	--	--	4.45	145	Temporary discharged at New York
24	VIRIELLO	AMONIO	JESSIE	--	--	NO	--	32	--	--	--	4.35	155	
25	FRANTINO	GIUSEPPE	--	--	--	NO	--	31	--	--	--	4.40	145	Temporary discharged at New York
26	MINORI	FRANCESCO	--	--	--	NO	--	17	--	--	--	4.40	140	
27	GRADIGNA	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	22	--	--	--	4.45	145	
28	PONDA	BRUNO	--	--	--	NO	--	22	--	--	--	4.35	155	
29	DENICHELLI	ANTONIO	--	--	--	NO	--	41	--	--	--	4.60	160	
30	MECHIS	RENATO	--	--	--	NO	--	20	--	--	--	4.45	145	

Temporary discharged at New York

Temporary discharged at New York

Temporary discharged at New York

Line **COSULICH S.T.N.**
Owners **COSULICH S.T.N.**
Local Agents **COSULICH LINE, NEW YORK, BATTERY PLACE 17.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W/V • VULCANIA • arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 11 1930

192... from the port of

NEW YORK

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	✓ D'AMIN	FELICE	STEWARD	7. 1. 30	IN NOTE	NO	YES	30	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.50	150	
✓ 2	✓ POLLI	MARIO	BAKER	--	--	NO	--	32	--	--	--	4.50	150	
✓ 3	✓ PERENTIN	BRUNO	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	25	--	--	--	4.45	145	
✓ 4	✓ GOZZOLINO	DOMENICO	W. BOOBY	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 5	✓ D'AMR	VALERIO	--	--	--	NO	--	21	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 6	✓ BESTE	NICOLA	--	--	--	NO	--	17	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 7	✓ SALATEL	ERMINO	--	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 8	✓ DE LUCA	MARIO	--	--	--	NO	--	25	--	--	--	4.45	145	
✓ 9	✓ TENCIO	VLADIMIRO	--	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 10	✓ FUK	ERMANO	--	--	--	NO	--	20	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 11	✓ RANZA TO	GIULIO	--	--	--	NO	--	25	--	--	--	4.45	145	
✓ 12	✓ PARNOT SA	HELLO	--	--	--	NO	--	45	--	--	--	4.55	165	
✓ 13	✓ D'AGUINO	GIOVANNI	--	--	--	NO	--	17	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 14	✓ RE-SIO	ARMO	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	41	--	--	--	4.60	160	
✓ 15	✓ FURLANICH	ANTONIO	W. BOOBY	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 16	✓ SEROL	GIORGIO	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	22	FEM	--	--	4.45	145	
✓ 17	✓ PETRICH	FEDERICO	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	34	MASC.	--	--	5.10	155	
✓ 18	✓ PERAS	ANDREA	BAKER	--	--	NO	--	27	--	--	--	4.55	155	
✓ 19	✓ RIVA	GIOVANNA	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	30	FEM	--	--	5.10	150	
✓ 20	✓ BATAN	GIORGIO	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	31	MASC.	--	--	4.50	150	
✓ 21	✓ CALLIGARO	W. BOOBY	--	--	--	NO	--	35	--	--	--	4.55	155	
✓ 22	✓ GEMEX	ANTONIO	--	--	--	NO	--	27	--	--	--	4.45	145	
✓ 23	✓ GEMMI	FRANCESCO	--	--	--	NO	--	39	--	--	--	4.60	160	
✓ 24	✓ M. ITTI	GIOVANNI	--	--	--	NO	--	37	--	--	--	4.65	165	
✓ 25	✓ PIETROFORTE	COSTANTE	--	--	--	NO	--	46	--	--	--	4.70	170	
✓ 26	✓ TOMMASINI	GIUSEPPE	--	--	--	NO	--	27	--	--	--	4.45	145	
✓ 27	✓ MAIZAN	GIOVANNI	--	--	--	NO	--	30	--	--	--	4.50	150	
✓ 28	✓ BON	ELINO	BOOK	--	--	NO	--	19	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 29	✓ G. M. TONAR	DOMENICO	KITCHENBOY	--	--	NO	--	23	--	--	--	4.35	135	
✓ 30	✓ LIBBIAN	VITTORIO	--	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	

Licensed at New York
Jan. 22/30Line
COULICH LINE
COULICH S. T. N.Owners
PHEEPS & CO.Local Agents
16-1990

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA** arriving at **NEW YORK** FEB 11 1930 192 from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	PRESBYTER	ALDO	MESSBOY	7.1.30	TRIESTE	NO	YES	19	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.40	140	
✓ 2	BAN	ARNANDO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 3	G. MOO	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	22	--	--	--	4.45	140	
✓ 4	SANDRINO	AGOSTINO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.35	135	
✓ 5	SMIA	F. RUCCIO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	22	--	--	--	4.45	140	
✓ 6	SMA	BRUNO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	20	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 7	DI COLLALTO	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	17	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 8	BUSTICH	VINCENZO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 9	POZZETTO	POLICARPO	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	21	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 10	BIAGIAC	QUARTIERO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	17	--	--	--	4.30	140	
✓ 11	MARINATO	AURELIO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 12	GRONZIO	CARLO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	20	--	--	--	4.40	145	
✓ 13	BELLEMO	AMEDEO	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	34	--	--	--	4.35	155	
✓ 14	DEPIONI	TULLIO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	21	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 15	TAMBURLINI	GIACOMO	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	23	--	--	--	4.45	140	
✓ 16	PIZZANI	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	22	--	--	--	4.45	145	
✓ 17	OMATI	LUIGI	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	23	--	--	--	4.45	145	
✓ 18	ULTRALINI	UMO	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	19	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 19	IVESDA	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	24	--	--	--	4.40	145	
✓ 20	MAFRED	EMILIO	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 21	TREVISAN	RUBINO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	18	--	--	--	4.40	140	
✓ 22	BIGOLI	MARIO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	16	--	--	--	4.35	135	
✓ 23	GRACIO	UMBERTO	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	16	--	--	--	4.35	135	
✓ 24	DE BOSSI	NICOLÒ	STEWARD	--	--	NO	--	20	--	--	--	4.50	150	
✓ 25	CONLICH	ARISTIDE	MASTER	11-12-28	--	NO	--	36	--	--	--	4.70	170	
✓ 26	LONGODARDO	LORENZO	CHIEF OFF.	--	--	NO	--	37	--	--	--	4.55	165	
✓ 27	RABUSIN	MARIO	2ND OFF.	--	--	NO	--	33	--	--	--	4.55	165	
✓ 28	GABLIK	NICOLÒ	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	31	--	--	--	4.60	155	
✓ 29	ZANDRICH	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	--	--	NO	--	33	--	--	--	4.50	155	
✓ 30	PRELZ	VITTORIO	3RD OFF.	16-4-29	--	NO	--	28	--	--	--	4.50	150	

CORULION LINE

Line CORULION S. J. N.

Owners PHILIPS BROS & CO.

Local Agents
14-1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

REW

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB 11 1930**, 192, from the port of

NEW YORK

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PULIZIO	MARCELLO	CHIEF ENG.	11.12.29	Trieste	No	Yes	40	Male	Italian	Italian	4.65	165	
2	Getterone	ANTONIO	1ST ENG.	--	--	No	--	42	--	--	--	4.65	165	
3	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO	--	--	--	No	--	38	--	--	--	4.50	150	
4	FRANZETTI	GIUSEPPE	2ND ENG.	--	--	No	--	40	--	--	--	4.60	160	
5	FRITSON	ANTONIO	--	--	--	No	--	39	--	--	--	4.50	150	
6	FRIGOLI	IGINO	--	--	--	No	--	39	--	--	--	4.55	155	
7	ORLANDO	GIOVANNI	--	--	--	No	--	36	--	--	--	4.55	155	
8	PARIS	MARIO	--	--	--	No	--	35	--	--	--	4.55	155	
9	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	--	--	--	No	--	31	--	--	--	4.50	150	
10	BURMAN	LUIGI	3RD ENG.	15.11.29	--	No	--	33	--	--	--	4.55	155	
11	BOTTICHELLI	EVELINO	--	11.12.29	--	No	--	34	--	--	--	4.55	155	
12	GRAGLIETTO	EMILIO	--	25.8.29	--	No	--	26	--	--	--	4.45	145	
13	AMODEO	VITTORIO	--	15.10.29	--	No	--	26	--	--	--	4.45	145	
14	SULLIGOT	Antonie	CHIEF PURSER	11.12.29	--	No	--	39	--	--	--	4.60	150	
15	SIVELLI	ANTONIO	2ND PURSER	--	--	No	--	34	--	--	--	4.55	155	
16	DE VARRA	FELICE	3RD PURSER	25.6.29	--	No	--	25	--	--	--	4.45	145	
17	DE PERAZI	FRANCESCO	DOCTOR	15.4.29	--	No	--	44	--	--	--	4.65	165	Temporary discharged at New York
18	BALESTRI	ETTORE	1ST. STENOGR.	11.12.29	--	No	--	30	--	--	--	4.55	155	
19	ECCHI	STEFANO	TRY CLERK	15.4.29	--	No	--	25	--	--	--	4.45	145	
20	RAELIN	RICHARD	2ND CLERK	11.7.29	--	Yes	--	27	--	U.S. Cit.	U.S. Citizen	4.45	145	Discharged at New York 21.1.30
21	GIOLFI	DON LUIGI	PURSER	29.8.29	--	No	--	42	--	Italian	Italian	4.70	170	Temporary discharged at New York
22	GHIBBARI	EVANISTO	ASST. CHIEF	6.8.29	--	No	--	28	--	--	--	4.50	150	
23	TAMARO	GIACOMO	--	11.12.29	--	No	--	24	--	--	--	4.45	145	
24	PARSI	ENRICO	ASST. ENG.	6.8.29	--	No	--	25	--	--	--	4.45	145	
25	BERVAR	GIUSTO	--	15.10.29	--	No	--	26	--	--	--	4.45	145	
26	POZZETTI	BRINO	ASST. PURSER	6.2.29	--	No	--	32	--	--	--	4.55	155	
27	RADOONA	LANDERTO	--	--	--	No	--	25	--	--	--	4.45	145	
28	LA CAMERA	GIOVANNI	1ST. BOATMAN	11-12.29	--	No	--	44	--	--	--	4.65	165	
29	GALLO	STANISLAO	2ND BOATMAN	--	--	No	--	36	--	--	--	4.55	155	
30	VESCOI	FRANCESCO	1ST CARPENTER	--	--	No	--	50	--	--	--	4.70	170	

COSULICH LINE

Line COSULICH & T. V.

Owners COSULICH LINE

Local Agents
16-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA** arriving at **NEW YORK** FEB 11 1930, 192, from the port of **NEW YORK** 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GASVODICH	GIUSEPPE	2ND. CARPENTER	11.12.29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.80	150	
2	MOSCADA	GIACOMO	SAILOR	---	---	NO	---	21	---	---	---	4.40	140	
3	MOSANICH	CARLO	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	34	---	---	---	4.85	155	
4	GARGIULO	EDONIO	---	12.12.29	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.45	145	
5	MAZZELLA	SALVATORE	---	4.3.29	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.45	145	
6	MOSANICH	IGONIO	---	25.6.29	---	NO	---	23	---	---	---	4.45	145	
7	BABICH	OREGON O	---	11.12.29	---	NO	---	48	---	---	---	4.75	175	
8	MESSELA	CARLO	SAILOR	---	---	NO	---	31	---	---	---	4.50	150	
9	SCORCIA	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	NO	---	49	---	---	---	4.65	165	
10	ZADRI	GIOVANNI	---	---	---	NO	---	31	---	---	---	4.30	150	
11	FRAISNIS	GUIDO	---	21.3.29	---	NO	---	26	---	---	---	4.45	145	
12	Ferrigno	AGNELLO	---	20.1.29	---	NO	---	41	---	---	---	4.60	160	
13	BALDO	FEDERICO	---	17.12.29	---	NO	---	47	---	---	---	4.60	160	
14	SINGATO	PASQUALE	---	16.4.29	---	NO	---	31	---	---	---	4.70	170	
15	BUSOLO	NATALE	---	11.2.29	---	NO	---	28	---	---	---	4.50	150	
16	BUSOLO	BUSOLO	---	---	---	NO	---	28	---	---	---	4.45	145	Discharged at Port of New York
17	PIRGO	PIRGO	---	13.3.29	---	NO	---	4	---	---	---	4.65	165	
18	MARAPPOI	NICOLA	---	15.10.29	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.45	145	
19	BURLA	ANTONIO	---	11.12.29	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.30	150	
20	DOINOVICH	ANTONIO	---	16.4.29	---	NO	---	28	---	---	---	4.50	150	
21	CAPITO	DONNICO	---	12.12.29	---	NO	---	36	---	---	---	4.60	160	
22	GIANI	GIOVANNI	---	11.12.29	---	NO	---	47	---	---	---	4.65	165	
23	GOFFA	MARIO	---	---	---	NO	---	22	---	---	---	4.55	155	
24	PRE ONZANI	LODOVICO	---	---	---	NO	---	31	---	---	---	4.5	150	
25	ACCARDO	CRISTOFORO	---	4.2.29	---	NO	---	25	---	---	---	4.70	170	
26	Martinovich	GIACOMO	---	19.11.29	---	NO	---	34	---	---	---	4.45	145	
27	VERGIAN	GIOVANNI	---	11.12.29	---	NO	---	29	---	---	---	4.50	150	
28	FURICH	MARTO	---	16.4.29	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.45	145	
29	LOMBARDO	LUIGI	---	11.12.29	---	NO	---	43	---	---	---	4.65	165	
30	RUSCO	AGOSTINO	Deckboy	12.11.29	---	NO	---	23	---	---	---	4.45	145	

Line

COSELICH LINE
COSELICH S T E

Owners

COSELICH LINE

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB 11 1930**, from the port of **NEW YORK** **146**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	ROCCO	FRANCESCO	DECKMAN	13.5.29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	MASC.	ITALIAN	4.4.3	145	
	2	BOGA	SAVERIO	-DO-	17.8.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	19	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	140	
	3	BONELLI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	9.4.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.5	145	
	4	BLONDI	FRANCESCO	-DO-	19.11.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.5	145	Discharged at New York Jan. 22/30
	5	BOGA	SAVERIO	-DO-	21.8.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	18	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	140	
	6	BONELLI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	4.3.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	19	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	140	
	7	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	8.10.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	18	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	140	
	8	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	SANITARY MAN	19.11.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	62	-DO-	-DO-	4.6.0	180	
	9	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	10.7.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	31	-DO-	-DO-	4.3.0	150	
	10	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	18.10.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	33	FEM	-DO-	4.5.0	155	
	11	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	19.11.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	47	FEM	-DO-	4.5.0	155	
	12	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	DOCKMAN	13.5.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	36	MASC.	-DO-	4.3.0	150	
	13	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	STOREKEEPER	6.8.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	52	-DO-	-DO-	4.7.0	170	
	14	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	CHIEF ELECT.	12.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	32	-DO-	-DO-	4.3.0	150	
	15	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	ELECTRICIAN	11.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	4.3.0	150	
	16	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	-DO-	33	-DO-	-DO-	4.3.0	150	
	17	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	17.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	32	-DO-	-DO-	4.3.0	150	
	18	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	145	
	19	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	11.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	145	
	20	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	14.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	32	-DO-	-DO-	4.5.0	150	
	21	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	MECHANIC	6.8.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	145	
	22	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	11.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	43	-DO-	-DO-	4.6.0	165	
	23	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	12.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	29	-DO-	-DO-	4.3.0	150	
	24	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	14.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	145	
	25	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	19.11.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	25	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	145	
	26	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	16.4.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	4.5.0	150	
	27	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	17.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	145	
	28	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	19.11.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	4.6.0	160	
	29	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	17.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	34	-DO-	-DO-	4.5.0	155	
	30	BONDI	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	4.4.0	145	

COULSON LINE

Line

COULSON S. L. N.

Owners

COULSON LINE

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB 11 1930**, 192, from the port of **NEW YORK** 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ALBORNETTI	GIACOMO	MACHINIC	17.12.29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.43	130	
2	MARINO	PASQUALE	CREW	11.12.29	---	NO	---	40	---	---	---	4.60	160	
3	MARCO	GIULIELMO	---	15.9.29	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.45	145	
4	LIMARO	VINCENZO	---	11.12.29	---	NO	---	30	---	---	---	4.50	160	
5	GIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	---	18.6.29	---	NO	---	26	---	---	---	4.70	170	
6	BRELICH	BRUNO	---	13.12.29	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.45	145	
7	RIGGIONI	GIOVANNI	PIREMAN	21.8.29	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.45	145	
8	REZZI	GIOVANNI	---	11.12.29	---	NO	---	39	---	---	---	4.60	160	
9	RUDOLFO	GERARDO	---	17.6.29	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.45	145	
10	GIURIGIN	DOMENICO	---	11.12.29	---	NO	---	26	---	---	---	4.45	145	
11	POSTOMA	DE FANTO	ENGINEER	---	---	NO	---	44	---	---	---	4.75	175	
12	ROSSI	GERARDO	---	6.8.29	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.45	160	
13	SAGGE	LUCIANO	---	13.5.29	---	NO	---	33	---	---	---	4.50	165	
14	BORRE	ANGELO	---	13.10.29	---	NO	---	29	---	---	---	4.50	150	
15	HLASTAN	BRUNO	---	11.12.29	---	NO	---	28	---	---	---	4.45	150	
16	SAITZ	ANTONIO	---	---	---	NO	---	26	---	---	---	4.70	170	
17	SPERANZA	GIORGIO	---	21.6.29	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.45	145	
18	MONTESMOCO	UGO	MATE THE ENGINEER	19.11.29	---	NO	---	40	---	---	---	4.65	165	
19	FLORIDAN	GIACOMO	STEELKEEPER	10.9.29	---	NO	---	44	---	---	---	4.55	165	
20	RONCHIE	MARCO	---	21.8.29	---	NO	---	30	---	---	---	4.50	135	
21	FLEMITZER	MICHELE	---	18.11.29	---	NO	---	46	---	---	---	4.65	165	
22	MOENICO	ERMANNO	BUTCHER	18.10.29	---	NO	---	50	---	---	---	4.70	170	
23	RAUICH	GIOVANNI	CHIEF BAKER	---	---	NO	---	50	---	---	---	4.65	160	
24	VITTORI	GIOVANNI	BAKER	16.4.29	---	NO	---	50	---	---	---	4.65	165	
25	JAVROCK	ANTONIO	CHIEF COOK	19.11.29	---	NO	---	50	---	---	---	4.50	160	
26	MIGLIAVEZ	ENRICO	---	13.5.29	---	NO	---	57	---	---	---	4.50	160	
27	BUTOLIA	LIBERTO	CHIEF PATRICIAN	11.12.29	---	NO	---	50	---	---	---	4.60	160	
28	PERISSAN	GALLIANO	CHIEF COOK	---	---	NO	---	55	---	---	---	4.50	165	
29	BALLETO	ALFREDO	---	---	---	NO	---	40	---	---	---	4.60	130	
30	BRIGIAPAN	RUIGERO	---	---	---	NO	---	41	---	---	---	4.60	160	

COULICH LINE

Line COULICH S. J. M.

Owners COULICH LINE

Local Agents
14-1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **W/V VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, FEB 11 1930, from the port of **NEW YORK** 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TAMARO	GIOVANNI	1ST. COOK	11.12.29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	41	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.60	160	
2	BRADASCHIA	ANTONIO	-DO-	19.11.29	-	NO	-	38	-	-	-	4.50	180	
3	MARRARODA	AUGUSTO	-DO-	-	-	NO	-	45	-	-	-	4.60	160	
4	LORENZON	FRANCESCO	-DO-	6.8.29	-	NO	-	35	-	-	-	4.50	180	
5	BUSIGNIN	RODOLFO	-DO-	-	-	NO	-	40	-	-	-	4.50	160	
6	SARILLI	LEONDO	-DO-	11.12.29	-	NO	-	40	-	-	-	4.60	160	
7	CESCO	ALBERTO	2ND. COOK	-	-	NO	-	31	-	-	-	4.50	150	
8	BIRSA	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	10.9.29	-	NO	-	36	-	-	-	4.50	180	
9	CAROPRESI	EUGENIO	-DO-	21.5.29	-	NO	-	29	-	-	-	4.50	180	
10	KRAUSS	GUIDO	-DO-	11.12.29	-	NO	-	34	-	-	-	4.50	150	
11	BIGABLIA	CARLO	-DO-	5.2.29	-	NO	-	38	-	-	-	4.50	180	
12	PIPAN	VIRILIO	-DO-	11.12.29	-	NO	-	27	-	-	-	4.40	140	
13	STURN	GIORDANO	-DO-	12.5.29	-	NO	-	30	-	-	-	4.50	180	
14	GIRODIATACCA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	11.12.29	-	NO	-	32	-	-	-	4.50	150	
15	SVAGL	LUIGI	-DO-	19.11.29	-	NO	-	32	-	-	-	4.50	150	
16	BORTOLUSSI	MARIO	2ND. PATRICOON	14.12.29	-	NO	-	37	-	-	-	4.50	180	
17	ANGELI	ANTONIO	2ND. COOK	11.12.29	-	NO	-	31	-	-	-	3.80	150	
18	CIVIDINO	VITTORIO	-DO-	10.9.29	-	NO	-	34	-	-	-	4.50	180	
19	BISSON	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	11.12.29	-	NO	-	35	-	-	-	4.50	180	Discharged at Trieste
20	PAULICH	GUIDO	3RD. COOK	5.8.29	-	NO	-	21	-	-	-	4.40	140	
21	DEBEN	ANTONIO	-DO-	11.12.29	-	NO	-	24	-	-	-	4.40	140	Discharged at Trieste
22	FONDA	VITTORIO	-DO-	19.10.29	-	NO	-	26	-	-	-	4.40	140	
23	COCCIANCONI	BRUNO	-DO-	17.12.29	-	NO	-	37	-	-	-	4.50	180	
24	TRONDA	MATEO	-DO-	11.12.29	-	NO	-	26	-	-	-	4.40	140	
25	TRONCA	VITTORIO	-DO-	10.9.29	-	NO	-	25	-	-	-	4.40	140	
26	IRRIJEVICH	VIRILIO	-DO-	21.5.29	-	NO	-	27	-	-	-	4.40	140	
27	CON.	RICCARDO	ASST. COOK	-	-	NO	-	26	-	-	-	4.40	140	
28	FRASIN	ITALO	3RD. COOK	11.12.29	-	NO	-	28	-	-	-	4.40	140	
29	BINDERAZ	COSTANTINO	COOK	4.2.29	-	NO	-	24	-	-	-	4.40	140	
30	BERALLA	COSTANTINO	ASST. COOK	10.9.29	-	NO	-	17	-	-	-	4.40	130	

COSULICH LINE

Line COSULICH S.F.A.

Owners COSULICH LINE

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M/V VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB 11 1930**, 192, from the port of **NEW YORK** 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
P.E.	1	CREVATO	ALFRED	ABST. COOK	6.8.29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	23	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.40	145	
	2	GIULIENI	OMERO	-DO-	10.9.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	21	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.45	145	
	3	BONIFACIO	ANGELO	COOK	16.4.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	38	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.30	160	
	4	IRATE	PIETRO	ABST. COOK	19.10.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	24	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.40	145	
	5	SARICH	RENATO	-DO-	10.9.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.4	140	
	6	Corbatta	Amedeo	-DO-	16.4.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	33	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.45	145	
	7	DEVEGNOVI	GERGIO	ABST. COOK	13.3.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	18	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.40	140	
	8	RADINI	ERNESTO	-DO-	10.9.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.30	150	
	9	SARCA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	19.11.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	19	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.40	140	
	10	GERCHI	PIETRO	1ST. COOK	17.11.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	41	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.50	160	
	11	DAPIRAN	LUIGI	2ND. COOK	18.5.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	28	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.30	130	
	12	PRESNAN	ATTILIO	3RD. COOK	-DO-	-DO-	NO	-DO-	45	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.50	160	
	13	STRANICH	ENRICO	KITCHENBOY	19.11.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	22	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.40	145	
	14	BREGEL	ANTONIO	-DO-	20.5.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	23Y	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.40	140	
	15	GOZZI	VITTORIO	1ST. COOK	5.8.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	43	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.55	160	
	16	NICOLIZIN	GIORDANO	-DO-	16.4.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	32B	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.30	130	
	17	CHERBIN	FERRUCCIO	KITCHENBOY	23.5.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	19	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.40	140	
	18	ZANINI	ENRICO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NO	-DO-	23	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.40	145	
	19	ADT	GIUSEPPE	MAITRE D'HOTEL	11.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	40	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.50	160	
	20	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	1ST. STEWARD	-DO-	-DO-	NO	-DO-	37	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.30	130	
	21	CONRADINI	ANLETO	-DO-	4.2.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	43	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.50	165	
	22	PERA	GUIDO	-DO-	10.9.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	46	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.50	160	
	23	STEINLEITER	FL. ERICO	-DO-	21.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.50	135	
	24	SUPPINI	FRANCESCO	BABY	4.2.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	36	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.50	135	
	25	NASSA	GIORGIO	-DO-	12.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.30	130	
	26	CARONI	DANIELE	-DO-	4.2.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	35	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.50	135	
	27	BORRE	MARIO	STEWARD	10.9.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	30	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.30	130	
	28	KRAVOS	FRANCESCO	-DO-	21.12.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	40	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.50	160	
	29	MARICCHIO	MARIO	-DO-	19.11.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	34	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.30	135	
	30	BALDORI	EMILIO	-DO-	21.5.29	-DO-	NO	-DO-	26	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	4.40	140	

COSULICH LINE

Line COSULICH S.T.M.

Owners COSULICH LINE

Local Agents
14-1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V VULCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 11 1930, 192, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P. 1	BLONOVICH	MARTINO	STEWARD	10.29.29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	31	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.50	150	
2	RIGO	LUIGI	-DO-	11.12.29	-	NO	-	34	-	-	-	4.55	150	
3	SUDICH	GAETANO	-DO-	12.9.29	-	NO	-	28	-	-	-	4.45	145	
4	GELL'ARNOLO	EUGENIO	-DO-	11.12.29	-	NO	-	47	-	-	-	4.55	155	
5	WOLLORENIS	GIULIO	-DO-	10.9.29	-	NO	-	36	-	-	-	4.55	155	
6	BALDAN	GELDERINO	-DO-	11.21.29	-	NO	-	38	-	-	-	4.50	160	
7	SIDOFFI	GIULIO	-DO-	21.8.29	-	NO	-	38	-	-	-	4.60	160	
8	DE STEFANI	ARTURO	-DO-	19.11.29	-	NO	-	32	-	-	-	4.55	150	
9	SCRSI	LODOVICO	-DO-	25.6.29	-	NO	-	35	-	-	-	4.55	155	
10	CORTELLAZZO	ALFONSO	-DO-	12.12.29	-	NO	-	45	-	-	-	4.55	155	
11	NOTA	BRUNO	-DO-	28.6.29	-	NO	-	29	-	-	-	4.50	160	
12	BAZZARA	FRANCESCO	-DO-	21.8.29	-	NO	-	41	-	-	-	4.50	150	
13	COLINI	PIETRO	-DO-	19.9.29	-	NO	-	37	-	-	-	4.55	155	
14	TOFFOLI	CARLO	-DO-	10.9.29	-	NO	-	33	-	-	-	4.55	155	
15	MOSCANGA	ADOLFO	-DO-	19.11.29	-	NO	-	34	-	-	-	4.50	150	
16	ROBIN	VALENTINO	-DO-	-	-	NO	-	22	-	-	-	4.45	145	
17	IONNI	ALESSANDRO	-DO-	28.6.29	-	NO	-	29	-	-	-	4.50	150	
18	ZENDRON	ALFREDO	-DO-	19.11.29	-	NO	-	28	-	-	-	4.50	150	
19	CHAPICH	GIUSEPPE	-DO-	-	-	NO	-	3	-	-	-	4.45	145	
20	MORATTO	ANTONIO	-DO-	6.8.29	-	NO	-	32	-	-	-	4.55	155	
21	FRANCISCHINEL	GIOVANNI	-DO-	10.9.29	-	NO	-	34	-	-	-	4.55	155	
22	FERRARANI	VIRILIO	-DO-	-	-	NO	-	27	-	-	-	4.45	145	
23	BABAN	RIGOLD	-DO-	21.8.29	-	NO	-	28	-	-	-	4.45	145	
24	D'ASPERI	BRUNO	-DO-	28.6.29	-	NO	-	32	-	-	-	4.55	155	
25	BUNARA	GIOVANNI	-DO-	13.5.29	-	NO	-	33	-	-	-	4.55	155	
26	TOSO	VITTORIO	-DO-	7.5.29	New York	yes	-	30	-	-	-	4.50	160	
27	PETRONIO	SIGRISO	-DO-	16.4.29	Trieste	NO	-	23	-	-	-	4.45	145	
28	NOELI	CARLO	-DO-	10.7.29	-	NO	-	30	-	-	-	4.50	150	
29	KUMAR	GUIDO	-DO-	18.10.29	-	NO	-	32	-	-	-	4.55	155	
30	SINIONI	MURATO	-DO-	25.6.29	-	NO	-	26	-	-	-	4.45	145	

CONSUL LINE

Line CONSUL LINE

Owners CONSUL LINE

Local Agents 16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VILCANIA**, arriving at **NY - CT** FEB 11 1930, 192... from the port of **NEW YORK** 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.N.	FRAGNIZAN	FRANCESCO	STWARD	11.12.29	TRINITY	NO	NO	36	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.55	155	
	BUTTINIASCHI	VIRGILIO		16.4.29			NO	35				4.55	155	
	BARTOS	RODOLFO		21.12.29			NO	36		Cecoslovak	Cecoslovak	4.55	155	
	ELVIRA	ELVIRA	STWARD	21.8.29			NO	31	FEM	Italian	Italian	4.50	150	
	ZORICH	GIUSEPINA		25.6.29			NO	33				4.55	155	
	BATTISTIN	ELISA					NO	43				4.65	155	
	BRANDSTADTER	WALYNA		13.3.29			NO	33				4.55	155	
	SUTTORA	DOROTEA					NO	52				4.70	170	
	VELICOMI	IDA		4.2.29			NO	54				4.75	175	
	VIOLA	ROMANO	NEBBIO	10.9.29			NO	18	MASC.			4.40	140	
	KEDER	AUGUSTO		4.2.29			NO	18				4.40	140	
	MARTONELICH	ANTONIO		10.9.29			NO	17				4.40	140	
	POZZETTO	RENATO		13.3.29			NO	19				4.45	140	
	KOLENE	ALBINO		16.4.29			NO	23				4.45	145	
	BIGNARDI	UMBERTO		11.12.29			NO	19				4.45	140	
	PAPAN	GIORGIO		25.6.29			NO	21				4.40	140	
	GIARESCO	ANTONIO		13.12.29			NO	24				4.45	145	
	MATTIA	DANTE		11.12.29			NO	17				4.40	140	
	SMILOVICH	ANDREA	1ST/STWARD	21.5.29			NO	30				4.60	160	
	GIURICH	DOMENICO		16.4.29			NO	30				4.50	150	
	BANICH	GIUSEPPE		4.2.29			NO	46				4.70	170	
	BURTICH	GIOVANNI		16.5.29			NO	35				4.55	155	
	GROSANI	GIUSEPPE		4.2.29			NO	30				4.50	150	
	TROMBA	GIUSEPPE		16.4.29			NO	30				4.50	150	
	GORTAN	GIULIO	NEBBIO	6.8.29			NO	16				4.40	140	
	MONTI	GIUSEPPE	1ST HOTEL	25.6.29			NO	47				4.70	170	
	D'UHLER	VIRGILIO	1ST STWARD	11.12.29			NO	33				4.55	155	
	PERRE	DANTE	STWARD	16.4.29			NO	42				4.50	160	
	ARRICCHI	EUGENIO		16.10.29			NO	31				4.50	150	
	RENIE	ALFREDO		25.6.29			NO	29				4.50	150	

Line **COSULICH LINE**
Owning **COSULICH S.T.V.**
Local Agents **COSULICH LINE**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
 of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
 cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **N.W. VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEB 11 1930**, 192, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	MAUCION	EMILIO	STWARD	13.3.29	TURKEY	NO	YES	28	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.50	150	
✓ 2	MATERNIO	PORTUNATO	---	10.9.29	---	NO	---	26	---	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 3	ULICHAJ	LUIGI	---	25.6.29	---	NO	---	35	---	---	---	4.55	165	
✓ 4	GUGLIARDI	FRANCESCO	---	10.8.29	---	NO	---	19	---	---	---	4.40	140	
✓ 5	MAIOVA	ANGELO	---	---	---	NO	---	23	---	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 6	VALDIVIA	GALLIANO	---	13.3.29	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.55	155	
✓ 7	BUSANICH	FRANCESCO	---	21.5.29	---	NO	---	29	---	---	---	4.50	150	
✓ 8	MURZIER	ANTONIO	---	10.9.29	---	NO	---	25	---	---	---	4.50	150	
✓ 9	VIZIANI	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	NO	---	25	---	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 10	THELLO	Anchie	Stewardess	21.5.29	---	NO	---	43	FEM	---	---	4.50	160	
✓ 11	ROSSETTO	DIANCA	STWARD SS	6.8.29	---	NO	---	24	FEM	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 12	ZUCCHI	LEOVICO	STWARD	13.3.29	---	NO	---	25	MASC	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 13	BONDINI	PORTUNATO	RESEBOY	4.2.29	---	NO	---	22	---	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 14	LOVISA	STENO	---	21.5.29	---	NO	---	23	---	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 15	ROBITO	VINCENZO	---	22.7.29	---	NO	---	20	---	---	---	4.45	140	
✓ 16	MADELLOVICH	FERDINANDO	---	10.9.29	---	NO	---	19	---	---	---	4.40	140	
✓ 17	SCARPA	MARIO	---	21.5.29	---	NO	---	26	---	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 18	ZIMLAJ	ALFREDO	---	6.8.29	---	NO	---	19	---	---	---	4.40	140	
✓ 19	FERMANA	GIOVANNI	---	10.9.29	---	NO	---	17	---	---	---	4.40	140	
✓ 20	GRASS	FERDUCIO	---	25.6.29	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 21	BRUNSI	GIOVANNI	---	6.8.29	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 22	STRECH	GIOVANNI	MAITRE	10.10.29	---	NO	---	44	---	---	---	4.25	165	Discharged at Trieste
✓ 23	GIORGINI	VLADIMIRO	STWARD	13.3.29	---	NO	---	45	---	---	---	4.55	165	
✓ 24	MORVICH	VINCENZO	---	---	---	NO	---	42	---	---	---	4.55	165	
✓ 25	DIPOLLO	MARIO	---	16.4.29	---	NO	---	32	---	---	---	4.55	165	
✓ 26	MAVALICO	GAUDINO	---	1913.29	---	NO	---	29	---	---	---	4.50	150	
✓ 27	TEPPOLLETO	GIOVANNI	---	15.10.29	---	NO	---	60	---	---	---	4.50	150	
✓ 28	RELOICH	GIOVANNI	---	21.5.29	---	NO	---	19	---	---	---	4.45	145	
✓ 29	SPONZA	ANTONIO	---	25.6.29	---	NO	---	30	---	---	---	4.50	150	
✓ 30	MASTRO	---	---	19.3.29	---	NO	---	32	---	---	---	4.50	150	Temporary discharged New York

Line **CYCLICH LINE**
Owners **CYCLICH S. N.**
Local Agents **CYCLICH LINE**
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$50 dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, FEB 11 1930, 192, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAGEL	MARIO	STWARD	10.9.29	TRINITY	NO	YES	25	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.45	145	
2	ZIFFER	CEGAR	---	13.3.29	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.45	150	
3	CAGEL	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	NO	---	34	---	---	---	4.55	155	
4	BUSH	GIOVANNI	---	16.4.29	---	NO	---	25	---	---	---	4.45	145	
5	ROSSI	SANTA	STEWARDRESS	15.12.29	---	NO	---	38	FEM	---	---	4.50	160	
6	WARTSCH	IDA	---	---	---	NO	---	37	---	---	---	4.55	155	
7	PROBIAR	GIORDANO	WASHER	16.4.29	---	NO	---	19	MASC	---	---	4.40	140	
8	TUTAN	MARCO	---	13.3.29	---	NO	---	23	---	---	---	4.45	145	
9	SVAB	ERVINO	---	25.5.29	---	NO	---	16	---	---	---	4.35	135	
10	STANIERI	GIUSEPPE	WASH-MAN	---	---	NO	---	29	MASC	---	---	4.50	150	
11	BRONVINA	FRUSTO	WASHER	1.9.29	---	NO	---	18	MASC	---	---	4.40	140	
12	ROZIER	ADRIANO	---	25.5.29	---	NO	---	21	---	---	---	4.40	140	
13	GREGO	ALBERTO	---	10.32.29	---	NO	---	21	---	---	---	4.40	140	
14	---	---	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	26	---	---	---	4.45	145	Temporary discharged at New York
15	---	---	---	---	---	NO	---	45	---	---	---	4.05	150	Temporary discharged at New York
16	DUBIN	ANTONIO	1ST STWARD	10.9.29	---	NO	---	41	---	---	---	4.50	160	
17	DANU	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	13.3.29	---	NO	---	33	---	---	---	4.55	155	
18	GIORGIONI	CARLO	---	---	---	NO	---	32	---	---	---	4.55	155	
19	IL VGO	EUGENIO	WASHER	---	---	NO	---	19	---	---	---	4.40	140	
20	ZOTTER	TULLIO	---	11.12.29	---	NO	---	17	---	---	---	4.40	140	
21	FRHAR	FRANCESCO	---	10.11.29	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.45	145	
22	---	---	---	---	---	NO	---	18	---	---	---	4.40	140	Temporary discharged at New York
23	PAULIN	PINHO	STEWARD	11.12.29	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.45	145	
24	OLIVIERO	SILVESTRO	storekeeper	---	---	NO	---	51	---	---	---	4.70	170	
25	MATTERA	CORRADO	---	---	---	NO	---	49	---	---	---	4.70	170	
26	CACACE	S. VERIO	---	12.12.29	---	NO	---	53	---	---	---	4.70	175	
27	---	---	STEWARD	10.9.29	---	NO	---	46	FEM	---	---	4.40	140	Temporary discharged at New York
28	---	---	---	---	---	NO	---	50	---	---	---	4.55	150	Temporary discharged at New York
29	---	---	---	---	---	NO	---	53	---	---	---	4.55	155	Temporary discharged at New York
30	---	---	STEWARD	11.12.29	---	NO	---	33	MASC	---	---	4.55	155	discharged at Trieste

Line **CONSULICE LINE**
Owners **CONSULICE S.A.**
Local Agents **CONSULICE LINE**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W/V VULCANIA arriving at NEW YORK FEB 11 1930, 1921, from the port of NEW YORK 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P. 1.	1	SANTILIPPO	CARMELO	STEWARDS	19.11.29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	26	MARO.	ITALIAN	4.4	148	
	2	SABATINI	ALFREDO				NO		26			4.48	148	
	3	WIDNE	LORENZO		16.4.29		NO		26			4.50	150	
	4	CAPELLI	ERNESTO		25.6.29		NO		26			4.55	155	
	5	VERINI	CARLO		19.11.29		NO		20			4.50	150	
	6	BABA	IOVINO		17.11.29		NO		45			4.65	165	
	7	PAULICH	ARNOLDO		18.12.29		NO		26			4.45	14	
	8	CAPELLI	GIUSEPPE		13.9.29		NO		24			4.45	145	
	9	MARZIN	ANTONIO		10.9.29		NO		29			4.80	150	
	10	NICOLO	ELIO		19.11.29		NO		23			4.45	145	
	11	PAVANI	GIUSEPPE				NO		40			4.60	160	
	12	TURCKY	STEFANO		16.4.29		NO		26			4.60	150	
	13	KUJMAN	GIOVANNI		11.12.29		NO		35			4.55	155	
	14	ALBORGHETTI	GIOVANNI		10.9.29		NO		24			4.40	145	
	15	WIDONI	ERNESTO		21.5.29		NO		22			4.70	170	
	16	ISELLA	Bruno		13.10.29		NO		25			4.45	145	
	17	BALLA	VINCENZO		11.12.29		NO		51			4.70	170	
	18	ATTORA	MATTEO		19.11.29		NO		33			4.55	155	
	19	COGLIARI	LUIGI		11.12.29		NO		27			4.60	160	
	20	PITAGCO	PINRO		19.11.29		NO		27			4.45	145	
	21	REANZIN	BRUNO		6.4.29		NO		29			4.50	150	
	22	PRUNE	GIOVANNI		5.2.29		NO		34			4.55	155	
	23	PABOIA	MARCEL LIANO		10.9.29		NO		39			4.6	160	
	24	AMBROSI	MARCELLO		19.11.29		NO		21			4.50	150	
	25	COSTANZO	LUIGI		11.12.29		NO		28			4.60	160	
	26	PURLO	GIUSEPPE		19.11.29		NO		37			4.65	160	
	27	SLOBO	GIOVANNI		11.12.29		NO		24			4.45	145	
	28	MAHNE	GIOVANNI		10.9.29		NO		23			4.55	155	
	29	VATOVE	MARIO		11.12.29		NO		30			4.50	150	
	30	MUSCO	IMBERTO		25.6.29		NO		31			4.50	150	

Line COGNOLIN LINE
Owners COGNOLIN & T/M
Local Agents COGNOLIN LINE
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** FEB 11 1930, from the port of **NEW YORK** 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BADNA	GI VANNI	STEWARD	6.8.29	TRINITE	NO	YES	31	MASC	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.07	150	
2	SCATANELLA	RODOLFO	WATER BOY	11.12.28	---	NO	---	23	---	---	---	4.45	145	
3	SALVI	CARLO	SS CARPENTER	---	---	NO	---	36	---	---	---	4.55	155	
4	SCORDELLI	PAOLO	1875-1900	18.10.29	---	NO	---	41	---	---	---	4.80	160	
5	FRATINI	ROSA	LAUNDRYMAN	11.12.28	---	NO	---	42	FEM	---	---	4.65	165	
6	CANTARELLI	LIVIA	---	10.9.29	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.55	155	
7	RUCCIO	TERESA	---	19.11.29	---	NO	---	41	---	---	---	4.50	160	
8	Carlo PUGLISI	VITTORIA	---	14.12.28	---	NO	---	28	---	---	---	4.45	150	
9	VISINTIN	ANALIA	---	15.12.28	---	NO	---	27	---	---	---	4.45	145	
10	M. NUSSI	ANGELA	---	21.8.29	---	NO	---	44	---	---	---	4.65	165	
11	TOROLO	ELVISA	PASSENGER	13.3.29	---	NO	---	45	---	---	---	4.65	165	
12	CHENELLI	ANNA	---	11.12.28	---	NO	---	38	---	---	---	4.55	160	
13	BRUSNIK	STANISLA	---	21.6.29	---	NO	---	36	---	---	---	4.55	155	
14	KOGLER	MARIA	---	18.12.28	---	NO	---	43	---	---	---	4.55	165	
15	KIEN	IM	---	1.2.29	---	NO	---	36	---	---	---	4.55	155	
16	LICH	MARIA	---	14.4.29	---	NO	---	30	---	---	---	4.50	140	
17	CARDO	NAPOLEONE	BOSSMAN	21.12.28	---	NO	---	33	MASC	---	---	4.65	155	
18	DALIO	GIUSEPPE	---	---	---	NO	---	41	---	---	---	4.60	160	
19	COVATO	RAUL	---	---	---	NO	---	---	---	---	---	4.65	155	
20	VIO	GIULIO	---	---	---	NO	---	32	---	---	---	4.55	155	
21	BOCCINO	AUGUSTO	---	---	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.4	145	
22	LIVERANI	OSIDIO	---	---	---	NO	---	37	---	---	---	4.65	155	
23	ZENNARO	GIACOMO	---	15.10.29	---	NO	---	31	---	---	---	4.9	150	
24	CODINA	GIORGIO	TIPOGRAPH	4.2.29	---	NO	---	32	---	---	---	4.50	150	
25	FRISTE	GIUSEPPE	---	20.6.29	---	NO	---	32	---	---	---	4.55	155	
26	DAVIDOVICH	GIORGIO	TELEPHONIST	10.9.29	---	NO	---	31	---	---	---	4.4	140	
27	PIHAR	ALBERTO	---	18.10.29	---	NO	---	25	---	---	---	4.45	145	
28	SPETTICH	VALENTINO	STANT	18.3.29	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.45	145	
29	LUXA	MARIA	---	14.4.29	---	NO	---	29	FEM	---	---	4.80	150	
30	BAUER	MARIA	---	15.12.28	---	NO	---	42	---	---	U.S. Citizen	4.50	140	

Goodrich Line

Line **GOODRICH LINE**

Owners **GOODRICH LINE**

Local Agents
15-1550

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO. 20471

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **FEB 11 1930**, 192, from the port of **NEW YORK** **156**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SCROBONA	AZEO	GYMNASIUM	13.3.29	TRIESTE	NO	YES	34	MASO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.55	165	
2	PERITZ	ANTONIO	BAKER	16.10.29	---	NO	---	45	---	---	---	4.70	170	
3	PERITZ	ANTONIO	TAYLOR	4.2.29	---	NO	---	42	---	---	---	4.65	165	
4	PREVITERA	SALVATORE	PHOTOGRAPH	12.1.29	---	NO	---	32	---	---	---	4.55	165	
5	CARABELLI	ATTILIO	ASS'T	29.6.29	---	NO	---	43	---	---	---	4.65	165	
6	BARTON	CONRADO	BAKERMAN	13.3.29	---	NO	---	24	---	---	---	4.45	145	
7	BASINZI	ANGELO	BAKER	11.12.28	---	NO	---	31	---	---	---	4.50	160	
8	MASTROCIANI	CARLO	---	21.6.29	---	NO	---	30	---	---	---	4.50	150	
9	CAMPOLONGHI	ALDO	---	---	---	NO	---	30	---	---	---	4.50	150	
10	TUCCILLO	GIUSEPPE	---	6.8.29	---	NO	---	42	---	---	---	4.60	160	
11	MATTALINI	MARIO	---	---	---	NO	---	35	---	---	---	4.55	155	
12	PICINACCA	MARIO	CHIEF BAKER	19.11.29	---	NO	---	41	---	---	---	4.60	160	
13	SKOSHNIK	ANGUSTA	TIPPERWITEN	19.8.29	---	NO	---	26	FEM	---	---	4.45	145	
14	BREY	CARLO	STEWARD	19.11.29	---	NO	---	35	MASO	---	---	4.55	165	
15	BARON	ALDO	STEWARD	16.10.29	---	NO	---	35	---	---	---	4.45	160	<i>Discharged at Trieste</i>
16	WATKINS	ATTILIO	STEWARD	7.1.30	---	NO	---	43	MASO	---	---	4.65	165	
17	TOCHVAL	FECTION	BAKER	---	---	NO	---	40	---	---	---	4.50	160	
18	SCROBONA	LORE VICO	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	43	---	---	---	4.65	160	
19	ANDREA	EMILIO	---	---	---	NO	---	30	---	---	---	4.50	150	
20	CARABELLI	ATTILIO	---	---	---	NO	---	35	---	---	---	4.50	160	<i>Temporary discharge at New York</i>
21	CONULICH	GIOVANNI	DECKBOY	---	---	NO	---	21	---	---	---	4.40	140	
22	CONULICH	LORE	DECKBOY	---	---	NO	---	22	---	---	---	4.45	145	<i>Discharged New York Jan. 22/30</i>
23	SOSIC	GIACOMO	DECKBOY	---	---	NO	---	19	MASO	---	---	4.4	140	
24	CAZZINI	GI VANNI	---	---	---	NO	---	19	---	---	---	4.40	140	
25	BUZZIAR	FRANCESCO	SAILORE	---	---	NO	---	52	---	---	---	4.70	170	
26	VISNOVI	TERATO	DECKBOY	---	---	NO	---	19	---	---	---	4.40	140	
27	MUSULINO	GIOVANNI	DECKBOY	---	---	NO	---	30	---	---	---	4.50	150	
28	BRVILACCA	ROMEO	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	43	---	---	---	4.50	160	
29	TOCHVAL	ANGELO	TRAIL OP.	---	---	NO	---	44	---	---	---	4.65	155	
30	GUER	CATERINA	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	50	FEM	---	---	4.0	170	

Line **CONULICH LINE**
Owners **CONULICH M/T/V**
Local Agents **CONULICH LINE**
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VULCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, FEB 11 1930, 192, from the port of **NEW YORK** 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.L.	1	MART INGLI	STOWE	FORBER	7.1.20	TRIESTE	NO	NO	33	MASC	ITALIAN	4.85	160	
	2	SPONZA	MARIA	LAUNDRESS	---	---	NO	---	23	FEM	---	4.45	140	
	3	BRADACH	GOGLIEMH	STEWARDESS	---	---	NO	---	24	FEM	---	4.45	140	
	4	GRUBI	ALBERTO	Steward	---	---	NO	---	28	MASC	---	4.80	150	
	5	PIANTADOSI	RAFFAEL	---	---	---	NO	---	44	---	---	4.45	145	
	6	COLUMBA	ALFRED	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	16	---	---	4.85	150	Discharged New York Jan. 27/30
	7	LATTA	ALFREDO	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	43	---	---	4.65	165	
	8	VIOI DOMINI	FRANCESCO	---	---	---	NO	---	49	---	---	4.70	170	
	9	Antonello	ANTONIO	MESSBOY	---	---	NO	---	44	---	---	4.85	155	
	10	VERESI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	36	---	---	4.80	150	
	11	VERESIO	WILFRED	BAKEMAN	---	---	NO	---	24	---	---	4.45	145	
	12	ZUPPETTA	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	15.4.29	---	NO	---	31	---	---	4.80	180	
	13	GALVANI	MARIO	---	---	---	NO	---	47	---	---	4.60	165	
	14	DEL PRETE	RODOLFO	MUSICIAN	7.1.20	---	NO	---	30	---	---	4.70	170	
	15	BARRONSKI	ANTONY	CHIEF BAKER	---	NEW YORK	Yes	---	---	U.S. City	U.S. City	4.80	180	Discharged New York Jan. 24/30
	16	GEORGE	WILFRED	BAKER	---	---	Yes	---	---	British	British	4.80	180	Discharged New York Jan. 21/30
	17	DE LORENZI	JULANDA	STEWARDESS	---	TRIESTE	NO	---	29	---	Italian	4.80	180	
	18	BORICH	FRANCESCO	MECHANIC	---	---	NO	---	35	---	---	4.85	155	Discharged New York Jan. 23/30
	19	CAIN	GIUSEPPE	DECKBOY	---	---	NO	---	18	---	---	4.40	140	
	20	ALBERT	FELICE	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	39	---	---	4.60	150	
	21	VERONESI	ERMANO	---	---	---	NO	---	30	---	---	3.80	150	
	22	IRAN	FRANCESCO	MESSBOY	---	---	NO	---	27	---	---	4.45	145	
	23	MIRALICH	GIOVANNI	BUTCHER	---	---	NO	---	37	---	---	4.60	160	
	24	BERARDI	ATTILIO	COOK	---	---	NO	---	40	---	---	4.60	160	
	25	DOBIS	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	---	---	NO	---	34	---	---	4.55	155	
	26	LOVRINCICH	CARLO	MESSBOY	---	---	NO	---	27	---	---	4.45	150	
	27	GIROVICH	BRUNO	MUSICIAN	---	---	NO	---	32	---	---	4.55	155	
	28	CARDILLO	ROCCO	STEWARD	---	---	NO	---	26	---	---	4.80	180	
	29	CAPITANIO	FERRUCCIO	Wireless Officer	---	---	NO	---	33	---	---	4.80	155	
	30	SANTIANELLO	VITTORIO	ASST. COOK	---	---	NO	---	23	---	---	4.45	145	

Line **COSULICH LINE**
Owners **COSULICH S.T.M.**
Local Agents **COSULICH LINE**
14-1930

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
NO. 204713 BILLED

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel **"Vulcania"**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

FEB 11 1930

192, from the port of

NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.E.	1	Alberti	Gina	Manicure	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	22	F	N. Italian	Italian	4.8	145	
P.E.	2	Custerline	Attili	Cook	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	33	M	N. Italian	Italian	5.1	155	
First	3	Tammare	Commare	Houseboy	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	15	M	N. Italian	Italian	4.5	148	
First	4	Rocco	Paolo	Surgeon	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	31	M	N. Italian	Italian	5.3	188	
P.E.	5	Zadnik	Mario	Houseboy	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	23	M	N. Italian	Italian	4.7	147	
P.E.	6	Nisigoi	Evarista	Kitchenboy	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	24	M	N. Italian	Italian	4.10	151	
P.E.	7	Lautschitoch	Bagenic	Fireman	Jan. 10/30 Naples	yes	yes	36	M	N. Italian	Italian	5.1	165	Discharged at New York 2/1/30
P.E.	8	Pittaro	Giacomo	Movie oper.	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	49	M	N. Italian	Italian	4.9	147	
First	9	Malato	Arrigo	Bank clerk	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	36	M	N. Italian	Italian	4.5	145	
P.E.	10	Prossia	Italia	Washwoman	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	35	F	N. Italian	Italian	4.6	159	
First	11	Freund	Elsa	Manicure	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	34	F	N. Italian	Italian	5.3	170	
First	12	Vasques	Salvatore	Musician	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	51	M	N. Italian	Italian	5.6	177	
First	13	Battich	Giovanni	Houseboy	Jan. 10/30 Naples	no	yes	23	M	N. Italian	Italian	5.4	168	
P.E.	14	Stepcich	Umberto	Steward	Jan. 22/30 N. York	no	yes	19	M	N. Italian	Italian	5. -	154	
15	Closed with 496 names													
16	George D. Tammare													
17	Vice Consul of the U. S.													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL													
19	Habana, Cuba, FEB 6 1930													
20	SEEN													
21	For the journey to the United States via													
22	Nanan													
23	W. R. H. H. H. H. H.													
24	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
25	CLOSED WITH 496 NAMES													
26	Supplementary - Nil Fee													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **Cosulich Line . Trieste**
 Owners **Cosulich Line . Trieste**
 Local Agents **Phelps Bros. Co. New York. N.Y.**
 16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

1. cop. *Cosulich Ostide*, Master of the *M. V. "Vacarua"* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Serial	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Religion	Political Party	Other
1	John Doe	35	Male	Married	Teacher	High School	Catholic	Democrat	
2	Jane Smith	32	Female	Married	Nurse	College	Protestant	Republican	
3	Robert Johnson	45	Male	Married	Farmer	High School	Baptist	Democrat	
4	Mary White	28	Female	Single	Student	College	Jewish	Democrat	
5	William Brown	55	Male	Married	Retired	High School	Methodist	Republican	
6	Elizabeth Green	40	Female	Married	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Democrat	
7	James Black	30	Male	Single	Engineer	College	Protestant	Republican	
8	Sarah Lee	25	Female	Single	Teacher	College	Jewish	Democrat	
9	Michael King	42	Male	Married	Doctor	College	Catholic	Democrat	
10	Patricia Hall	38	Female	Married	Manager	College	Protestant	Republican	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 ¢ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO. 204713

FEB 1 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.A. Hall, Surgeon of the American SS "SIBONAY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930

at New York, N.Y.

159

B.A. Hall

(Signature and title of Minister, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If not, the affidavit shall be executed before the same officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEB. 8, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DEL CASTILLO	MARIA GARRIDO	23		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	ENG-SPNSH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	NOTE	HERNANDEZ	ADOL	24		M	S	BOXER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	
3		SANTANA	ANTONIO	21		M	S	BOXER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIEGO DE AVILA	NON-QUOTA	HAVANA	2/8/30		CUBA	CIEGO DE AVILA
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	NOTE:-	Mr. Adel Hernandez, Line #2 is transferred to sheet No. 3, Line #1.																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, Master, of the American SS "SIBONET", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or date of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONY" Sailing from HAVANA CUBA, FEB 8th 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY FEB 11th 1930, 161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Smith	Jules	36		M	M	New York, NY	Oct 29/1893		721 Walton ave New York, NY
2	Smith	Ethel	32		F	M	New York, NY	May 23/1898		With husband line # 1 721 Walton ave New York, NY
3	Sitomer	George	30		M	M	New York, NY	Jul 12/1899		
4	Sitomer	Bertha	28		F	M	New York, NY	Jun 28/1901		With husband line #3 1630 East 14th st Brooklyn, NY
5	Heardom	William	40		M	M	Orange, NJ	Dec 28/1889		
6	Heardon	Gertrude	35		F	M	New York, NY	Oct 7/1894		With husband line #5 51 North Drive Flandonie, L.I. NY 45 E 55th st New York, NY 90-86th st Brooklyn, NY
7	Kirchner	William	75		M	N	New York, NY	Jul 21/1854		
8	Grant	Eugene	41		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 11/1888		
9	Connors	Thomas	36		M	M	New York, NY	Sep 23/1893		
10	Connors	Martha	35		F	M	New York, NY	Jun 4/1894		With husband line #9 526-72nd st Brooklyn, NY
11	Cumming	Robert	35		M	M	New York, NY	Jul 4/1894		
12	Cumming	Mabel	34		F	M	New York, NY	May 14/1893		With husband line # 11 15 Morgan Pl No. Arlington, NJ
13	Burke	Edmund	32		M	M	Ashley, Pa	Mar 20/1897		
14	Burke	Frances	34		F	M	Newark, NJ	Jul 22/1896		With husband line #13 Middletown, Conn
15	Portepus	James	47		M	M	Middletown, Conn	Jan 23/1893		
16	Porteous	Josephine	46		F	M	Middle own, Conn	Apr 6/1882		With husband line #15 181 So. Main st Middletown, Conn
17	Rogers	John	52		M	M	Ashland, NH	Apr 21/1877		
18	Rogers	Anna	53		F	M	Middletown, Conn	May 3/1876		With husband line #17 305 Ocean ave Brooklyn, NY
19	Dunham	Horace	39		M	M	Oran, NY	Sep 23/1891		
20	Durham	Genevieve	31		F	M	New York, NY	Mar 5/1898		With husband line #19 257 Broadway Et. Edward, NY
21	Kelleher	John	50		M	M	Et. Edward, NY	Jul 5/1879		
22	Kelleher	Elizabeth	48		F	M	Et. Edward, NY	Jun 5/1881		With husband line #21 316 B 92 st Rocaway Beach, L.I. NY
23	Grogan	Dennis	44		M	M	New York, NY	Apr 24/1885		
24	Grogan	Frances	31		F	M	Brooklyn, NY	Nov 18/1899		With husband line #23 117 Morgan Place Arlington, N.J.
25	Mansfield	William	52		M	M	Newark, N.J.	July 20/1878		
26	Mansfield	Mary	39		F	M	Newark, N.J.	Feb. 2/1896		With husband Line #25 48 Pitcher Ave. West Medford, Mass.
27	Simmons	Frank	40		M	M	Boston, Mass	Nov. 12/1889		
28	Simmons	Margaret	32		F	M	Woborn, Mass	Jan. 13/1897		With Husband Line #27 9 Cliff Street, Waterbury, Conn.
29	Jones	William	70		M	M	Meriden, Conn.	June 28/1859		
30	Jones	Edwin	30		M	S	Waterbury, Conn.	Nov. 10, 1899		With Father Line #29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"WISOMBY"

Sailing from

HAVANA CUBA

, Feb 8th 1930, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK BY FEB 11th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Murphy	Peter	40		M	M	Somerville, Mass Nov. 8/1889		222 West Passaic Ave. Rutherford, N.J.
2	Murphy	Hazel	37		F	M	Worcester, Mass. July 20/1886	Court of Common Pleas New Brunswick, N.J.	With Husband Line #1 24 Michal Street, Perth Amboy, N.J.
3	Levine	Samuel	42		M	M			With Husband Line #3
4	Levine	Paula	25		F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 30/1894		1622 Eastern Place Baltimore, Md
5	Bonham	Mary	22		F	M	Laurel, Md Dec 5/1907		213 Penn St Brooklyn, NY
6	Gross	Hannah	24		F	S	New York, NY Aug 18/1905		204 Franklin St New York, NY
7	Hutchinson	Willie	55		M	M	Brooklyn, NY Jan 15/1871		360 Wyona St Brooklyn, NY
8	Katz	Herbert	37		M	S	New York, NY May 1/1893		799 Broadway New York, NY
9	Molinari	William	34		M	M	New York, NY Mar 30/1894		347 Madison ave New York, NY
10	Field	Jay	49		M	M	Mason, Mich Dec 17/1880		11 Francis Place Montclair NJ
11	Kastner	Joseph	38		M	M	New York, NY Nov. 16/1892	Supreme Court Bronx Co. New York, NY Jan 3/1929	1304 Intwail ave Bronx, New York, NY
12	Pitkowski	Lena	24		F	S			124-85th Street, Brooklyn New York, NY
13	Brickneau	Julius	42		M	M	New York, NY Dec 27/1887		With husband line #13
14	Brickneau	Mary	43		F	M	New York, NY Jan 29/1887	U.S. District Court Brooklyn, NY Mar 20.1928	167 Cooper St Brooklyn, NY
15	Colaman	Dabora	25		F	S			704 Court, st Brooklyn, NY
16	Bushy	Francis	41		M	M	Versey City, NJ Nov 27/1884		
17	Branon	Katharine	49		F	M	Vermont, Branon Jul 3/1881		With husband line #16 79 Mountain Rd
18	Branon	Anthony	42		M	M	Vermont, Salsieit, Sep 21/1887		West Hartford, Conn
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.A. Hall, Surgeon of the American SS "SIBONEY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

B.A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

FEB 8TH 1930, 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

~~NEW YORK, NY~~

FEB. 11th, 1930

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States
1	CHINESE CONSUL AT HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	CHINESE CONSUL AT NEW YORK NY	Med cert - Heart disease - see letter file 12/4/48 - 2/4/50.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL AT HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	CHINESE CONSUL AT NEW YORK NY	Med cert - Anemia - see letter file 12/4/48 - 2/8/50.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL AT HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	CANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	CHINESE CONSUL AT NEW YORK. NY		YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom, Master, of the American SS "SIBONAY", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.A. Hall, Surgeon of the American S.S. "SIBONEY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

B.A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "SIBNEY"

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA CUBA

FEB 8TH 1930

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Saastrom, Master, of the American SS "SIBONEY", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ⁹ B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the American SS "SIBONEY" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9-11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930
at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "SIBONEY" Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, FEB 8TH 1930, 19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 11TH 1930, 19

168

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States				
		State	City or town						Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States										Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
1	FATHER-CRESCENCIO HERNANDEZ MANGUITO CUBA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930 N.YORK	45W. 87TH ST. NEW YORK, NY	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom, Master, of the American SS "SIBONEY", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER O. L. Seastrom

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

24-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. Hall, Surgeon of the SS. Siboney, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 30

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA CUBA

FEB. 8th. 1930

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY, FEB. 11th, 1930

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in the United States					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed in the United States												
1	Uncle; Ricardo Borroto Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	no	self	\$50.	no	no	no	Cousin; Luis Borroto 52 W 115 St, New York	yes	4 mos.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	blk	br	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Jonstrom, Master, of the S. S. LIBONEX, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Jonstrom
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 19 30
at New York.

W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-200

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

S. S. SIBONEY

WARD LINE

arrived FEB. 11, 1930

, 19 ,

M.

from

[illegible]

Required under

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF... **New York.**

Feb. 13, 1930. , 192

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY.
 from port of Now York (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 140 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 140 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 140 Total crew this date. 140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 11, 1930. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 13, E. R. and is expected to sail Feb. 12, 1930 192, for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	
Take only those new		Kato off	FEB 14

19	DOC			
20	EDM			
21	DOR			
22	BOC			
23	OLSI			
24	THOM			
25	VINCENT	GRAN	DO	DEC. 25
26	CALANDRA	JAMES	DO	1930 JAN. 22
27	MARTIN	VICTOR	DO	JAN. 22
28	MACOROVSKI	LADEILAU	DO	JAN. 8/50
29	MOROUVSKI	MIKE	DO	JAN. 22
30	GEMMILLE	GLENN	CADET	1929 DEC. 25

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

176

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
the report	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	YES	50	M		U. S. A.			NONE	
		42			U. S. A.				
		33			U. S. A.				
		31			U. S. A.				
		20			U. S. A.				
		34		SPANISH	SPAIN	6/6	140		
		34		SPANISH	SPAIN	6	150		
		45			U. S. A.				
		25		SCAND-IAN	NORWAY	5/9	136		
		33			U. S. A.				
		19			U. S. A.				
		32			U. S. A.				
		37			U. S. A.				
FF		31			U. S. A.				
		31			U. S. A.				
		31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	160		
		36		SCOTLAND	ENGLAND	5/8	158		
		35		WEST-IND.	ENGLISH	5/10	175		
		26			U. S. A.				
		28			U. S. A.				
		32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	150		
		22			U. S. A.				
		31		SCAND-IAN	NORWAY	5/6	149		
OFF		19			U. S. A.				
		27			U. S. A.				
		25			U. S. A.				
		24			U. S. A.				
		25			U. S. A.				
		19			U. S. A.				
		16			U. S. A.				

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners .

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

IE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical peculiarities
YES	50	M		U. S. A.			NONE
	42			U. S. A.			
	33			U. S. A.			
	31			U. S. A.			
	20			U. S. A.			
	34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	140	
	34		SPANISH	SPAIN	6	150	
	45			U. S. A.			
	25		SCAND-IAN	NORWAY	5/9	136	
	33			U. S. A.			
	13			U. S. A.			
	32			U. S. A.			
	37			U. S. A.			
FF	31			U. S. A.			
	31			U. S. A.			
	31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	160	
	36		SCOTLAND	ENGLAND	5/8	158	
	35		WEST-IND	ENGLISH	5/10	175	
	26			U. S. A.			
	28			U. S. A.			
	32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	150	
	22			U. S. A.			
	31		SCAND-IAN	NORWAY	5/6	149	
FF	19			U. S. A.			
	27			U. S. A.			
	25			U. S. A.			
	24			U. S. A.			
	25			U. S. A.			
	19			U. S. A.			
	16			U. S. A.			

16 WOLFF
17 BRINKMAN
18 SWANSON
19 GONZALEZ
20 VARELA
21 SAAVEDRA
22 BOUGUSSON
23 LAWRENCE
24 BOUZA
25 MAKRIDIS
26 THOM
27 LOPEZ
28 SEIJAS
29 FERRO
30 MORALES

19 DOD
20 EDW
21 DOR
22 BOO
23 OLS
24 THOM
25 VINCENT
26 CALANDRA
27 MARTIN
28 MACOROVSKI
29 MOROUVSKI
30 GEMMILLE

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in this report is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7	150
7	170
7/8	160
7/7	165
6	160
5/8	170
5/7	159
5/7	167
5/9	150
5/9	170
5/9	155

10	CARLSEN	ANTON
11	TUTTLE	JOHN E.
12	LAZGALOV	PAUL
13	MACQUE	THOMAS
14	BOHOFIELD	PATRICK
15	FLANAGAN	JOHN
16	WOLFF	ALBERT
17	BRINKMAN	CARLES
18	SWANSON	BENJAMIN
19	GONZALEZ	MANUEL
20	VARELA	DONATO
21	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL
22	BOUGUSSON	ELIAS
23	LAWRENCE	LEBOUSKI
24	BOUZA	ANDREA
25	BAKRIDIS	ODISIO
26	THOM	JOHN
27	LOPEZ	MANUEL
28	SEIJAS	JESUS
29	FERRO	LIZARDO
30	MORALES	PEORO

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Now York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
M. J. Conner
Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ship's company, when and where they were of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to be paid off and discharged in the ship's company, when and where they were of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, and payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DO							
DO					35	SPANISH	SPAIN
FIREMAN					24	CUBAN	CUBA

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 230 - 2 -

4	DUNBAR	KENDALL W.
5	HALL	BISHOP A.
6	LOYA	GEORGE
7	ROEGERS	EDWARD
8	COOK	HAZEN
9	BUJIA	ANTONIC
10	CARLSEN	ANTON
11	TUTTLE	JOHN E.
12	LAZGALOV	PAUL
13	MACQUE	THOMAS
14	CONOFFIELD	PATRICK
15	FLANAGAN	JOHN
16	WOLFF	ALBERT
17	BRINKMAN	CAHILLER
18	SWANSON	BENJAMIN
19	CONZALEZ	MANUEL
20	VARELA	DONATO
21	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL
22	BOUGUSSON	ELIAS
23	LAWRENCE	LEBOWSKI
24	BOUZA	ANDREA
25	BAKRIDIS	ODISIO
26	THOM	JOHN
27	LOPEZ	MANUEL
28	SEIJAS	JESUS
29	FERRO	LIZARDO
30	MORALES	PEURO

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Odísio Makridis	Oiler	33	US
Andros Bouza	"	49	Spain
Manuel Lopes	Watertender	43	"
Jesus Seijas	"	40	"
Lizardo Ferro	"	36	"
John Thom	Fireman	30	US
Antonio Real	"	33	Cuba
Miguel Peros	"	36	Spain
Peter Sofianos	"	28	Greece
Edmund Dittke	"	29	Latvia
Jose Rensa	"	24	Spain
Pedro Morales	"	34	Cuba
Jesus Peres	"	30	Spain
Andrew Gomes	Wiper	25	"
Stanley Nordlund	"	21	US
Manuel Lopes	"	37	Cuba
Diego Infante	"		Spain
Joseph B. Ward	Chief Stwd.	45	US
William Gallios	2nd "	31	US
Gottfred Schnabach	Sal.	49	Gory.
Frances McLeod	Stewardess	59	US
Mary Mutch	"	40	US
Andros Zabala	Chf. Cook	42	US
Diego Sanchez	Asst. Chf. Cook	37	Spain
Isidro Madriaga	2nd Cook	32	"
Santas Bidegas	3rd "	21	"
Jose Lopez	"4th "	42	"
Anselmo Janotte	Baker	42	Chile
Polipe Salcedo	2nd Baker	22	Spain
Alfonso Uchupi	Butcher	35	Spain
Jose Castaleno	Kit. Helper	32	Spain
Emilio Badiola	"	20	"
Casanto Hormachea	"	24	"
Anselmo Pieters	Pantryman	30	Holl.
Guernado Williams	2nd "	29	US
Juan Colon	3rd "	27	US
Maximo Cora	Sculleryman	20	US
John Esquereal	"	29	Spain
R. Cidor	"	29	Holl.
Jose Ruiz	Messman	29	Spain
Enrique Costa	"	36	"
George Pinodo	"	31	Holl.
David Vinok	Porter	29	"
Otto Dunnhaupt	Printer	46	Gory.
Frank Cardelliochio	Barber	43	US
Manuel Alfaya	Messboy	19	Cuba
Jose Saloria	"	39	Spain
Fred Gottsch	"	41	Gory.
Peter Schwarz	Bath Stwd.	40	"
Hans Schoppenthan	"	29-	Gory.
Arthur Escudo	Deck "	29	Spain
Juan Ortiz	"	29	Mexico
Fernando Cüeto	Night Watchman	39	Cuba
Leo Hansen	"	49	Holl.
Antonio Vallojo	3rd cl. Stwd.	28	US
	Waiter	31	
DO		40	SPANISH
DO		35	SPANISH
FIREMAN		24	CUBAN

New York and Cuba Mail & Co.

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

OWNERS ----- NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

State whether
 member of crew
 last preceding
 voyage of vessel to
 U. S.

Sheet No. 100

d upon arrival at s

177

Required under

REMARKS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 230

- 3 -

			NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
4	DUNBAR	KENDALL W.	William Munding	Waiter	50	US
5	HALL	BISHOP A.	Mathias Pankl	"	49	US
			Henry Losk	"	28	US
6	LOYA	GEORGE	Hipolito Delmina	"	30	US
			Carmelo Sousa	"	38	US
7	ROEGERS	EDWARD	Max O'Neill	"	20	US
			Peter Everson	"	41	US
8	COOK	HAZEN	Irving Rose	"	30	US
			Harry Kandall	"	24	US
9	BUJIA	ANTONIC	Herman Koch	"	50	Gery.
			Jose Cuttlerres	"	36	Spain
10	CARLSEN	ANTON	Joseph Ferro	"	35	US
			Fred Staffordt	"	33	Gery.
11	TUTTLE	JOHN E.	Richard Hoise	"	25	Gery.
			William Fischer	"	23	Gery.
			Alex Hoinisch	"	22	Gery.
12	LAZGALOV	PAUL	Otto Ehmsen	"	35	Holl.
			Chas. Pieters	"	39	US
13	MAQUIRE	THOMAS	John Ferre	"	31	US
			Geo. Medina	"	23	US
14	SONOFIELD	PATRICK	Edward Brunner	"	42	US
			William Eligor	"	24	Gery
			Herman Ottens Jr.	"	47	US
			Edward Picketts	"	48	US
15	FLANAGAN	JOHN	Eduardo Morales	"	41	US
			Bernard Siev	"	39	Mexico
16	WOLFF	ALBERT	Salvador Vasquez	"	41	Italy
			Vicent Carli	"	53	US
17	BRINKMAN	CHARLES	Charles Salmon	"	49	US
			Herman Ottens, Sr.	"	24	Italy
18	SWANSON	BENJAMIN	Andrew Bardones	"		Italy
			TOTAL CREW 140			
			D.			

21	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL	OILER		29	CUBAN	CUBA	5/8 160
22	BOUGUSSON	ELIAS	DO		29	WEST-IND.	ENGLAND	5/7 165
23	LAWRENCE	LEBOUSKI	DO		26	SLOVAK	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6 160
24	BOUZA	ANDREA	DO		49	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8 170
25	BAKRIDIS	ODISIO	DO	1930 JAN. 15	42	GREEK	GREEK	5/7 159
26	THOM	JOHN	DO	1929 DEC. 25	30		U. S. A.	
27	LOPEZ	MANUEL	WATERTENDER		49	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7 167
28	SEIJAS	JESUS	DO		40	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9 150
29	FERRO	LIZARDO	DO		35	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9 170
30	MORALES	PEDRO	FIREMAN		24	CUBAN	CUBA	5/9 155

New York and Cuba Wood & Co.

Line New York and Cuba Mail R. R. Co.

Owners NEW YORK AND CUNY MAR 8 2 01

Local Agents .

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME
CAPTAIN
O. L. SEASTROM
1st Officer
J. M. JESSEN
2nd Officer
R. DOLLAR
3rd Officer
W. SMITH
4th Officer
FRANK GARCIA
CARPENTER
JOHN MEYER
BOATSWAIN
OLAV DALE
QUARTERMASTER
MALONIE
JOHN MC GRATH
JUAN COTO
JOHN KELLEY
VINCENT PULARELLI
JOHN JOHNSON
DEMITRIO TRAVIESO
WILLIAM BATTLE
ARCHIBALD ROSEWAY
ROBERT DODD
TREVOR EDWARDS
ALEX DORRIO
JOHN BOCCI
OLAF OLSEN
QUARTERMASTER
CORRIGAN THOMAS
ORD. SEAMAN
VINCENT
GRAN
JAMES CALANDRA
VICTOR MARTIN
LADEILAUS MACOROVISKI
MIKE MOROUVSKI
GLENN GEMMILLE
CADET

E. VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Required under

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Feb. 11th, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 2/8/30 176

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SEASTROM OSCAR L		CAPTIAN	1929 DEC. 25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	50	M	U. S. A.			NONE	
2		JESSEN JESS M.		CHIEF OFFICER					42		U. S. A.				
3		HACKNEY CLARENCE		2ND DO					33		U. S. A.				
4		DOLLAR RAYMOND		3RD DO					31		U. S. A.				
5		SMITH WARREN		4TH DO					20		U. S. A.				
6		ESPINEL SALVADOR		CARPENTER					34	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	140		
7		GARCIA FRANK		DO					34	SPANISH	SPAIN	6	150		
8		MEYER JOHN		BOATSWAIN					45		U. S. A.				
9		DALE OLAV		QUARTERMASTER					25	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5/9	136		
10		GEORGE MALONIE		DO					33		U. S. A.				
11		MC GRATH JOHN		DO					19		U. S. A.				
12		COTO JUAN		A. B. SEAMAN	1930 JAN. 29				32		U. S. A.				
13		KELLEY JOHN		DO					37		U. S. A.				
14		PULARELLI VINCENT		DO					31		U. S. A.				
15		JOHNSON OSCAR		DO	JAN 15 1929				31		U. S. A.				
16		TRAVIESO DEMITRIO		DO	DEC. 25 1930				31	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	160		
17		BATTLE WILLIAM		DO	JAN. 15 1929				36	SCOTLAND	ENGLAND	5/8	158		
18		ROSEWAY ARCHIBALD		DO	DEC. 25 1930				35	WEST-IND	ENGLISH	5/10	175		
19		DODD ROBERT		DO	JAN. 15 1930				26		U. S. A.				
20		EDWARDS TREVOR		DO	JAN. 29 1929				28		U. S. A.				
21		DORRIO ALEX		DO	DEC. 25 1930				32	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	150		
22		BOCCI JOHN		DO	JAN. 22 1930				22		U. S. A.				
23		OLSEN OLAF		QUARTERMASTER	JAN. 15 1929				31	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5/6	149		
24		THOMAS CORRIGAN		ORD. SEAMAN	JAN. 29 1929				19		U. S. A.				
25		VINCENT GRAN		DO	DEC. 25 1930				27		U. S. A.				
26		CALANDRA JAMES		DO	JAN. 22 1930				25		U. S. A.				
27		MARTIN VICTOR		DO	JAN. 22 1929				24		U. S. A.				
28		MACOROVISKI LADEILAUS		DO	JAN. 8/30				25		U. S. A.				
29		MOROUVSKI MIKE		DO	JAN. 22 1929				19		U. S. A.				
30		GEMMILLE GLENN		CADET	DEC. 25 1929				15		U. S. A.				

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., Feb. 11th, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

177

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		CARLSEN	ROBERT	/	CADET	1929 DEC 5	NEW YORK	NO	YES	17	M		U. S. A.			NONE	
2		RODIE	DONALD H.	/	PURSER					20			U. S. A.				
3		MURPHY	JAMES D.	/	ASST. PURSER					22			U. S. A.				
4		DUNBAR	KENDALL H.	/	DO DO					19			U. S. A.				
5		HALL	BISHOP A.	/	DOCTOR					68			U. S. A.				
6		LOYA	GEORGE	/	CHIEF RADIO					24			U. S. A.				
7		ROEGERS	EDWARD	/	JR. DO					20			U. S. A.				
8		COOK	HAZEN	/	CHIEF ENGR.					38			U. S. A.				
9		BUJIA	ANTONIO	/	1ST ASST. DO					37			U. S. A.				
10		CARLSEN	ANTON	/	2ND DO DO					38			U. S. A.				
11		TUTTLE	JOHN E.	/	3RD DO DO					48			U. S. A.				
12		LAZGALOV	PAUL	/	4TH DO DO					46			U. S. A.				
13		MAGUIRE	THOMAS	/	JR. ENGINEER					46			U. S. A.				
14		BOHOFIELD	PATRICK	/	DO					42			U. S. A.				
15		FLANAGAN	JOHN	/	DO			PAID OFF		34			U. S. A.				
16		WOLFF	ALBERT	/	PLUMBER			NO		42			U. S. A.				
17		BRINKMAN	CHARLES	/	ELECTRICIAN					34			U. S. A.				
18		SWANSON	BENJAMIN	/	REFR. ENGR.					53			U. S. A.				
19		CONZALEZ	MANUEL	/	REFR. OILER					30		CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	150		
20		VARELA	DONATO	/	DO					48		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	170		
21		SAAVEDRA	MANUEL	/	OILER					29		CUBAN	CUBA	5/8	160		
22		BOUGUSSON	ELIAS	/	DO					29		WEST-IND.	ENGLAND	5/7	165		
23		LAWRENCE	LEBOUSKI	/	DO					36		SLOVAK	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6	160		
24		BOUZA	ANDREA	/	DO					49		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	170		
25		BAKRIDIS	ODISIO	/	DO	1930 JAN. 15				42		GREEK	GREEK	5/7	159		
26		THOM	JOHN	/	DO	1929 DEC. 25				30			U. S. A.				
27		LOPEZ	MANUEL	/	WATERTENDER					49		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	167		
28		SEIJAS	JESUS	/	DO					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	170		
29		FERRO	LIZARDO	/	DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	170		
30		MORALES	PEORO	/	FIREMAN					24		CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	155		

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.Local Agents
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIDNEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB. 11th, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 178

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SOFIANDS	PEDRO	✓	FIREMAN	1929 DEC. 25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	175	NONE	
2		DITKE	EDMUND	✓	DO					29		CUBAN	CUBA	5/8	155		
3		REAL	ANTONIO	✓	DO					39		CUBAN	CUBA	6/2	185		
4	✓	PAEZ	MIGUEL	✓	DO					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/2	160		
5		MAURENZA	JOSE	✓	DO					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	160		
6	✓	PEREZ	JESUS	✓	DO					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	150		
7		GOMEZ	ANDREA	✓	DO					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	165		
8		NORDLUND	STANLEY	✓	DO					25		U. S. A.					
9		GUL	MANUEL	✓	WIFER					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	150		
10	✓	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	DO			PAID OFF		21		CUBAN	CUBA	5/6	160		
11		SCHAEFFMAN	RANDY	✓	DO	1930 JAN. 22				19		U. S. A.					
12		WARD	JOSEPH	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	1929 DEC. 25		NO		40		U. S. A.					
13		GALLIOS	WILLIAM	✓	2ND "					31		U. S. A.					
14		SCHUBACH	GOTTFRED	✓	SALON DO					48		GERMANY	GERMAN	5/9	145		
15		MC LEOD	FRANCIS	✓	STEWARDS					40	DO	U. S. A.					
16		MUTCH	MARY	✓	DO					40	DO	U. S. A.					
17		ZABALA	ANDREW	✓	CHIEF COOK					42	MALE	U. S. A.					
18		SANCHEZ	DIEGO	✓	ASST. CHIEF COOK					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	6/2	180		
19		MAORIASA	ISIDRO	✓	2ND DO					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	165		
20		BIDEGAS	SALVADOR	✓	3RD DO					21		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	140		
21	✓	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	4TH DO					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	150		
22		JANETTE	ANSELMO	✓	CHIEF BAKER					42		SPAN-AMER.	CHILE	5/7	160		
23		SALCEDO	FELIPE	✓	2ND DO					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	150		
24	✓	UCHUPI	ALFONSO	✓	BUTCHER					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	6/2	189		
25		HORMACHEA	CRESCENCIO	✓	KIT-HELPER					24		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	170		
26		BADIOLA	EMILIO	✓	"					20		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	165		
27		ELQUERZABAL	JOSE	✓	DO	1930 JAN. 15				28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	160		
28	✓	PIETERS	ANSELMO	✓	PANTRYMAN	1929 DEC. 25				30		AFRICAN	DUTCH	5/9	175		
29		LOPEZ	GUERARDO	✓	2ND DO					20		U. S. A.					
30		COLON	JUAN	✓	3RD DO					27		U. S. A.					

Line New York and Cuba Mail & S. Co.
Owners New York and Cuba Mail & S. Co.
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail & S. Co.
14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 11, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

179

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		CUALOZ	RICARDO	/	SCULLERYMAN	1930 JAN. 8	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5/7	159	NONE	
2		GORA	MAXIMO	/	DO WAITER	JAN. 15				27			U. S. A.				
3		CARDOZE	BEN	/	DO					32		AFRICAN	DUTCH	5/8	130		
4		COSTA	ENRIQUE	/	MESSMAN	1929 DEC. 25				36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	145		
5		PINEDO	CASPAR	/	DO					31		AFRICAN	DUTCH	5/9	160		
6		RUIZ	JOSE	/	DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	150		
7		VINCK	DAVID	/	PORTER					28		AFRICAN	DUTCH	5/9	155		
8		DUNNHaupt	JOTTO	/	PRINTER					46		GERMANY	GERMAN	5/8	165		
9		CARDELLICHIO	FRANK	/	BARBER	1930 JAN. 22				43			U. S. A.				
10		SALORIA	JOSE	/	MESSBOY	1929 DEC. 25				39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	140		
11		ALFAYA	MANUEL	/	DO					19		CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	155		
12		GOTTSON	FRED	/	BATH-STWD.					41		GERMANY	GERMAN	5/7	170		
13		ESODDO	ARTHUR	/	DO					29		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	150		
14		SCHOPPEHATH	HANS	/	DECK-STWD.					29		GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	180		
15		BRUNNER	EDWARD	/	DO					43			U. S. A.				
16		ORTIZ	JUAN	/	NITEWATCHMAN					39		MEXICO	MEXICAN	5/5	150		
17		CUETO	FERNANDO	/	DO					45		CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	175		
18		HANSEN	LED	/	3-CL-STWD.					28		AFRICAN	DUTCH	5/7	143		
19		VALLEJO	ANTONIO	/	WAITER					31			U. S. A.				
20		MUNDING	WILLIAM	/	DO					49			U. S. A.				
21		PANKL	MATHHAIS	/	DO					43		GERMANY	GERMAN	5/9	185		
22		LESK	HENRY	/	DO					28			U. S. A.				
23		DELMINO	HIPOLITO	/	DO					30			U. S. A.				
24		SOSA	CARMEN	/	DO					37			U. S. A.				
25		O'NEILL	MAX	/	DO					30			U. S. A.				
26		EVERSON	PETER	/	DO					41			U. S. A.				
27		MARTIN	WILLIAM	/						35			U. S. A.				
28		FERRE	JOHN	/	DO					39			U. S. A.				
29		HEISE	RICHARD	/	DO					33		GERMANY	GERMAN				
30		GUTTIERREZ	JOSE	/	DO					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	170		

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 150) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, FEB. 11th, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P E lat	Mayso	George	/	Asst Purser	2/5/30	N. Y.	No	yes	23	male		U S A			None	
2	"	Melandes	Ralph	/	able seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Finland	5-8	165	"	
3	"	Boullosa	Emilio	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	175	"	
4	"	Kelly	J James	/	ord "	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S A			"	
5	"	<i>Wittman</i>	George	/	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"		"			"	
6	"	Henry	William	/	Able seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"		"			"	
7	"	Meade	Henry	/	Jr Engr	"	"	PAID OFF	"	33	"		"			"	
8	"	Tapperson	Hans	/	"	"	"	NO	"	52	"		"			"	
9	"	Shelton	Warren	/	wiper	"	"	"	"	50	"		"			"	
10	"	Gelano ✓	Angelo	/	waiter	"	"	PAID OFF	"	25	"		"			"	
11	"	Rome	Irving	/	"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"			"	
12	"	Ferre	Joseph	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"			"	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

W. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists as above required, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB. 11th, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

181

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MILANGELO MATTHIAS		WAITER	1926 DEC. 25	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	SCANDINAVIAN	5/8	150	NONE	
2		FISCHER	WILLIAM	DO			NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	5/10	174		
3		HELMICH	ALEX	DO					23		GERMAN	5/7	150		
4		KROCH	HERMAN	DO					50		GERMAN	6/2	200		
5		EHMSEN	OTTO	DO					22		GERMAN	5/7	156		
6		PIETERS	CHARLES	DO					25		AFRICAN	5/7	155		
7		SCHWARZ	PETER	DO					40		GERMAN	5/9	163		
8		KANDALL	HARRY	DO	1930 JAN. 29				24		U. S. A.				
9		OTTENS JR.	HERMAN	DO	1929 DEC. 25				21		GERMAN	5/11	160		
10		SI IV CLER	BERNARD	DO					44		U. S. A.				
11		BOTCHERS	RALPH	DO					35		U. S. A.				
12		PICKETT	EDWARD	DO	1930 JAN. 29				25		U. S. A.				
13		LASQUEZ	SALVADOR	DO	1929 DEC. 28				39		MEXICAN	5/8	169		
14		SALMON	CHARLES	DO					52		U. S. A.				
15		OTTENS SR.	HERMAN	DO					48		GERMAN	5/9	167		
16		ARROCHA	LUIS	2nd pantryman					25		CUBAN	5/8	150		
17		STAFFELDT	FRED	WAITER	1930 JAN. 25				45		U. S. A.				
18		MORENO	MAREANO	SOULIERMAN	JAN. 29			PAID OFF	2		U. S. A.				
19		CARLI	VINCENT	WAITER	JAN. 29			NO	41		ITALIAN	5/9	150		
20		MORALES	EDWARD	DO	JAN. 15				24		U. S. A.				
21		CLER WILLIAM	WILLIAM	DO					42		U. S. A.				
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba, FEB 1930

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States viaVICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No.

FEB 3

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line
New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents
New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-30 **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O. L. SEASTROM MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1930.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 188) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

182

Subscribed before me this 11th day of February, 1936
New York

B Magni.
Surgeon

Enlight

(Signature and title of Inspector or other official authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a justice of the peace or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.	Total
------	-------

✓ Cause
not count
1. Showing the

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALGARIO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, FEBRUARY 8th, 1930.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 11th., 1930.

183

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future port of arrival)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does alien possess or subscribe, or intend to subscribe, to any publication, or is he or she a member of any organization, or is he or she a supporter of any cause, which is inimical to the interests of the United States? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Mark of identification							
1	Son Ralph Vollmers 72 Stevinson Ave. Arlington N.J.	<u>France Paris</u>	Yes	Self	Yes	1920 Arlington	✓ Son Ralph Vollmers 72 Stevinson Ave. Arlington N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk	Bwn	None
2	Friend Mr. T.J.Hearn 196 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	James Boring Travel Service	Yes	1920 New York	Friend Mr. T.J.Hearn 196 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Binks, Master, of the S.S. Calgaric, from Haravana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Binks
Master, Officer.

Signed to before me this 11th day of February, 1920
at New York

EPHRAIM
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. "*Calgarie*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.B. B. Ch., S.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Ire.)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *February*, 19*30*.
at *New York*

E. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALHOUN" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, FEBRUARY 8th., 1930.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

...FEBRUARY 11th.

19 30.

185

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or elsewhere as inmate (for civil and criminal offenses) or deported under laws relating to aliens? If so, specify.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													
1	Sister- Edith M. Adams Wales Ontario	Ont.	Wales ✓	Yes Self	Yes 1926 Vermont	Home- Wales Ontario.	Yes 4/5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Gy Bl	None
2	Daughter-Mrs. P.G. McGachie 2121, 7th West Street Calgary	ALBERTA	Calgary ✓	Yes Self	Yes 1930 N.Y.	Home- Penn 1st St N.Y.	✓ 2/3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Gy Bl	None
3	do	ALBERTA	Calgary ✓	Yes Husband	Yes 1930 N.Y.	do	✓ 2/3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Dk Bl	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binks, Master, of the S. S. "Valgaric", from Haravana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930
at New York

EPA 011A
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEPTEMBER 1917 EDITION

(Printed in England) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALGARIO"

sailing from HAVANA

February 8th., 1910, Arriving at Port of New York

February 11th., 1910

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ACKERMAN	Frank	52	M	S	Tatterson New Jersey	March 28th. 1877	12 Van Houslin Avenue Passaic New Jersey
2	ARENWALD	David	40	M	M	New York	February 22nd. 1890	70 Hanon Avenue New York
3	ARENWALD	Elvira	35	F	M	New York	November 11th. 1894	do
4	ASPDEN	Grace	41	F	S	Buffalo New York	December 9th. 1889	33 Canal Road Buffalo New York
5	ADAMS	James	47	M	S	Brooklyn Michigan	January 24th. 1882	Chesterfield Mass.
6	BAUR	Oscar	62	M	M	Terre Haute Indianapolis	September 9th. 1867	4919 North Meridian Street Indianapolis
7	BAUR	Lilith	36	F	M	Chicago Illinois	June 15th. 1889	do
8	BLOOMER	Matthew	52	M	M	Chicago Illinois	January 15th. 1877	4416 Greenwood Avenue Chicago Ill.
9	BLOOMER	Estelle	58	F	M	New York	January 21st. 1881	do
10	BOYER	William	52	M	M	Aquashicola Pennsylvania	June 5th. 1878	423 Columbia Avenue Palmerton Pa.
11	BOYER	Sally	49	F	M	Kresgeville Pennsylvania	May 14th. 1860	do
12	BRADSHAW	William	62	M	M	Delphi Indianapolis	April 30th. 1868	Delphi Indiana Indianapolis
13	BRADSHAW	Flora	57	F	M	Delphi Indianapolis	September 15th. 1872	do
14	BRANDITZ	August	56	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio	April 17th. 1873	1396 Addison Road Cleveland Ohio
15	BUCHHEIT	Bernard	29	M	M	Youngstown Ohio	May 5th. 1900	2356 Selma Avenue Youngstown Ohio
16	BUCHHEIT	Florence	26	F	M	Youngstown Ohio	July 21st. 1903	do
17	BUECKLEISEN	Mary	47	F	M	Brooklyn New York	June 23rd. 1883	1071 56th. Street Brooklyn New York
18	BURKET	Clifton	39	M	M	Tipton Pennsylvania	September 6th. 1890	13 Ewan Terrace Vineland New Jersey
19	BURKET	Besse	29	F	M	Curwensville Pennsylvania	April 11th. 1900	do
20	BURMAN	William	50	M	M	New York	September 15th. 1879	107 South New Jersey Avenue Atlantic City.
21	CABANA	Martin	51	M	M	Island Pond Vermont	August 22nd. 1876	375 Ellicott Street Buffalo New York
22	CABANA	Deborah	40	F	M	San Francisco California	August 8th. 1890	do
23	CABANA	Gloria	19	F	S	Buffalo New York	March 1st. 1910	242 Bryant Street Buffalo New York
24	CHAMPLIN	Ruth	29	F	S	Newark New Jersey	April 16th. 1900	330 Mount Prospect Avenue Newark New Jersey
25	CLAYTON	Horatio	49	M	S	Avon New Jersey	August 16th. 1880	Jersey Avenue Spring Lake New Jersey
26	CLIPPINGER	Foster	44	M	M	Evansville Indianapolis	February 7th. 1886	3231 Washington Building Indianapolis
27	CLIPPINGER	Charlotte	44	F	M	Bluffton Indianapolis	July 17th. 1886	do
28	COLT	James	57	M	M	Kingston Tennessee	January 6th. 1877	Manhattan Ks.
29	COWAN	Wood	59	M	M	Alzona Iowa	November 1st. 1889	51 West 12th. Street New York
30	COWAN	Fan	26	F	M	Pine Ville Kentucky	May 25th. 1904	do

EXAMINED May 10 1910 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 16-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "CALGARIO"

sailing from

HAVANA

FEBRUARY 8th, 19 30 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1930

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	DANIEL	Joe	60	M	M	CentriAlabama	September 9th.1866		1225 S 22nd. Street Birmingham Ala.
2	DANIEL	Jessie	55	F	M	Maklinville Tennessee	February 17th.1875		do
3	DAVIDSON	Wilbur	38	M	M	Cuyahoga Falls Ohio	August 9th.1891		Silvermine Norwalk Conn.
4	DAVIDSON	Thora	32	F	M	New York	February 14th.1898		do
5	DAYTON	Mary	33	F	W	Philadelphia Pa.	June 19th. 1896		Cedar Hill Farm Media Penna.
6	DAYTON	Mary Stuart	11	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	June 23rd. 1923		do
7	DAYTON	Samuel Grey	8	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	February 3rd. 1921		do
8	DE LANCY	Harry	45	M	M	Lancaster Ohio	July 17th.1885		Lancaster Ohio
9	DE LANCY	Gertrude	45	F	M	Lancaster Ohio	February 17th.1885		do
10	DELANEY	Mattie	47	F	M	Ashland Kentucky	May 27th.1884		Amityville Long Island
11	ENGER	William	62	M	M			1886 Cory of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio May 16th.	Kitchi Gammi Club Duluth Minn.
12	ENGER	Dora	62	F	M			By Marriage	do
13	FITCH	Richard	16	M	S	Indianapolis Indiana	April 3rd.1916		4011 North Meridian Indianapolis
14	FORBES	William	66	M	S	Shabonna Illinois	March 16th. 1863		572 Foster Street Gary Indiana
15	FRIEDL	James	50	M	M	Chicago Illinois	April 4th.1881		339 Grove Road Riverside Ill.
16	FRIEDL	Mae	46	F	M	Chicago Illinois	March 17th.1877		do
17	FRIEDENBERG	Charles	61	M	M	Newark New Jersey	July 9th.1868		210 Jane Street Weehauken New Jersey
18	FRIEDENBERG	Bertha	60	F	M	New York	February 25th. 1869		do
19	FULLER	Adrian	38	M	M	Walnut Grove Tennessee	July 29th.1891		730 5th.Avenue New York
20	GILL	Helen	45	F	S	Lancaster Kentucky	January 9th.1895		Lancaster Kentucky
21	GLINZ	Tillie	42	F	W	Cleveland Ohio	January 5th.1888		2180 West 98th. Street Cleveland Ohio
22	GORHAM	Benjamin	56	M	M	Austin Minneapolis	July 18th.1864		805 Fairmount Avenue St. Paul Minn
23	GORHAM	Katherine	57	F	M	St.Paul,Minneapolis	January 23rd. 1872		do
24	GREENSPAN	Jonas	27	M	S	New York	March 28th.1902		141 W 123rd. Street New York
25	GREENSPAN	Elsie	18	F	S	New York	December 14th.1909		do
26	GREENSPAN	Clara	20	F	S	New York	September 19th.1908		do
27	GRIDLEY	George	60	M	M	Harwinton Conn.	September 5th.1869		22 West End Avenue New Britain Conn.
28	GRIDLEY	Ann	50	F	M			By virtue of Parents Citizenship	do
29	HALM	John	65	M	S	New York	February 20th.1865		8636 79th. Street Woodhaven Long Island
30	HAMILTON	Esther	44	F	M	Duluth Missouri	June 12th.1885		Northland Country Club Duluth Minn.

ERACED 2up 10 40 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-607

S. S. "CALGARIO"

sailing from

HAVANA

FEBRUARY 8th., 19 30 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 11th., 19 30

W. & A. Ltd.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HANCOCK	Gladys	40	F	W	Boston Mass.	June 20th. 1886	1359 Beacon Street Brookline Mass.
2	HEALY	Cecil	53	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	September 19th. 1876	4168 East Ninety Five Cleveland Ohio
3	HEALY	Mabel	53	F	M	Cleveland Ohio	February 19th. 1876	do
4	HEGARTY	Allison	70	M	M	Utahville Philadelphia	January 19th. 1860	Utahville Pa.
5	HEGARTY	May	57	F	M	Kennett Philadelphia	June 27th. 1872	do
6	HENNESSY	William	42	M	M	Fall River Mass.	November 2nd. 1884	Barnstable Road Hyannis Mass.
7	HENRY	Harry	69	M	M	Hardestburg Pennsylvania	January 8th. 1861	1310 Lincoln Avenue Tyrone Pa.
8	HENRY	Matilda	65	F	M	Cannertfield Co Pennsylvania	September 15th. 1865	do
9	HERR	Jessie	59	F	S	Mifflensburg Pennsylvania	January 6th. 1870	Mifflensburg Pa.
10	HIGGINS	Frank	33	M	M	Munda New York	March 12th. 1897	466E, Holly Avenue Pitman New Jersey
11	HIGGINS	Lucinda	23	F	M	Curwensville Pennsylvania	June 24th. 1906	do
12	HILLER	Nellie	65	F	W	Long Valley New Jersey	June 26th. 1863	222 E 62nd. Street New York
13	HOFFMANN	Anna	50	F	S	Newark New Jersey	December 7th. 1881	2 Keer Avenue Newark New Jersey
14	HOFFMAN	Clara	60	F	S	Newark New Jersey	December 13th. 1871	do
15	HORN	Margaret	52	F	W		By marriage. 1904	Chinchilla Pa.
16	HOMAN	Jerome	51	M	S	Long Island New York	September 5th. 1879	Patchogue Long Island New York
17	ISRAEL	Harry	44	M	M	Meriden Connecticut	March 12th. 1886	20 Pratt Street Meriden Conn.
18	JACKSON	John	52	M	M	Fall River Mass.	December 29th. 1879	Fall River Mass (589 Main Street)
19	JACKSON	Ettie	34	F	M	Fall River Mass.	April 6th. 1897	do
20	JACOBS	Jacob	63	M	S	New York	January 13th. 1867	139 Walton Street New Brunswick
21	JOHNSON	Grace	51	F	M	East Hartford Conn.	August 16th. 1879	1739 N. Penn Street Indianapolis
22	JOSEPH	Leon	39	M	M	New York	September 19th. 1890	109 Wyoming Avenue Scranton Pa.
23	JOSEPH	Beatrice	37	F	M	New York	July 12th. 1892	do
24	KESSE	Charles	57	M	M	Milwaukee Wisconsin	December 16th. 1872	2428 N Sawyer Avenue Chicago Ill.
25	KESSE	Eva	44	F	M	Effingham Illinois	September 16th. 1886	do
26	KELLY	James	48	M	M	Watertown Mass.	November 21st. 1881	12 Post Place Whitestone New York
27	KELLY	Anna	48	F	M	Brooklyn New York	December 27th. 1881	do
28	KLEEMANN	Rudolph	43	M	S	Brooklyn New York	November 23rd. 1886	115-37-17th. Street St. Albans N.Y.
29	KNAPIK	John	38	M	M	Taylor Pennsylvania	October 25th. 1893	712 Main Street Olean New York
30	KNAPIK	Mary	37	F	M	Olean New York	October 10th. 1893	do

EXAMINED by 10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. "CALGARIO"

sailing from HAVANA

FEBRUARY 2TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 11th, 1930

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KNOBLOCH	Herman	65	M	New York	July 22nd. 1864	1 East 125 Street New York
2	KNOBLOCH	Irene	60	F	New York	April 9th. 1869	do
3	LARKIN	Francis	47	M	S	Broome County Court New York 1884	22 Columbia Avenue Binghamton
4	LEE	Wallace	40	M	Edgefield South Car.	November 8th. 1889	4829 Central Avenue Indianapolis
5	LEE	Faye	38	F	Fortville Indianapolis	December 4th. 1891	do
6	LEE	Virginia	17	F	Indianapolis Indiana	November 20th. 1912	do
7	LEE	Mary	10	F	Indianapolis Indiana	May 22nd. 1919	do
8	LEE	Wallace	5	M	Indianapolis Indiana	January 8th. 1927	do
9	LIEPOLD	Fannie	67	F	Cincinnati Ohio	December 24th. 1862	4163 Washington Building Indianapolis
10	LEWIS	Emil	44	M	M	By virtue of Fathers Citizenship	447 Norfolk Street Dorchester Mass.
11	LEWIS	Celia	39	F	M	Middlesex Court Boston 1920	do
12	LILLY	Blanche	63	F	New Albany Indiana	May 20th. 1866	1715 North Meridian Street Indianapolis
13	LINBERGER	Lee	36	M	Youngstown Ohio	August 20th. 1893	442 Madera Avenue Youngstown Ohio
14	LINBERGER	Isabel	31	F	Youngstown Ohio	March 18th. 1898	do
15	LUOHRAN	Frank	72	M	Baltimore Maryland	January 14th. 1858	North Carolina. 41 Macon Avenue Grove Park Asheville
16	LOUHRAN	Adelaide	65	F	Washington D.C.	January 10th. 1864	do
17	LOUHRAN	Margaret	21	F	Ashville North Carolina	January 12th. 1899	Theatre Office
18	LUTTRELL	Lucile	32	F	Brewton Ala.	April 28th. 1899	245 W 52nd. Street New York
19	MCCARTHY	Julia	59	F	Wilmington Delaware	May 16th. 1871	4 Watasing Avenue Bloomfield N.J.
20	MCCLELLAN	Harry	58	M	Buffalo New York	November 30th. 1871	83 Frontenac Buf falo New York
21	MCCLELLAN	Pearl	49	F	Philadelphia New York	June 9th. 1880	do
22	MCCLURE	Irma	26	F	Michigan City Indiana	October 11th. 1902	3437 Carrolltin Avenue Indianapolis
23	MCCRATH	Eleanor	24	F	Jersey City	June 28th. 1906	106 Glenwood Avenue Jersey City N.J.
24	MACDONALD	Howard	31	M	New York	August 31st. 1898	171 Ravine Avenue Yonkers New York
25	MCGUIRE	Nellie	28	F	Mobile Ala.	August 25th. 1902	461 Boulevard N.E. Atlanta Ga.
26	MAITH	Robert	39	M	Philadelphia Pa.	April 27th. 1890	603 Wood Street Philadelphia Pa.
27	MAITH	Elsie	35	F	Philadelphia	Novr. 10th. 1895	do
28	MANTER	Everett	43	M	Taunton Mass.	August 1st. 1886	27 Cedar Street Taunton Mass.
29	MANTER	Mabel	42	F	Watertown Mass.	December 23rd. 1887	do
30	MANTER	Charlotte	12	F	Taunton Mass.	April 1. th. 1917	do

EPABOX Imp 10 40 a.m.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

190

S. S. " CALGARIO "

sailing from HAVANA

FEBRUARY 8th., 19 30 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 11th., 1930

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	MARTENS	Henry	62	M	Staten Island New York	August 26th. 1867	19 Botolph Street Atlantic Mass.
2	MARTIN	James	58	M	Williamsport Philadelphia	September 18th. 1871	434 Oakland Avenue Williamsport Pa.
3	MARTIN	Daisy	52	F	Roch Haven Philadelphia	September 13th. 1876	do
4	MEIT	Elizabeth	37	F	Amsterdam New York	July 5th. 1898	1541 Union Street Schenectady N.Y.
5	MEIT	Fred	64	M		1888 Amsterdam County Court	do
6	MOFFATT	James	61	M		1870 Probate Court Cleveland Ohio	9620 Garfield Building Cleveland Ohio
7	MOFFATT	Fannie	58	F		By Marriage 1890	do
8	MONTALVO	Ramon	48	M	New Brunswick New Jersey	August 22nd. 1881	203 Lawrence Avenue New Brunswick N.J.
9	MONTALVO	Gertrude	47	F	New Brunswick New Jersey	August 9th. 1882	do
10	MORROW	George	41	M	Bridgeport Conn.	October 10th. 1886	8 Beechwood Avenue Bridgeport Conn.
11	MUELLER	Clarence	45	M	Milwaukee Wisconsin	September 30th. 1884	216 Third Street Milwaukee Wis.
12	MUELLER	Lorene	43	F	Milwaukee Wisconsin	August 19th. 1886	2055 Cumberland Building Milwaukee Wis.
13	MUELLER	Margaret	13	F	Milwaukee Wisconsin	October 9th. 1916	do
14	MUNSELL	Jean	40	F	Washington D.C.	January 12th. 1890	616 W 116th. Street New York
15	MURPHY	Richard	39	M	Albany New York	October 30th. 1890	Schenectady New York
16	O'BRIEN	Margaret	64	F	Swaffmor Pennsylvania	November 8th. 1866	Cedar Hill Farm Media Penna.
17	OLIVE	Madec	57	F	Wayland Michigan	January 18th. 1871	Cuba New York
18	PALMER	Helen	32	F	New York	February 7th. 1897	Island. 27 34th. Street East Elmhurst Long
19	PATTERSON	Roscoe	43	M	Cleveland Ohio	December 18th. 1886	3058 Huntington Road Cleveland Ohio
20	PETERS	Arthur	54	M	Chicago Illinois	October 26th. 1874	801 Dobson Street Evanston Ill.
21	PETERS	Helen	47	F	Chicago Illinois	September 3rd. 1881	do
22	PEFFER	Wigbert	43	M	Rochester New York	January 15th. 1887	24 Jackson Street Rochester N.Y.
23	PLATT	Charles	39	M	Brooklyn New York	February 1st. 1890	8309 St. Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn
24	PLATT	Alice	35	F	Brooklyn New York	February 8th. 1894	do
25	PLATT	Helen	60	F	Chester New York	August 2nd. 1869	1532 54th. Street Brooklyn New York
26	PLATT	Carolyn	25	F	Brooklyn New York	January 15th. 1905	do
27	POLIL	Ferdinand	55	M		1911 Supreme Court New York	2938 161st. Street Flushing New York
28	PONS	Louis	70	M		County Conn. 1885 Superior Court Litchfield	Comm. 122 Bridgeport Avenue Devon Milford
29	PORTMAN	Miriam	21	F	New York	March 31st. 1908	10 east Fort Lee Road Bogota N.J.
30	POTTS	Norma	37	F	Pomeroy Ohio	September 18th. 1892	3700 W 37th. Street Cleveland Ohio

SPROCKET 7up 10 40 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-807

S. S.

"CALGARIO"

sailing from

HAVANA

February 8th., 1930

, Arriving at Port of New York

February

11th.

, 1930

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				
1	POWELL	Louise	57	F	S	Gerrard Ville Pennsylvania July 1st.1872	1235 Ford Ave,Youngstown,Ohio.	
2	POWELL	Peticolas	55	F	Wd	Williamsburgh Virginia February 3rd.1875	Cambridge,Maryland.	
3	POWELL	Jane	56	F	M	East Orange New Jersey September 25th.1874	1051Halstead Street,East Orange,N.Y.	
4	PULLIAM	Joseph	32	M	S	Frankfort Kentucky February 1st.1897	Park Central Hotel,New York,N.Y.	
5	RAUFASTE	Noel	52	M	M		SouthernDistrictCourt July 2nd.1912	316,High Avenue,New York,N.Y.
6	RAUFASTE	Leonie	57	F	M	New York June 20th.1874	do	
7	RAUFASTE	Noel Jr.	22	M	S	New York July 4th.1902	do	115,West Cassingham Rd, Columbus Ohio.
8	REINERT	Mamie	53	F	M	Middletown Ohio April 8th.1896		
9	RENWICK	John Alexander	39	M	S	New York November 2nd.1890		1502,Mott Ave,Far Rockaway,N.Y.
10	RENWICK	Edith Marguerite	40	F	S	New York October 15th.1889		do
11	ROACH	Clyde	66	M	M	Morrow Ohio January 16th.1864		Indianapolis,Ind.
12	ROACH	Maud M.	59	F	M	Minneapolis Indianapolis March 23th.1870		do
13	RUFFINS	Ester C.	27	F	S	Frank Ohio January 9th.1903		3700,W 37th Street,Cleveland Ohio.
14	RUGGLES	Lillie	77	F	M	Bedford Ohio August 29th.1852		4164,East 95th,Street,Cleveland Ohio.
15	RO	George	42	M	M	Tyrone Pennsylvania August 21st.1887		Maryland Avenue,Pittsburgh Pa.
16	RUSH	Florence	37	F	M	Columbus Ohio January 15th.1893		do
17	RUBIN	William	47	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn New York July 1914	916,51st Street,Brooklyn New York.
18	ROTCHFORD	James	28	M	M	Chicago Illinois November 29th.1901		5652,Washington Blvd.Chicago Ill.
19	SCHERMEHORN	Elizabeth	59	F	M	New York June 17th.1870		27,Brandywine,Ave,Schenectady.
20	Schwicker	Frederick	47	M	S	Brooklyn New York November 12th.1882		8420,113th Street,Richmond Hill,N.Y.
21	SELLARS	Charles A.	62	M	M	Moorsville Indianapolis August 1st.1867		3961,Broadway Indianapolis,Ind.
22	SELLARS	Violet	51	F	M	Westfield Indianapolis July 25th.1878		do
23	SELLERS	Gracie	46	F	M	Covington Kentucky May 17th.1884		3161,Washington Blvd Indianapolis,Ind.
24	SHAMPANIER	Garry	36	M	M	New York January 5th.1884		1403,Adams Ave,Scranton,Pa.
25	SHAMPANIER	Celia	37	F	M	New York January 10th.1896		do
26	SHIBER	William Herman	55	M	M	Wilkes Barry Philadelphia December 17th.1874		42,McCarragher St,Wilkes-Barre,Pa.
27	SHIBER	Minnie	53	F	M	Wilkes Barry Philadelphia March 7th.1877		do
28	SHIPMAN	Charles	50	M	M	New York January 31st.1876		104 Rutland Road Brooklyn New York
29	SHIPMAN	Mary	48	F	M	New York November 23rd.1878		do
30	SHIPMAN	Elizabeth	23	F	S	Brooklyn New York March 22nd.1906		do

EPHRAIM July 10 15 am

EXPIRED July 10 15 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CALGARIO"

sailing from

HAVANA

FEBRUARY 8th., 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 11th., 1930

W. S. L.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SHRINER	Matilda	53	F	W	Londonville Ohio July 2nd, 1876	Charmel Hotel Columbus Ohio
2	SIMPSON	Helen	33	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. February 13th, 1906	317 N 35th. Street Philadelphia Pa.
3	SLACK	Lemuel	55	M	M	Johnston Co. Indiana October 8th, 1874	3902 Washington Building Indianapolis
4	SLACK	Mayne	55	F	M	Bartholomew Connecticut January 20th, 1874	do
5	SPINDLER	Marguerite	35	F	M	Indianapolis Indiana April 22nd, 1886	4011 North Meridian Indianapolis
6	SPRINGER	Ray	35	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. January 8th, 1894	24th. AND Filbert Streets Philadelphia
7	SPRINGER	Kathryn	31	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. November 25th, 1899	do
8	SPROWL	Hope	43	F	M	Red Oak Iowa July 3rd, 1887	Ohio. 12960 Euclid Avenue East Cleveland
9	STEIGER	Charles	49	M	M	Williamsport Pa. August 12th, 1890	1214 Cherry Street Williamsport Pa.
10	STEIGER	Jane	49	F	M	Williamsport Pa. November 7th, 1879	do
11	SURAVITZ	Milton	35	M	M	Seranton Philadelphia May 15th, 1894	138 Broad Street Pittston Pa.
12	SURAVITZ	Rose	35	F	M	Binghampton New York January 21st, 1895	do
13	SUTLIFF	Milo	30	M	M	Washington D.C. October 8th, 1899	85 Poplar Street Garden City New York
14	SUTLIFF	Cora	30	F	M	Ashville North Carolina June 1st, 1899	do
15	SMITH	George	50	M	W	Cohoes New York February 15th, 1880	35 Barrett Street Schenectady N.Y.
16	SHEPARD	William	47	M	M	Ogdensburg New York March 29th, 1883	Berlin Conn.
17	SHEPARD	Katrina	45	F	M	Bridgeport Connecticut February 21st, 1885	do
18	TROTMAN	Oliver	38	M	S	Whitestone New York December 3rd, 1891	22 E 23rd. Street Whitestone N.Y.
19	THOMPSON	Samuel	69	M	M	Manasquan New Jersey April 22nd, 1860	37 Ninth Avenue New York
20	VAN ALTEMA	Edward	55	M	M	Milwaukee Wisconsin August 3rd, 1873	Riverside Road Riverside Conn.
21	VAN ALTEMA	Edna	50	F	M	Brooklyn New York August 5th, 1874	do
22	VAN DYNE	Howbert	34	M	M	Newark New Jersey August 30th, 1895	338 Richmond Avenue South Orange N.J.
23	VAN DYNE	Hetta	34	F	M	West Orange September 11th, 1896	do
24	VAN DYNE	Howbert	9	M	S	East Orange December 21st, 1921	do
25	VAN DYNE	George	5	M	S	South Orange May 12th, 1925	do
26	VICK	Alvena	48	M	S	Cleveland Ohio November 24th, 1881	11315 Edgewater Avenue Cleveland Ohio
27	VIRKUS	Frederick	50	M	M	Chicago Illinois May 7th, 1879	91 7th. Avenue La Grange Ill.
28	VIRKUS	Nellie	45	F	M	Chicago Illinois November 8th, 1882	do
29	WADE	Magel	23	F	S	Bedford Indiana April 23rd, 1906	4163 Washington Building Indianapolis
30	WALKER	Charles	68	M	S	Prarie City Illinois August 28th, 1861	New Jersey. 4639 Hudson Co. Boulevard North Bergen

ENROLLED Aug 10 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-407

S. S. "CANGARITO"

sailing from HAVANA

FEBRUARY 8th., 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 11th., 1930

193

Number 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WALLACE	John	52	M	M	Sedalia Missouri	May 18th. 1877	Ohio. 1062 W Elm Street P.O. Box 524 Lima
2	WALLACE	Viva	46	F	M	Dayton Washington D.C.		do
3	WALLENE	Frank	44	M	M	Richland Wisconsin	March 11st. 1886	18417 Sloane Avenue Cleveland Ohio
4	WALLENE	Lena	42	F	M	Chagrin Falls Ohio	September 1st. 1888	do
5	WARNICK	Henry	41	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	November 14th. 1888	3376 Fulton Road S.W. Cleveland Ohio
6	WARNICK	Clara	41	F	M	Cleveland Ohio	March 20th. 1887	do
7	WATSON	William	56	M	M	New York	July 11th. 1873	Comm. 446 Stratford Avenue Bridgeport
8	WATSON	Jennie	56	F	M	Middlebury Vermont	December 8th. 1872	do
9	WATSON	Mildred	25	F	S	Bridgeport Connecticut	June 24th. 1904	do
10	WATSON	Irene	21	F	S	Bridgeport Connecticut	October 25th. 1908	do
11	WEEKS	Francis	41	M	S	Mineola New York	February 7th. 1888	New York, 14 Chapel Place Great Neck Long Island
12	WEEKS	George	65	M	M	Bronx New York	February 22nd. 1864	do
13	WEEKS	Mary	67	F	M	Douglaston New York	January 28th. 1861	do
14	WHEELHOUSE	John	56	M	M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	RFD 1 Jamestown New York
15	WHEELHOUSE	Clara	37	F	M		By Marriage	do
16	WHIPPLE	Harry	52	M	M	Cuba New York	February 26th. 1877	Cuba New York
17	WHIPPLE	Mabel	44	F	M	Cuba New York	May 18th. 1884	do
18	WHITAKER	Charles	42	M	M	New York	February 17th. 1886	Island, 14 Vincent Avenue New Dorp Staten
19	WHITAKER	Meta	39	F	M	New York	September 30th. 1889	do
20	WILLIAMSON	Mary	63	F	M	Caldwell Co. Missouri	April 16th. 1867	18 W Warren Avenue Youngstown Ohio
21	WURTS	Charles	28	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	May 27th. 1901	926 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa.
22	YAGER	Amelia	58	F	M		April 1st. 1880 Amsterdam County Court	33 Milton Avenue Amsterdam New York
23	YORK	Charles	63	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	August 28th. 1867	579 E 109th. Street Cleveland Ohio
24	YORK	Jennie	58	F	M	Cleveland Ohio	July 24th. 1872	do
25	YOUNG	Harry	69	M	M	Mifflensburg Pennsylvania	October 10th. 1860	Mifflensburg Pa.
26	EMBARKED CURACAO	Gilbert	30	M	M	Georgetown Kentucky	October 20th. 1900	1309 S 8th. Street Lawrenceville Ill.
27	PETRECHAK	Daniel	25	M	S	Great Falls Montana	June 24th. 1904	Cal. 1330 Los Angeles Street Los Angeles
28	BAY	Dewey	30	M	S	Grealy Missouri	March 14th. 1899	1756 W 21st. Street Los Angeles Cal.
29	WAKEFIELD	Homer	65	M	M	Bloomington Illinois	June 24th. 1865	411 West 114 Street, New York.
30	FINN	John	32	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	April 2nd. 1898.	Room 1505 25 Broadway New York

EMBARKED May 10 1930 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

191

(Printed in England) 16-807

S. S. " CALGARIO "

sailing from HAVANA

FEBRUARY 8th., 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 11th., 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	BLOCH	Joseph	45	✓ M	Selma Ala.	August 15th. 1884	Indiana 41-63rd, Washington Building Indianapolis
2	BLOCH	Roslyn	41	✓ F	Selma Ala.	November 29th. 1888	do
3	BLOCH	Joseph Jr.	12	✓ M	Indianapolis Indiana	November 6th. 1912	do
4	BLOCH	Frances	6	✓ F	Indianapolis Indiana	July 11th. 1922	do
5	COLT	Freda	38	✓ F	Kensington Kansas	July 11th. 1891	Manhattan Kansas
6	SNYDER	Earl	34	✓ M	Ohio Indiana	January 22nd. 1896	Hammond Indiana
7	WILLIAMS	Augustus	49	✓ M	New York	August 25th. 1897	207 Lake Avenue Asbury Park New Jersey
8	DUFF	William	42	✓ M	Des Moines Iowa	February 11th. 1886	253 West 72nd. Street New York
9	DUFF	Regina	28	✓ F	New York	February 14th. 1902	do
10	GORDON	Ben	44	✓ M	New York	September 30th. 1886	790 Riverside Drive New York
11	GORDON	Eina	42	✓ F	Greenport Long Island	September 12th. 1886	do
12	SULLIVAN	Florence	40	✓ F	Dayton Ohio	September 15th. 1899	626 Delaware Dayton Ohio
13	WARTELL	Morris	47	✓ M		Supreme Court New York 1920	521 W. 112nd. Street New York
14	WARTELL	Sadie	42	✓ F	New York	March 22nd. 1888	do
15	BREEN	William	72	✓ M	Charlestown Mass.	December 14th. 1857	36 High Street Charlestown Mass.
16	BREEN	Mary	56	✓ F	Charlestown Mass.	July 15th. 1874	do
17	BODENAR	Clara	48	✓ F	Cincinnati Ohio	July 20th. 1881	515 Terrace Avenue Cincinnati Ohio
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

EXTRA DATA July 10 1930 am

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the S.S. Calgaric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Bth. B.A.C. (Lab.) L.H. (Lot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930
at New York

EPACHT

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CALCUTTA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, FEBRUARY 8th., 19 30

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 11th, 1930.

196

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he plan to establish, or has he established, a business, or to engage in any occupation, profession, or trade, or to pursue a course of study?	Is he a member of any organization, or is he engaged in any occupation, profession, or trade, or is he pursuing a course of study?						Feet	Inches		
1	Wife-Sophie- Cania Crete	New York	Stowaway	No	Stowaway	None	Yes 1920 N.Y.	No Friends	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Black Brown	None
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Benks Master, of the S.S. "Calgaric", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1923
at New York

EPACHTA
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

arrived FEB. 11, 1930

, 19 ,

M.

, from

197

S. I. CALGARIC 2/11/30

Form 800

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MANAGER 800

MANAGER'S OFFICE
FEB 13 1967
ANSD

15th February.

192 50

00

Total crew at time of arrival	402	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	404

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th February, 1930, consigned to Pier 55 N.R. and is

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th February ; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R. , and is White Star Line expected to sail 15th February , 1920, for Mediterranean Cruise First port of call in United States

expected to sail _____ First port of call in United States
via United States port of _____
this voyage was **New York** _____ 198

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

	HOLLAND	James	/ Yes	Q.M. & A.B.		do	49		58	160
19	O'KEEFE	Henry	/ Yes			do	23		5.8	150
20	MCCARTHY	Ritchie	/ Yes			do	20		5.7	145
21	SCARLE	Fredrick	/ Yes			do	39		5.11	150
22	FORD	Alfred	/ Yes			do	25		5.5	140
23	TOPPING	William	/ Yes	L.O. & A.E.			55		5.8	145
24	DAVIES	James	/ Yes			do	22		5.8	160
25	PAGE	William	/ Yes			do	30		6.3	168
26	MULLINEE	Walter	/ Yes			do	23		5.7	168
27	HUGHES	William	/ Yes			do	20		5.8	150
28	BILHAM	Bert	/ Yes			do	25		5.7	150
29	CLEARY	William	X Yes	A. E.			20		5.10	150
30							38		5.6	147

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

Transferred to SS "Cedric"
*****SEAMAN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Downes	C.	40	British
Bloom	18	do	31st December London
Williams	24	do	do

*not
seen
sufficient*

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED NAME—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur W. Knott	34	British	New York 17th January 1900
Edward Brennan	26	do	do

17	BOWLANDS	George	Yes	Storchmeyer	31	5.9	160
18	SHEEHAN	Michael	Yes	Q.M. & A.B.	49	5.9	160
19	HOLLAND	James	Yes	do	23	5.8	150
20	O'KEEFE	Henry	Yes	do	20	5.7	145
21	MCCARTHY	Ritchie	Yes	do	39	5.11	150
22	SCARLE	Frederick	Yes	do	25	5.5	140
23	FORD	Alfred	Yes	do	55	5.6	145
24	TOPPING	William	Yes	L.O. & A.B.	22	5.8	160
25	DAVIES	James	Yes	do	30	6.3	168
26	PAGE	William	Yes	do	23	5.7	168
27	MULLINS	Walter	Yes	do	20	5.8	150
28	HUGHES	William	Yes	do	23	5.7	130
29	BILHAM	Bert	Yes	do	20	5.10	150
30	CLEARY	William	X. Yes	A. E.	38	5.6	147

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-00000

Immigrant Inspector.

***See list of races on back hereof.**
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CALGARIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 FEB. 1930**, from the port of **HAVANA**, **200**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether Member of No. of seaman's identification Crew card last Viage to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	DEPARTMENT OF LABOR	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name											
BINKS	John	Yes		Master	199	55	M	English	British	5.8	170	
FREEMAN	HENRY SHERIDAN	Yes		Chief Mate	Memo 3/19, 4/6, 4/7, 4/10, 7/12 14/16	58				5.8	180	
WALTERS	George	Yes		1st. Mate		49				5.7	160	
BROOKS	George	Yes		2nd. Mate		45				5.5	140	
THOMPSON	Arthur	Yes		3rd. Mate		41				5.6	150	
HUGHES	Edward	Yes		4th. Mate		33				5.9	148	
ROGERS	Frederick	Yes		5th. Mate	9.	31				5.11	154	
COCHARNE	Charles	Yes		Extra Mate		50				5.5	186	
MAGUIRE	John	Yes		Surgeon		36		Irish		5.9	160	
WARDROP	Herbert	Yes		Purser		41		English		5.10	140	
HOLMES	Arthur	Yes		Asst. do.		28				5.10	140	
THOMPSON	Robert	Yes		Carpenter		39				5.11	160	
ROBERTS	Richard	Yes		do. Mate		46				5.5	146	
PEARSON	Howard	Yes		Boatswain		40				5.7	168	
STANDISH	Edwin	Yes		do. Mate		31				5.11	168	
FISHER	Thomas	Yes		Lamptrimmer		23				6.0	168	
BOWLANDS	George	Yes		Storekeeper		31				5.9	160	
SHERMAN	Michael	Yes		Q.M. & A.B.		49				5.9	160	
HOLLAND	James	Yes		do		25				5.8	150	
O'KEEFE	Henry	Yes		do		20				5.7	145	
MCCARTHY	Ritchie	Yes		do		39				5.11	150	
SCARLE	Frederick	Yes		do		25				5.5	140	
FORD	Alfred	Yes		do		55				5.6	145	
TOPPING	William	Yes		L.O. & A.B.		22				5.8	160	
DAVIES	James	Yes		do		30				6.3	168	
PAGE	William	Yes		do		25				5.7	168	
MULLINS	Walter	Yes		do		20				5.8	150	
HUGHES	William	Yes		do		23				5.7	130	
BILHAM	Bert	Yes		do		20				5.10	150	
CLEARY	William	Yes		A. H.		38				5.6	147	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

NEW YORK

Vessel

"CALGARIO"

, arriving at,

MARTINIQUE

(2)
NAME IN FULL

(3)
Whether
Member of
No. of
seaman's
identification
Crew card last
Voyage to U.S.A.

(4)
Length
of
service
at
sea

(5)
Position in ship's company

When Where

Family name

Given name

Voyage to U.S.A.

Position in ship's company

When Where

BINKS

John

Yes

Master

31st. Dec. 29 London

No

Yes

55

M

English

British

5.8

170

FREEMAN

HENRY SHERIDAN

Yes

Chief Mate

58

5.8

160

WALTERS

George

Yes

1st. Mate

49

5.7

160

BROOKS

George

Yes

2nd. Mate

45

5.5

140

THOMPSON

Arthur

Yes

3rd. Mate

41

5.6

150

HUGHES

Edward

Yes

4th. Mate

33

5.9

148

ROGERS

Frederick

Yes

5th. Mate

31

5.11

154

COCHARNE

Charles

Yes

Extra Mate

50

5.5

166

MAQUIRE

John

Yes

Surgeon

36

Irish

5.9

160

WARDROP

Herbert

Yes

Purser

41

English

5.10

140

HOLMES

Arthur

Yes

Asst. do.

28

5.10

140

THOMPSON

Robert

Yes

Carpenter

30

5.11

160

ROBERTS

Richard

Yes

do. Mate

46

5.5

146

PEARSON

Howard

Yes

Boatswain

40

5.7

168

STANDISH

Edwin

Yes

do. Mate

31

5.11

168

FISHER

Thomas

Yes

Landtrimmer

23

6.0

168

BOWLANDS

George

Yes

Stowkeeper

31

5.9

160

SHERMAN

Michael

Yes

Q.M. & A.B.

49

5.9

160

HOLLAND

James

Yes

do

23

5.8

160

O'KEEFE

Henry

Yes

do

20

5.7

145

MCCARTHY

Ritchie

Yes

do

39

5.11

150

SCARLE

Frederick

Yes

do

25

5.5

146

FORD

Alfred

Yes

do

55

5.4

145

TOPPING

William

Yes

L.O. & A.B.

22

5.8

160

DAVIES

James

Yes

do

30

6.5

168

PAGE

William

Yes

do

23

5.7

168

MULLINE

Walter

Yes

do

20

5.8

150

HUGHES

William

Yes

do

23

5.7

130

BILHAM

Bert

Yes

do

20

5.10

150

CLEARY

William

Yes

A. B.

58

5.6

147

MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HAVANA

200

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
55	M	English	British	5.8	170	
58				5.8	160	
49				5.7	160	
45				5.5	140	
41				5.6	150	
33				5.9	148	
31				5.11	154	
50				5.5	166	
36		Irish		5.9	160	
41		English		5.10	140	
28				5.10	140	
30				5.11	160	
46				5.5	146	
40				5.7	168	
31				5.11	168	
23				6.0	168	
31				5.9	160	
49				5.9	160	
23				5.8	160	
20				5.7	145	
39				5.11	150	
25				5.5	146	
55				5.4	145	
22				5.8	160	
30				6.5	168	
23				5.7	168	
20				5.8	150	
23				5.7	130	
20				5.10	150	
58				5.6	147	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 4

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "GALGARIO", arriving at, NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930, from the port of HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether Member of Crew of U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DONOGHUE	Patrick	Yes		A. E.	Slst. Dec 29.	London	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5.8	156	
2	HUTCH	William	Yes		do					39		English		5.10	220	
3	HYLAND	William	Yes		do					20				5.8	140	
4	COLE	Thomas	Yes		do					20				5.7	145	
5	WHITE	Leonard	Yes		do					22				5.8	154	
6	BURFOOT	Victor	Yes		do					19				5.8	154	
7	VILLOR	Emmanuel	Yes		do					30		Maltese		5.7	140	
8	COLVIN	James	Yes		do					25		English		5.6	126	
9	MCDONALD	Thomas	Yes		do					27				5.6	140	
10	SWANNE	Richard	Yes		do					23				5.6	150	
11	BEADLE	Edward	Yes		do					24				5.8	144	
12	TAPPER	George	Yes		do					24				5.7	150	
13	HOWICK	Thomas	Yes		do					22				5.8	144	
14	NICHOLSON	Angus	Yes		do					34				5.8	154	
15	TROTMAN	Arthur	Yes		do					23				6.0	140	
16	QUANTRILLE	Clifford	Yes		do					18				5.9	140	
17	MCLEAN	Marcel	Yes		do					23				5.8	144	
18	MCCASTRELL	Walter	Yes		do					21				5.7	140	
19	SALES	James	Yes		do					34				5.5	136	
20	PAGE	Herbert	Yes		do					24				5.8	154	
21	SWAINE	Walter	Yes		O. S.					18				5.6	140	
22	HOUNSTON	William	Yes		do					17				5.6	132	
23	WELLAN	William	Yes		do					17				5.5	140	
24	OKLEY	Daniel	Yes		do					18				5.8	145	
25	ADSETTS	James	Yes		do					17				5.6	145	
26	SWIFT	Arthur	Yes		do					22				5.9	136	
27	WELLS	Harry	Yes		M.R. Steward					23				5.8	145	
28	GREEN	Leonard	Yes		do					17				5.10	148	
29	ROSSITER	Michael	Yes		O. S.					15				5.2	121	
30	COE	Reginald	Yes		do					16				5.10	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"GALGARIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 FEB. 1930**, from the port of **HAVANA** 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether Member of Crew or Passenger Voy. to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MCKENZIE	Alexander	Yes	1 year	O. S.	31st Dec 29	London	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.10	140	
2	BISHOP	William	Yes	1 year	do					16				5.8	140	
3	CALDWELL	John	Yes	15 years	1st. Wireless Op.					42				6.3	240	
4	BAILEY	Gordon	Yes	14 years	2nd. do					31				5.4	140	
5	WILLIAMS	William	Yes	1 Month	3rd. do					16				5.3	174	
6	HOOKE	Llewelyn	Yes	3 years	Purser's Clerk					22				6.1	134	
7	REMEIRO	Emery	Yes	25 years	Chef					45				5.7	145	
8	MULVEY	Ernest	Yes	10 years	Barber					35				5.6	145	
9	GOODMAN	William	Yes	6 years	do					25				5.8	150	
10	LISTER	James	Yes		Chief Engineer					59				5.10	200	
11	YEATES	Robert	Yes		3rd. do					45				6.0	162	
12	CHRISTIE	William	Yes		Sen. 4th. dg					33				5.9	120	
13	CARSTAIRS	Alexander	Yes		Sen. Asst. 2nd. do					33				5.5	120	
14	RHIND	John	Yes		do 3rd. do					31				5.11	168	
15	PERRIN	Robert	Yes		do 4th. do					31				5.8	158	
16	MOFARLANE	Sydney	Yes		Ex. Jun. Asst. 4th.					26				5.6	156	
17	WYNN	Lloyd	Yes		Sen. 5th. Engr.					24				5.9	142	
18	GEARING	Arthur	Yes		Ex. do					24				5.8	142	
19	RANKINE	Arthur	Yes		Sen. 6th. Engr.					24				5.9	155	
20	BAILEY	William	Yes		Deck Engineer					46				5.10	150	
21	WARD	Henry	Yes		Sanitary do					42				5.8	154	
22	EVANS	Reginald	Yes		Extra Jun. Engr.					24				5.6	140	
23	PAVER	Sydney	Yes		1st. Electrician					33				5.8	154	
24	RAMBER	Archibald	Yes		2nd. do					27				5.10	154	
25	TRAYNOR	Patrick	Yes		Storekeeper					56				5.6	140	
26	MANNIS	William	Yes		Asst. do					31				5.9	162	
27	STAFFORD	Ernest	Yes		Ref. Greaser					46				5.8	162	
28	JUDD	Robert	Yes		do					48				5.10	168	
29	GULLFOYLE	Frank	Yes		do					40				5.8	150	
30	CLARK	John	Yes		Elec. Greaser					44				5.8	156	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIO", arriving at, NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930, from the port of HAVANA.

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether Member of Seaman's Union Voy. U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CAREY	Peter	Yes		Jan Greaser	31st. Dec. 29	London	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.2	140	
2	STEVENS	William	Yes		do					45				5.8	158	
3	ROBERTS	Leo	Yes		Deck & Dessel Greaser					31				6.8	170	
4	ROSE	Frederick	Yes		Greaser					47				5.11	154	
5	ROBERTS	William	Yes		do					58				5.7	150	
6	JOHNSON	Robert	Yes		do					55				5.6	145	
7	SMITH	Henry	Yes		do					53				5.8	151	
8	WOODMAN	John	Yes		do					38				5.8	156	
9	KENNEDY	Valentine	Yes		do					42				5.9	146	
10	LEE	George	Yes		do					35				5.9	170	
11	HALLEY	Michael	Yes		do					44				5.9	136	
12	REYNOLDS	Alfred	Yes		do					27				5.8	164	
13	HODSON	Henry	Yes		do					46				5.8	161	
14	FRITWELL	Henry	Yes		do					25				5.9	150	
15	ELLISTON	George	Yes		do					49				5.11	150	
16	OAKLEY	Albert	Yes		do					29				5.11	165	
17	HENRY	William	Yes		do					30				5.7	167	
18	BARTON	Robert	Yes		do					22				5.7	164	
19	HUNTER	Walter	Yes		FIREMAN	31st. DEC. 29	LONDON	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	
20	REYNOLDS	John	Yes		do					37				5.7	160	
21	COX	Frank	Yes		do					46				5.10	170	
22	COOPER	Edward	Yes		do					30				5.8	154	
23	HARRIS	Walter	Yes		do					23				5.11	171	
24	FERGUSON	John	Yes		do					28				6.1	176	
25	KILLLEN	Patrick	Yes		do					29				5.8	168	
26	MELIA	John	Yes		do					32				5.7	165	
27	POLLEY	George	Yes		do					29				5.6	148	
28	LINEHAM	Alfred	Yes		do					34				5.6	160	
29	LLOYD	Joseph	Yes		do					26				5.8	160	
30	CROFT	Henry	Yes		do					40				5.10	164	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIO" arriving at, NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930, 19 20, from the port of HAVANA.

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Whether member of crew No. of seaman's identification last issued to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KILGUS Henry	Yes		Fireman	31st Dec 29 London	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	164	
2	REYNOLDS Edward	Yes		do				36				5.4	150	
3	WADSWORTH Frank	Yes		do				59				5.4	147	
4	PENNY Leo	Yes		FIREMAN	31 DEC. 29 LONDON	No	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	
5	HEASMAN Charles	Yes		do				35				5.9	196	
6	ROHRBASSER George	Yes		do				25				5.4	140	
7	HENRY Charles	Yes		do				39				5.10	158	
8	COCHRANE Summers	Yes		TRIMMER				25				5.3	158	
9	CLARK Joseph	Yes		do				18				5.5	118	
10	O'NEIL Frank	Yes		do				22				5.4	140	
11	HALL John	Yes		do				34				5.0	125	
12	ABBS William	Yes		do				54				5.8	150	
13	MCGILL Elma	Yes		do				21				5.11	140	
14	DOWNES Henry	Yes		do				25				5.7	146	
15	HUNTER John	Yes		do				44				5.3	150	
16	SILKER James	Yes		TRIMMER	31 DEC. 29 LONDON	No	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	128	
17	VILLIER James	Yes		do				40		Maltese		5.8	160	
18	AINSWORTH Thomas	Yes		do				24		English		5.8	147	
19	CUMMING Ronald	Yes		do				26				5.7	140	
20	THORNTON Martin	Yes		do				20				6.0	160	
21	SILVER Henry	Yes		do				28				5.11	146	
22	THURGOOD George	Yes		do				31				5.3	121	
23	BAVISTOCK Thomas	Yes		do				23				5.4	135	
24	LOFTUS Thomas	Yes		do				24				5.6	145	
25	GREEN Thomas	Yes		do				35				5.11	155	
26	PIDNEGAN Thomas	Yes		do				27				5.8	154	
27	TANNER William	Yes		do				25				5.7	130	
28	READ Henry	Yes		Trimmer				29				5.10	158	
29	MARRON John	Yes		do				20				5.8	152	
30	READING Alfred	Yes		do				22				5.4	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK.

11 FEB. 1930

205

Vessel "CALGARIO"

, arriving at, ~~NEW YORK~~

, 19 30, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Whether Member of No. of seaman's Union Yoy. 1918-1928	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'NEILL Albert	Yes		Trimmer	31st, Dec. 29 London	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	136	
2	MOULL Charles	Yes		do				21				5.4	137	
3	EVANS William	Yes		Ex. Jun. Engr.				24				5.7	150	
4	SMITH Reginald	Yes		do				23				5.6	139	
5	IBBOTSON Harry	Yes	36 years	Chief Steward				52				5.10	168	
6	FURNIVAL Henry	Yes	20 years	2nd. do				42				5.9	184	
7	TURTON Harry	Yes	22 years	Asst. 2nd. do				38				5.10	168	
8	SANDERS Arthur	Yes	19 years	Baggage Master				37				5.8	184	
9	COLEMAN William	Yes	23 years	Linenkeeper				40				5.11	160	
10	CARMICHAEL John	Yes	20 years	Chief Stewards				45				5.8	194	
11	PATTON George	Yes	13 years	2nd. do				27				5.3	120	
12	STARKEY Fred	Yes	14 years	Asst. Stores				27				5.5	126	
13	KENDAL John	Yes	5 years	do				23				5.9	135	
14	WOODS WILLIAM George	Yes	10 years	Writer				39				5.10	172	
15	SPANSWICK George	Yes	4 years	Saloon Steward				34				5.7	154	
16	HOUGHTON Alfred	Yes	20 years	2nd. do				41				5.5	130	
17	CORBEL John	Yes	3 years	Steward				31				5.6	142	
18	COHEN Samuel	Yes	4 years	do				23				5.6	148	
19	YOUNG Reginald	Yes	7 years	do				22				5.11	158	
20	LAMB John	Yes	4 years	do				21				5.8	156	
21	KIDD Albert	Yes	17 years	do				39				5.6	149	
22	DIBDEN Ernest	Yes	10 years	do				24				5.8	150	
23	CORBEL William	Yes	3 years	do				35				5.9	176	
24	LE SEUR Wilfred	Yes	2 years	do				33				5.7	142	
25	LE VILLIO Julian	Yes	3 years	do				29				5.6	136	
26	FENLON William	Yes	15 years	do				33				5.8	140	
27	WOODS Herbert	Yes	5 years	do				23				6.0	168	
28	FELLOW George	Yes	9 years	do				26				5.11	174	
29	WALKER Albert	Yes	13 years	do				27				5.8	145	
30	CHADWICK Edward	Yes	7 years	do				21				5.6	146	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIO", arriving at, NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930, from the port of HAVANA.

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether Member of No. of seaman's identification Crew last Voy. to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TEROESSER	Reginald	Yes	6 years	Steward	31st, Dec. 29	London	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.5	140	
2	COLEMAN	James	Yes	13 years	do					29				5.9	154	
3	MOORCROFT	Albert	Yes	10 years	do					25				5.7	174	
4	HISKEY	Wilfred	Yes	6 years	do					25				5.4	146	
5	PETTS	William	Yes	14 years	do					27				5.5	149	
6	CAMPBELL	Alexander	Yes	20 years	do					43				5.5	146	
7	SEXTON	Stanley	Yes	3 years	do					21				5.9	127	
8	KENNEL	Ernest	Yes	15 years	do					41				6.0	175	
9	CHATTERTON	John	Yes	3 years	do					21				5.6	142	
10	PALLUBER	William	Yes	4 years	do					20				5.7	140	
11	SWANN	Max	Yes	5 years	do					24				6.0	155	
12	HEEDEN	Arthur	Yes	12 years	do					25				5.10	157	
13	CARMODY	Charles	Yes	2 years	do					21				5.10	154	
14	PRENDERGAST	Geoffrey	Yes	6 years	do					22				5.10	156	
15	RUSSELL	Samuel	Yes	4 years	do					20				5.8	157	
16	BOYD	John	Yes	24 years	do					40				5.9	150	
17	HISCOCK	Edward	Yes	14 years	do					28				5.7	130	
18	WOOD	James	Yes	5 years	do					25				5.8	145	
19	FERGUSON	Alfred	Yes	28 years	do					57				5.11	172	
20	WICKES	Henry	Yes	19 years	do					39				5.5	181	
21	SAUNDERS	Joseph	Yes	10 years	do					51				5.5	140	
22	PASCOE	Thomas	Yes	5 years	do					26				5.11	178	
23	BAYNES	Herbert	Yes	25 years	do					53				5.5	144	
24	HOUSE	Arthur	Yes	5 years	do					27				6.2	175	
25	CLARKSON	Cecil	Yes	6 years	do					23				5.7	150	
26	SWEETLOVE	Alexander	Yes	12 years	do					33				5.11	144	
27	KENNEDY	Edward	Yes	8 years	do					26				5.11	152	
28	LENNARD	Frank	Yes	4 years	Printer					24				5.6	153	
29	RILEY	Albert	Yes	2 years	Asst. do					27				5.6	153	
30	SAGGS	Harry	Yes	1 year	do					22				5.8	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-5840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel "CALGARIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Whether Member of No. of seaman's identification Crew on last Voy. to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALSTON John	Yes	21 years	Deck Steward	31st Dec. 29 London	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	152	
2	MOORHOUSE Edward	Yes	8 years	Asst. do				33				5.8	162	
3	WALKER Bert	Yes	1 year	Bugler				28				6.1	154	
4	LONGSTAFFE Charles	Yes	16 years	Lounge Steward				30				5.9	150	
5	BAUGH Frederick	Yes	31 years	Asst. do Drawing Room				48				5.4	128	
6	HAYES Albert	Yes	12 years	Steward				28				5.4	140	
7	MCKEE William	Yes	7 years	Asst. do Smoke Room				33				5.4	156	
8	MCMICKEN Arthur	Yes	25 years	Steward				42				5.9	176	
9	JACQUES Victor	Yes	12 years	Asst. do Captains				29				5.8	138	
10	BEST Charles	Yes	11 years	Servant				26				5.7	156	
11	MARTIN Frederick	Yes	2 years	Lift Attendant				18				5.10	126	
12	HENDERSON Alexander	Yes	1 year	Bell Boy				16				5.6	112	
13	MOOG George	Yes	1 year	do				16				5.5	98	
14	PHILLIPS Charles	Yes	8 months	do				14				5.4	104	
15	GRIMES Samuel	Yes	7 months	do				18				5.6	107	
16	ELEWITT James	Yes	2 months	do				16				5.5	102	
17	MAY George	Yes	1 year	do				19				5.2	98	
18	DESBOROUGH Clarence	Yes	1 month	do				17				5.3	112	
19	GRANT Richard	Yes	27 years	Bath Steward				40		Irish		5.4	98	
20	WALDIS Anthony	Yes	20 years	do				55		English		5.6	140	
21	CAFFERY William	Yes	11 years	do				26				5.1	142	
22	FLOWERDAY Sydney	Yes	21 years	do				37				5.8	142	
23	FAIRCHILD Albert	Yes	28 years	do				44				5.7	150	
24	BRAY Henry	Yes	20 years	do Bed Room				48				5.10	168	
25	LYONS Maurice	Yes	20 years	Steward				36				5.9	182	
26	HOPE James	Yes	18 years	do				42				5.7	144	
27	MONROE James	Yes	28 years	do				45				5.8	174	
28	ROWBOTHAM Thomas	Yes	25 years	do				42				5.6	146	
29	MCINTOSH John	Yes	30 years	do				48				5.7	185	
30	PEPPER Frederick	Yes	14 years	do				29				5.9	152	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930, 1930, from the port of NEW YORK HAVANA 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Whether Member No. of seaman's identification Crew on last voy to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Bed Room										
1	ITCHES Henry	Yes	40 years	Steward	31st Dec. 29 London	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.7	154	
2	SHORT Peter	Yes	24 years	do				50				5.8	160	
3	GRIFFITHS William	Yes	17 years	do				64				5.7	140	
4	QUINN John	Yes	22 years	do				48		Irish		5.10	154	
5	HARDY James	Yes	14 years	do				50		English		5.7	146	
6	NEWMAN James	Yes	30 years	do				54				5.5	140	
7	APSEY John	Yes	10 years	do				28				6.0	138	
8	DAWSON John	Yes	16 years	do				32				6.0	158	
9	LEACH Charles	Yes	35 years	do				53				5.11	154	
10	HAGAN Walter	Yes	20 years	do				36				5.8	140	
11	PALMER Arthur	Yes	14 years	do				30				6.0	160	
12	DOWNES Charles	Yes	23 years	do				40				5.6	140	
13	HIPPER John	Yes	43 years	do				57				5.4	118	
14	ENGLAND Joseph	Yes	25 years	do				45				5.3	132	
15	CHADWICK Henry	Yes	15 years	do				29				5.7	147	
16	CONWAY Ernest	Yes	15 years	do				29				5.8	140	
17	HAMILTON Robert	Yes	30 years	do				56				5.8	168	
18	JOHNS David	Yes	30 years	Chief Pantryman				57				5.8	190	
19	MCCLEARY Edward	Yes	16 years	2nd. do				38				5.5	140	
20	WILSON Albert	Yes	7 years	Asst. do				26				5.6	150	
21	TILL Archibald	Yes	2 years	do				24				6.3	170	
22	LEWIS John	Yes	5 years	do				39				5.8	150	
23	HURLEY Herbert	Yes	2 years	Pantry Boy				18				5.4	136	
24	THORPE Edward	Yes	1 year	Plate Steward				18				5.7	139	
25	LEWENDEN Alan	Yes	8 years	do				33				5.7	140	
26	FIRKINS John	Yes	4 months	do				18				5.5	140	
27	JONES William	Yes	1 month	do				24				5.3	112	
28	REED Louie	Yes	4 months	do				21				5.7	138	
29	RICE Charles	Yes	16 years	do	31st Dec. 29 LONDON.	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	158	
30	PALEY Albert	Yes	3 years	do				27				5.6	163	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALGARIO" , arriving at NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930, 1930, from the port of HAVANA 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether Member of No. of seaman's identification Crewcard last Voy. to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CAMPBELL	George	Yes	8 years	Chief Boots	31st. Dec. 29	London	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.10	148	
2	READING	Leslie	Yes	2 years	Asst. do					20				5.0	84	
3	PRESTON	Frank	Yes	6 months	do					25				5.5	134	
4	MCKENNA	Frank	Yes	2 years	do					21				5.7	145	
5	JOHNSON	Thomas	Yes	5 years	do					10				5.10	138	
6	COOK	Alfred	Yes	5 years	Asst. do Boots	31st Dec 29	LONDON	No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	154	
7	MACKORY	Richard	Yes	2 years	do					20				5.11	139	
8	DAISH	Leonard	Yes	6 years	do					24				5.6	150	
9	CANN	Albert	Yes	20 years	Steward					41				5.5	140	
10	WAUGHMAN	Thomas	Yes	3 years	do					19				5.7	136	
11	WELBY	William	Yes	2 years	do					27				5.6	134	
12	NORMAN	Arthur	Yes	4 years	do					20				5.7	138	
13	PARRY	Wilfred	Yes	4 years	do					24				5.6	150	
14	RUNYARD	Henry	Yes	3 years	do					17				5.3	145	
15	OGDEN	James	Yes	20 years	do					40				5.10	154	
16	WHITE	Charles	Yes	12 years	do					45				5.3	136	
17	ROUND	George	Yes	7 years	do					30				5.6	142	
18	ROSSITER	John	Yes	1 month	do					19				5.10	145	
19	LYONS	Leonard	Yes	3 years	do					19				5.10	154	
20	ROUD	Arthur	Yes	5 years	Steward					20				5.6	138	
21	KIRBY	Frederick	Yes	2 years	Lounge Steward					31				5.9	146	
22	TAYLOR	Arthur	Yes	5 years	Tourist Pantry					29				5.6	148	
23	POTTER	Joseph	Yes	10 years	Steward Hospital					27				5.7	140	
24	SINGLAIR	Laurence	Yes	7 years	Attendant					45				5.8	160	
25	ABROOK	Leslie	Yes	2 years	do					23				5.6	140	
26	BARCLAY	Bertrum	Yes	5 years	3rd. Pantryman GLORY HOLE					52				5.8	140	
27	LOCKE	Bertram	Yes	21 years	STEWARDS					52				5.8	154	
28	BRITTON	Albert	Yes	27 years	do					56				5.7	140	
29	MURPHY	Frederick	Yes	20 years	do					48				5.7	143	
30	VENT	Owen	Yes	12 years	do					43				5.6	154	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALMARIE", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930, from the port of NEW YORK HAVANA.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether Member of No. of seaman's identification Crewmark Last Voy. to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Glory Hole											
1	MURPHY	Walter	Yes	20 years	Steward	31st, Dec. 29	London	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.5	184	
2	EVANS	John	Yes	30 years	do					58				5.5	134	
3	FINLAY	Edward	Yes	30 years	do					49				5.10	140	
4	OSBORN	John	Yes	18 years	do					49				5.10	184	
5	TRAINOR	Robert	Yes	40 years	do					63				5.8	140	
6	SHELTON	George	Yes	20 years	do					37				5.4	136	
7	WILKINS	Frank	Yes	20 years	do					49				5.9	190	
8	VENTHEIM	Alfred	Yes	24 years	do					59				5.4	164	
9	SWOFFER	Frederick	Yes	8 years	do					56				5.11	167	
10	TASSEL	Isaac	Yes	2 years	Asst. Chef					56		French	French	5.9	184	
11	ROTHERHAM	William	Yes	12 years	Larder Cook					29		English	British	5.3	144	
12	LONERGAN	Thomas	Yes	2 years	Entree Cook Roast & Grill					19				5.10	160	
13	BRAIDMAN	Lyle	Yes	20 years	Cook					35				5.7	138	
14	WOODS	James	Yes	17 years	Veg. Cook					37				5.3	136	
15	HARRISON	William	Yes	3 years	Asst. Cook					24				5.7	140	
16	BLOOM	William	Yes	3 years	do					28				5.9	168	
17	HORNER	Thomas	Yes	2 years	do					18				5.10	154	
18	LITTLE	George	Yes	12 years	do					29				5.4	158	
19	DAY	Joseph	Yes	12 years	do					41				5.16	121	
20	MEPLE	Alfred	Yes	3 months	Scullion					19				5.9	134	
21	CHAPMAN	Edmond	Yes	9 months	do					30				5.6	134	
22	HEATHCOTE	Bernard	Yes	5 years	do					24				5.8	130	
23	PRITCHARD	Rex	Yes	12 years	do					31				5.6	120	
24	COUCHMAN	Charles	Yes	17 years	do					40				5.8	146	
25	PARKER	James	Yes	6 months	do					19				5.10	154	
26	RHONSTEAD	Arthur	Yes	4 years	do					25				5.9	140	
27	LEVINE	Rubin	Yes	1 year	do					31				5.5	162	
28	HAWKINS	Arthur	Yes	26 years	Passenger Cook					39				6.0	156	
29	HARRISON	Albert	Yes	7 years	Asst. Cook					45				5.6	140	
30	MORAN	William	Yes	3 months	Scullion					28				5.6	138	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NEW YORK.

11 FEB. 1930

Vessel "CALCARIO", arriving at, NEW YORK, 19 30 from the port of HAVANA.

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) Whether Member of No. of seaman's identification Crewman last voy to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HORSEY	Arthur	Yes	3 years	Scullion	31st, Dec. 29	London	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.10	140	
2	SIRENZ	Jack	Yes	20 years	Hebrew Cook					38				5.7	138	
3	MILDREN	Leslie	Yes	6 months	Ships Cook					28				5.8	128	
4	JAMES	Alfred	Yes	3 years	Asst. Cook					21				5.8	140	
5	THOMAS	Leonard	Yes	5 years	Scullion					21				5.7	144	
6	ROBINSON	William	Yes	30 years	Chief Baker					49				5.6	158	
7	PENNINGTON	John	Yes	25 years	Confectioner					51				5.9	194	
8	SMITH	Charles	Yes	12 years	2nd. Baker					29				5.10	140	
9	JONES	John	Yes	12 years	Ex. 2nd. do					27		Welsh		5.7	140	
10	WILLIAMS	William	Yes	5 years	3rd. Baker					24		Welsh		5.4	144	
11	ALLEN	William	Yes	1 year	Asst. do					24		English		5.4	136	
12	WELLS	Sydney	Yes	15 years	do					30				5.6	130	
13	RUSH	Thomas	Yes	12 years	do					30				5.9	142	
14	SAVAGE	Hugh	Yes	3 years	do					29				5.10	174	
15	CARROLL	Thomas	Yes	15 years	Chief Butcher					45				5.8	154	
16	HASPREY	Francis	Yes	11 years	2nd. do					35				5.9	154	
17	MARTIN	Frank	Yes	6 years	3rd. do					25				5.7	140	
18	FERNANDEZ	Edward	Yes	2 years	Asst. do					23				5.10	160	
19	POLLITT	Reginald	Yes	2 years	do					20				5.6	130	
20	KENNARD	John	Yes	17 years	do					32				5.4	202	
21	FRICKER	John	Yes	2 years	do					22				5.11	160	
22	EVANS	Rosina	Yes	10 years	Stewardess	2nd. Jan. 30				46	F			5.6	126	
23	SMITH	Dorothy	Yes	8 years	do					41				5.5	120	
24	BONEHILL	Julia	Yes	10 years	do					45				5.5	120	
25	MEHARRY	Bertha	Yes	6 years	do					43				5.4	123	
26	KERRIN	Edith	Yes	2 years	do					36				5.3	120	
27	JENTS	Florence	Yes	3 years	do					39				5.5	126	
28	MCDONALD	Katherine	Yes	2 years	do					35				5.5	130	
29	BROWN	Constance	Yes	1 year	Lady's Hairdresser					30				5.5	138	
30	MERRIN	Hannah	Yes	2 years	Chief Laundress					33				5.4	136	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

NEW YORK.

11 FEB. 1930

Vessel "CALGARIO", arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~, 19 ~~30~~, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether Member of No. of seaman's Identification Crew on last Voy. to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FINNEGAN	Catherine	Yes	2 years	Laundress	2nd. Jan. 30	London	No	Yes	35	F	English	British	5.3	125	
2	WORTHINGTON	Nora	Yes	2 years	do					21				5.4	126	
3	ASHTON	Gertrude	Yes	1 month	do					26				5.3	124	
4	SMITH	Mary	Yes	2 years	do					32				5.2	134	
5	BISHTON	Florence	Yes	2 years	do					29				5.5	125	
6	FLEMING	Rose	Yes	2 years	do					29				5.4	124	
7	MCAT	Ernest	Yes	2 years	Laundryman					19	M			5.8	162	
8	ROBERTS	Thomas	Yes	1 month	Laundry Boy					17				5.9	144	
9	DICKINSON	William	Yes	1 month	do					16				5.5	140	
10	BONAT	Groccamia	Yes	30 years	Sauce Cook					54				5.6	148	
11	MERRY	Frederick	Yes	22 years	Night Watch					48				5.6	168	
12	DAVIS	Peter	Yes	3 years	Asst. Cook					25				5.6	150	
13	ASHWORTH	Victor	Yes	1 month	Bandmaster					50				5.7	154	
14	BUCKETT	Frederick	Yes	2 years	Bandman					23				5.6	154	
15	VALERY	Richard	Yes	1 month	do					23				5.10	148	
16	PACKY	William	Yes	5 years	do					25				5.9	154	
17	BLAIR	David	Yes	2 years	do					28				5.10	120	
18	WARD	Edward	Yes	21 years	do					33				5.7	145	
19	PARRY	Henry	Yes	6 months	do					24				5.7	145	
20	WORMALD	Frederick	Yes	4 years	do					38				5.6	126	
21	LACKY	Algernum	Yes	1 year	do					46				5.7	145	
22	PERRIMAN	George	Yes	10 years	do					45				5.8	159	
23	PARK	William	Yes	1 month	do					27				5.7	150	
24	PLUNKETT	Herbert	Yes	30 years	Gymnasium					48				5.9	148	
25	DEKTER	Albert	Yes	3 years	Asst. Cook					25				5.9	148	
26	BLACKWOOD	Henry	Yes	4 years	Trimmer					28				5.10	169	
27	EDMONDS	Samuel	Yes	2 years	Writer					28				5.6	144	
28	GORDON	Leslie	Yes	2 years	Asst. Surgeon					54		Scotch		6.1	150	
29	MCCLEAN	Robert	Yes	20 years	Sen. 2nd. Engr.					44		English		5.9	150	
30	AHLERT	Sydney	Yes	10 years	Boilermaker					33				5.5	149	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

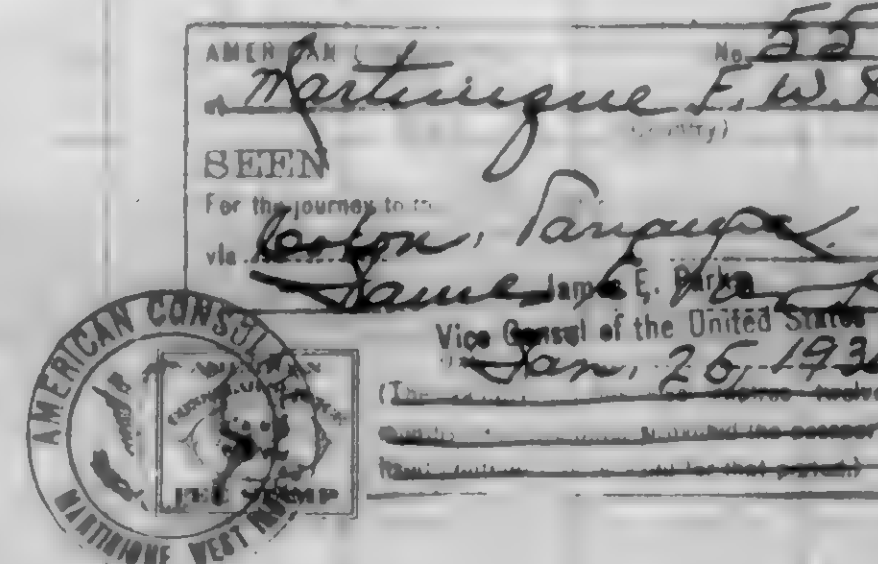
Vessel "CALGARIO" , arriving at, NEW YORK, 11 FEB. 1930, from the port of HAVANA.

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether Member of No. of seaman's identification Crewed last Voy to U.S.A.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PASSANT	Ferdinand	Yes	5 years	Asst. Stores	2nd Jan. 30	London	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	128	
2	BELL	Eda	Yes	7 years	Stewardess					34	F	Russian		5.7	135	
3	LITTLE	Nellie	Yes	6 years	do					31		English		5.6	131	
4	ROGAN	Mary	Yes	23 years	do					50				5.6	140	
5	MORGAN	Myfanwy	Yes	2 years	do					37				5.3	120	
6	TOBIN	Beatrice	Yes	5 years	do					42				5.7	130	
7	HAMMOND	Edwin	Yes	5 years	Steward Bed Room					32	M			5.10	163	
8	KNIGHT	Percival	Yes	12 years	Steward					42				5.9	160	
9	SMITH	Charles	Yes	1 month	Steward					36				5.6	140	
10	HUNT	George	Yes	1 years	Asst. Baker					25				5.3	140	
11	BARKER	George	Yes	3 year	Steward					25				5.7	140	
12	BURROWS	Walter	Yes	5 years	A. B.					21				5.7	154	
13	SIMMONS	Williams	Yes	10 years	Fireman					26				5.4	126	
14	STUBBS	Harry	Yes	20 Years	Scullion					39				5.6	140	
15	KNOTT	Arthur	Yes No	5 years	Trimmer	17th Jan. 30	New York			34				5.7	140	0
16	BRENNAN	Edward	No	3 years	do	Feb. 13-1930	11 am Time appears for Examination			26				5.6	148	
17	JACKSON	Martha	No	4 years	Nurse					28				5.6	125	

407 Names
Closed at No. 17 folio 13
Service No. 31
Fee \$2. U.S. Currency.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, FEB 8 1930
SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
direct
Vice Consul of the UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
FEE \$
Supplemental
to Fee



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Binko of the S. S. Calgarie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below. ascertained in 14 sheets.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1936.

E. P. Atoms
Immigrant Inspector.

John Binko
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
10179 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 28 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

SEP 28 1943

Date

Eric S. Sauer
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

10179 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 28 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

SEP 28 1943
Date

Joe. B. Breen
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Model of ARRIVAL

Form No. 204711

DEPT. OF COMMERCE

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the S.S. Svalbardia sailing from Sweden ^(State whether Surgeon sailing therefrom or employed by vessel therefrom as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly deposes that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

2147

Cards

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

Sworn to before me this 11 FEB 1931 day of NEW YORK, 19

A. V. Russell

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be filed with the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be filed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX		TAX	
		\$	¢	\$	¢
AN		✓	1		3
TOTAL		✓			6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Total
1st Class	3
2nd Class	3
3rd Class	3
Not Counted	3
	12

2/3 Calculated

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALEDONIA

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

16 _____, 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister: 37 Glencairn Dr., P'hielms, Glasgow.	Scot- land Glasgow	Self	Yes	50 Yes	1920 N.Y.	Returning home:- 37, Glencairn Dr. P'hielms, Glasgow.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Grey Blue None.
2	Returning Home Sydney, N. S. W. Australia	Aus- tralia Sydney	Self	Yes	50 Yes	1920 N.Y.	Returning Home:- Sydney, N.S.W. Australia.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Grey Blue None.
3	Sydney, N.S. W. Australia.	Aus- tralia Sydney	Husband	Yes	1920 N.Y.	Returning Home:- Sydney, N.S.W. Australia.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Grey Blue None.
4	Sydney, N.S.W. Australia.	Aus- tralia Sydney	Father	Yes	1920 N.Y.	Returning Home:- Sydney, N.S.W. Australia.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brn. Blue None.
5	Battleford, Sask. Canada.	Can- ada. Saskatchewan	Self	Yes	100 Yes	1920 N.Y.	Returning Home:- Battleford, Sask.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn. None
6	Battleford, Sask. Canada 955. Lexington Avenue.	Can- ada. Saskatchewan	Husband	Yes	1930 N.Y.	340. Box No. 955. Lexington Av.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Brn. Grey None
7	New York 652, 173rd St., New York City.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Self	Yes	50 Yes	1920 N.Y.	Returning Home:- New York.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair Brn. Blue None
8	397. Metcalf Avenue. Montreal. 721. Bradfield Avenue.	Canada Montreal.	Employ- -er	Yes	50 Yes	1930 N.Y.	Returning Home:- 650, W. 173rd St. New York C. 397. Metcalf Avenue. Montreal, Canada.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair Fair Blue None
9	Westfield, New Jersey 223. Wright Avenue	N.J. Westfield	Self	Yes	50 Yes	1920 N.Y.	Returning Home:- 721. Bradfield Ave. No	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh Brn. Brn. None
10	Toronto, Canada. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Can- ada. Toronto	Self	Yes	50 Yes	1930 N.Y.	Returning Home:- Westfield, New Jersey. Returning Home:- 223 Wright Ave	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Grey Blue None
11	179, Joralemon St. Calzada, Corner K, Havana, Cuba.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Employ- -er	Yes	50 Yes	1920 N.Y.	Returning Home:- 179, Joralemon St. Brooklyn.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Dark Brn. None
12	20 Lakeside Ave., Ottawa.	Can- ada. Ottawa	Self	Yes	50 Yes	1920 N.Y.	Returning Home:- Calzada, Corner K. Havana.	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue
13	% E.S. Mcneley, Nassau, Bahamas	Canada Montreal	Self	Yes	50 Yes	1930 N.Y.	Returning Home:- % Sun Life Insurance Montreal	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Fair Blue
14	Plaza Hotel	Canada London	Self	Yes	50 Yes	1930 N.Y.	Returning Home:- 253 Victoria Street	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Brn.
15	Havana, Cuba 721. Bradfield Avenue.	Canada London	Husband	Yes	1930 N.Y.	London, Canada	Yes Temp.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brn. Hazel
16	Westfield, N. Y. 955 Lexington Av.,	N.J. Westfield	Husband	Yes	50 there	1920 N.Y.	Returning Home:- 721. Bradfield Avenue, Westfield, N.Y.	Yes Perm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brn. Hazel
17	New York C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Husband	Yes	there	N.Y.	Returning Home:- 955 Lexington Av., New York C.	Yes Perm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Brn. Grey

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Collice, of the SS. Caldonia, from St. Louis, Cremona
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Collice
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CALEDONIA Sailing from NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1920, 1920, Arriving at Port of 1 SEP 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adamson	Cecil	47		M	M	Palmyra, O. 1882.		East Palestine, O.
2	Adamson	Mary Lillian	36		F	M	Johnstown, Pa. January 27, 1893.		East Palestine, O.
3	Allen	William Marshall	60		M	M	North Carolina, 1870. Jan. 22.		516 E. Jones Street. Raleigh, N.C.
4	Allen	Susanne	50		F	M	Vicksburg, Wis. December 1877.		516, East Jones St. Raleigh, N.C.
5	Bulitt	Susanne	33		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. February, 1896.		White Marsh, Pa.
6	Bulitt	Orville	9		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. January 18, 1920.		White Marsh, Pa. 99, W. 18th Street, Holland, Mich.
7	Brower	Arthur John	54		M	M	Michigan, October 2, 1875.		9, Whitman Court, Troy, New York.
8	Brownley	Ruth	33		F	D	Pittsfield, Mass. 28th November, 1897.		9, Whitman Court, Troy, New York.
9	Brownley	Elisabeth	11		F	S	Troy, New York, December 26, 1919.		11 Brokaw Lane, Great Neck, L.I. N. Y.
10	Berg	David	30		M	M	New York City, 1899.		11, Brokaw Lane, Great Neck, L.I. N. Y.
11	Berg	Ivette	20		F	M	Boston, Mass. 1910.		
12	Brechtel	Peter	57		M	S	Wisconsin, 1843. 2nd. Jan. 1878.		Balta, Iowa.
13	Baker	William	51		M	M	Baltimore Maryland. March 28, 1876.		Tudor Annex Appt. Baltimore, U.S.A.
14	Baker	Mary	46		F	M	" " January 28, 1882.		Tudor Annex Appt. Baltimore, U.S.A.
15	Byers	Vincent	37		M	M	(American Parents). London, Eng. October 28, 1892.		19, W. 10th St., N.Y.C.
16	Byers	Ethel	40		F	S	(American Parents). San Francisco, October 7, 1889.		New York City. 105, W. 77th Street,
17	Bugbee	Jeannette	33		F	M	Glencove, L.I. 28 Sept 1887.		New York C. 115, Fifth Street,
18	Bowden	Frederick	65		M	M		Father's Naturalization. Novr. 3. 1864.	Newark, N.J. 115, Fifth Street,
19	Bowden	Mary	53		F	M	Hiloong, N.J. May 16, 1876.		Newark, N.J.
20	Barnett	Henrietta	57		F	W	Chicago, Ill. 8th Novr. 1872.		1401 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
21	Barnes	Edward	58		M	S	New York December 9, 1871.		42 Highland Circle, Bronxville, N.Y.
22	Carmen	Florence	50		F	M	New York September 13, 1879.		42 Highland Circle, Bronxville, N.Y.
23	Collins	John	61		M	M	Hackensack, October 4, 1868.		231. Patterson Av. Hackensack, N.J. Patterson N.Y.
24	Collins	Catherine	61		F	M	Paterson, February, 25, 1868.	Nat. Court Bristol County, Mass. 1919.	231 Patterson Av. Hackensack, N.J. Patterson N.Y.
25	Clemson	Walter	72		M	M			66 Fenway, Boston.
26	Corbett	Nannie	58		F	M	Baltimore Jan. 23, 1871.		955, Lexington Avenue, New York.
27	DeCarle	Donald Wilson	38		M	M	Miles City Montana. 5 1897.		Maye Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
28	Dunlop	Harold	34		M	S	Pennsylvania, Nov. 18. 1896		Maye Clinic.
29	Derringer	Elisabeth	47		F	W.	New York, October 24, 1881.		Rochester, Minn. 124 W. 33rd Street, New York City.
30	Ehlers	Marie	62		F	S	New York, Decr. 21, 1867.		2685, University Avenue, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. CALEDONIA

Sailing from NEW YORK

15 JAN 1930

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

11 FEB 1930

, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Freitag	Robert	25		M		March 30. Eaton, Ohio, 1904		Indiana. (5858, Carrollton, Indianapolis,
	Freitag	Margaret	21		F		Indianapolis, August, 14, 1916.		(
	Fillet	Fannie Palley	30		F		New York, March 17, 1900.		85, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Gallagher	Sarah	74		F	Wd	May 14 1856 Quebec, 1856.		(86, Cheever St. Boston, Mass.
	Gallagher	Willard	30		M	S	Sept. 15. Boston, 1891.		(222 West Commerce Street.
	Groesbreke	Virginia	23		F		Phila. Pa., Oct. 25, 1906.		Lansing, Mich. Hry. Adams House.
	Groover	Thomas Allen	32		M		Birch Georgia May 9, 1877.		Washington, D.C.
	Groover	Ida Biddle	37		F		Pittsburgh, Pa. Dec. 17, 1892.		Henry Adams House. Washington, D.C.
	Gregory	Sadie	63		F	Wd	Rome, Iowa, April 3, 1866.		1000 W. Franklin Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
	Gordon	Kenneth Bruce	50		M			Naturalization	115, Broadway, N. Y.C.
	Grant	Mary Livingstone	54		F	Wd		By Marriage.	24 Park Street, Brookline, Boston, Mass. Avenue.
	Goldman	Adolph	41		M		New York, August 21, 1888.		Newcastle, Pa.
	Goldman	Anna	33		F		Phila. Pa. Jany. 16, 1897.		Newcastle, Pa.
	Goldman	Robert	9		M	S	Youngstown, O. Dec. 8 1920.		Newcastle, Pa.
	Goldman	Florence	5		F	S	Newcastle, Jany. 27, 1925.		Newcastle, Pa.
	Gemache	Peter	46		M	S	Manchester, N.H. June 18, 1883.		76 Whitney St., Nashua, N.H. New Hampshire.
	Gross	Joseph	30		M	S	Jersey City N.J. April 14, 1889.		895 Bergen Ave., Jersey City.
	Gregory	Thomas	54		M			NAT. 3rd. District Court New Bedford 1817 1827	Mass. 123 Mt. Pleasant St. New Bedford.
	Gregory	Margaret	56		F			(By Marriage).	(
	Hees	William Rathbun	35		M		Detroit, Dec. 12, 1894		(860, Park Av. New York City.
	Hees	Anne Ayer	26		F		Vermont, Aug 8, 1903.		(
	Haley	Joseph Patrick	37		M	S		Naturalization. 1911	209, Gilfillan Blocks, St. Paul, Min.
	Hill	Robert Watson	27		M	S	New York City, May 15, 1902.		Wright Ave., Bayside, L.I.
	Herr	Benjamin	70		M	S	Columbia, Pa. Oct. 5, 1859. Feb. 26.		Graig Hall, Atlantic City, N.J. 721 Bedford Avenue.
	Handy	Anna Wynne	45		F		Kenosha, Wis. 1885.		East 11th St. N.J. Brooklands Apts., Bronxville, New York
	Hamilton	Herbert	29		M	S	New York, April 2, 1900.		538 E. 11th St. Av. Oak Pk, Ill.
	Hayden	Grace	23		F	S	Oak Park, Ill. Jany. 29, 1906.		(1815 Walnut St. Phila., Pa.
	Ingersoll	Charles	69		M		Phila. Pa., June 17, 1860.		(
	Ingersoll	Henrietta	65		F		Phila. Pa., March 11, 1864.		(
	Ingersoll	Marion	36		F		Phila. Pa., Feby. 13, 1893.		Penllyn, Penna.

Lines 7 Thomas Groover did not sail

8 Ida Groover did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CALEDONIA

Sailing from

NEW YORK

16 JAN 1931

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

11 FEB 1931, 192

218

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Jeffery	Charles	23	M	M	Illinois, May 13, 1876.		P.O.Box 1564, Phila. Pa. 123.Lincoln Ave
2	Jensen	Torleif	26	M	S	Brooklyn, May 20, 1903.		Roosevelt, L.I., N.Y. 208.N.Michigan Ave
3	Johnson	Claude Charles	41	M	S	Fairbury, Ill. June 9, 1888.		Chicago.
4	Kelly	Thomas	28	M	M	New York, Feby. 10, 1901.		51, 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
5	Kidwell	Arthur	56	M	M	Baltimore-Md. Sept. 11, 1873.		(4906, Harbord Ave., Baltimore.
6	Kidwell	Mary	54	F	M	Portsmouth Virginia Dec 27, 1876		(
7	Klar	Mildred	29	F	S	New York, March 27, 1901.		160 W. 77th St, New York.
8	Kelly	Jean	33	F	S	New York, Dec. 22, 1896.		L.I. 4860, 112th St. Richmond Hill,
9	Lawton	Aubrey	34	M	S	Bayonne, N.J., 23rd November, 1895.		260, W.72nd St. New York City
10	Lockman	Frederick	51	M	M	New York City, Oct. 2., 1878.		(110, W. 55th St. New York City.
11	Lockman	Josephine	42	F	M	Phila. Pa. March 22, 1887.		(58.West Front St.
12	Lang	Anna Mae	27	F	S	Fair Haven, N.J. Feby. 28, 1902.		Redbank, N.J.
13	Idle	Dorothy	24	F	S	Columbus, O., Sept. 13, 1905.		135, King Ave., Columbus, O.
14	Mayhew	Royal	41	M	S	Canton, N.Y. March 17, 1888.		Sanatorium Gabriele, N.Y.
15	Morton	Annie Palmer	55	F	M	Plymouth, Mass., February 24, 1867.		(15, Clifton St. Plymouth, Mass.
16	Morton	Betsy Holbrook	28	F	S	Plymouth, Mass., November 11, 1901.		(
17	Mortimer	Catherine	25	F	S	Troy, N.Y., March 17, 1905.		91, Columbia St. Albany, N.Y.
18	Mook	Matilda	67	F	M	Newark, N.J. May 3, 1862.		834, S.12th St., Newark, N.J.
19	Mook	Katharine	61	F	S	Newark, N.J. September 11, 1868. 10th March		684 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.
20	McGregor	Ada	45	F	Wd.	Watertown, Wis. 1885.		Edgeware Bears Hotel, Chicago.
21	Maitland	Marjorie	27	F	Wd.	Elgin, Ill. September 22, 1902.	Naturalized :-Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania 1899 1900	1447 N.Dearborn St. Chicago.
22	MacKensie	Theodore	58	M	M			3596 Indian Queen Lane, Phila.
23	McAleenan	Margaret	55	F	Wd.	New York, May 6, 1874.		410 Park Ave., New York City.
24	Moore	Ruth Harriet	24	F	S	Phila. Pa. May 13, 1905.		222, W. Genesee St. Lansing, Michigan.
25	Maher	Jean	35	F	S	New York, 1895.		4811, 69th Street, Winfield, L.I.
26	Melken	Helen	35	F	S	Charland, O., Oct. 4, 1895.		501, W.110th St., New York C.
27	Newbourg	Frederick	55	M	M	Phila., Pa., July 9, 1874.		325 Llandville Rd. Cynwyd, Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Newbourg	Florence	50	F	M	Phila. Pa., July 20, 1879.		Philadelphia, Pa. 38-Park Ave. Meriden Conn.
29	Owen	Thomas	55	M	S	Meriden, Conn. Nov. 25, 1874.		
30	Peeler	Caroline	64	F	Wd.	Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 12, 1866.		Darling P.O. Delaware Co. Penna.

Line 29 Thomas Owen did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. CALEDONIA. Sailing from 16 JAN 1910, 192 , Arriving at Port of 1.1 FEB 1910, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pagel	Ada	40		F	Wd.	Keokuk, Ia., June 27, 1869.		Minn. 1000, W. Franklin Av. Minneapolis.
2	Pinto	Effingham Amory	41		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2/6/ 1869.		120, W. 44th St. New York C.
3	Paris	Sara	25		F	S	Cohoes, N.Y. February 19, 1905.		91, Columbia St., Albany, New York City.
4	Parker	Charles Hunt	49		M	S	Providence, R.I. November 25, 1880.		1055 Madison Ave. New York C.
5	Rice	Arthur	42		M	M	Bango, Mich. January 12, 1886.		Bango, Mich.
6	Rice	Marie	44		F	M	St. Agatha, Mo. June, 1885.		
7	Roberts	Arthur	48		M	M	New York C. November 20, 1881.		N.H. 88 W. Webster St. Manchester,
8	Roberts	Edith	44		F	M	Manchester, N.H. March 16, 1885.		
9	Robertson	Robert	64		M	M		Naturalized County Court of City of Salem	83 Lovett St. Beverly, Mass.
10	Robertson	Annie	64		F	M	Beverly, Mass. October 14, 1865.		
11	Rullman	Walter Ames	44		M	M	Annapolis, October 6, 1885.		58 West Front St. Redbank, N.J.
12	Rullman	Edward Field	8		M	S	Redbank, N.J. October 10, 1921.		
13	Reaflar	Frances	23		F	S	Pennsylvania. November, 4, 1907.		30-15 34th Av. Astoria, L.I.
14	Rice	Pennington	47		M	M	Aurora Ill September 14, 1882.		155 E. 47th St. New York C.
15	Rice	Helen	31		F	M	New York, June 23, 1898.		
16	Randall	William Madison	54		M	M	Abraham Mich. May 12, 1896.		445, Chandler Av., Detroit, Mich.
17	Randall	Rune	51		F	M	Bellville Mich March 28, 1879.		
18	Ryan	Augustus	67		M	M	New York, May 7th 1868.		62 Bowie St. Flushing, N.Y.C.
19	Skeele	Lillian	23		F	S	Columbus, O. June 21, 1906.		235 Marshall Avenue, Columbus, O.
20	Stewart	Samuel Baker	50		M	S	Penna. October, 24, 1879.		Shelton Hotel, New York C.
21	Sherwood	Bernath	54		M	S	Allegan Mich January 27th 1876		
22	Sherwood	Winifred	51		F	S	Michigan, 27/12/ 1879.		514 Sheldon Road, Grand Haven, Mich.
23	Simpson	Josephine	34		F	S	Kansas City, Mo. 1896.		8408, Cherry St. Kansas City.
24	Small	Hope	36		F	M	Troy, N.Y. May 6, 1893.		2064, Alysee St. Detroit, Mich.
25	Stedman	George	29		M	S	Albany, N.Y. September 28, 1900.		100 Chestnut St. Albany, N.Y.
26	Stout	Genevieve	20		F	S	Chicago, December 22, 1909.		1401 Hyde Pk Blvd. Chicago, Ill 24, Fifth Ave.
27	Seeley	Velma Hitchcock	27		F	M	Washington, D.C. January 20, 1902.		N.Y.C.
28	Shields	Jane	42		F	S		Supreme Court of Philadelphia. 1926	1815 Walnut St. Phila, Pa.
29	Smith	Ernest	53		M	M	Elburn, Ill. October 10, 1876.		Glencoe, Ill.
30	Smith	Mabel	49		F	M	Wayne, Ill., March 22, 1880.		106 Park Avenue

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. CALLEDONIA Sailing from NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of 1 FEB 1930, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rullman	Margaret	35		F	M	Red Bank, N.J. May 2, 1894.		85. West Front Red Bank, N.J.
2	Ryon	Harriet Alward	60		F	M	Kansas, 1869.		62 Bowie St. Flushing.
3	Salsman	Cecelia	35		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 1, 1895.		44, Budden Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Talbot	Benedict Bristow	39		M	M	Verona, New York, July 2, 1891.		40, 5th Ave., New York C.
5	Trainer	Joseph Nicholas	46		M	S	Stronville, Ohio. March 1, 1883.		150 W. Wood St. Youngstown, O.
6	Tolhurst	Elizabeth	75		F	Wd		(By Marriage).	9 Whitman Court, Troy, N.Y.C.
7	Thomas	Howard	53		M	S	Catskill, New York C. Feby. 4., 1876.		Hawthorne, New York City.
8	Vogleson	Edgar	60		M	M	Ohio, July, 1869.		232, Lee St. Evanston, Ill.
9	Vogleson	Ira	56		F	M	Michigan, 1874. 4. July 1869.		
10	Wolfheimer	Mina	42		F	M	Phila., Pa., 18th February, 1888.		848, West End Ave., New York C.
11	Weinstein	George	49		M	M	Boston, Feby. 25, 1881.		Brookline, Mass. 14. Clafin Av.
12	Weinstein	Clara	48		F	M	Boston, April 19, 1882.		
13	Wilson	Martha	50		F	Wd	Bellefonte, Pa. March 18, 1879.		Sleighten Farm, Darling, Pa.
14	Williams	Louise	38		F	M	Philadelphia, Decr. 13, 1897.		Huntington, W. Virginia.
15	Weinberg	Mary	20		F	S	New Britain, Conn. July 19, 1910.		415, National Boulevard, Long Beach, L.I., N.Y.C.
16	White	Edith Barker	42		F	M	Paterson, May 18, 1887.		1055 Boulevard East, N.J.
17	McCreery	Kathleen	23		F	M		(By Marriage).	6929 Penn. Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Trigo	Benigo	21		M	S	San Juan Porto Rico 1st. March 1908	Naturalized	San Juan 129 East 94st. New York.
19	Starr.	Elsie	45		F	M	By Marriage 1908		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines:- 18 Trigo Benigo, Embarked San Juan
19 Starr Elsie, Embarked Nassau.

John Hutchinson
for Bureau

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
5 Feb 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Caledonia
(Nationality)
from port of Bagan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 416. Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 44 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 428.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th July, 1930, consigned to Edward S. Co; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 11th 15/1, 1930 for West Indies Cruise via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

221

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	/		FEB 16 07

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19, from the port of NEW YORK. *Cramer*

222

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No	YES	AGE	SEX	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
40	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	164	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	5.07	160	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	5.07	166	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	164	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	5.77	149	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	161	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	5.77	145	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	161	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	158	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	5.77	150	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
76	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
77	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
78	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
79	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
80	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
81	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
82	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
83	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
84	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
85	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
86	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
87	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
88	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
89	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
90	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
91	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
92	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
93	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
94	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
95	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
96	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
97	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
98	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
99	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
100	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	158	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other ads.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in on board upon arrival at a port of

Vessel **S.S. CALEDONIA**, arriving at **New York**, 11 FEB

	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where
1	Collie	Alexander			Master	31/12/29	GLASGOW
2	Carren	Patrick			Staff Capt.		
3	Dunlop	John			Ch. Officer		
4	Heron Thomas	Thomas			2/		
5	Squires	George			2/		
6	MacMillan	John			2/		
7							
8	Leipor	Bertum			3/		
9	Russell	Albert			Surgeon		
10	Grant	Margaret			Barber		
11	Kennedy	Ernest			Dispenser		
12	Donaldson	Thomas			Hos. Attnd.		
13	Mcure	John			Purser		
14	Hutchinson	John			Asst."		
15	Morton	Hugh			"		
16	Mcsturt	John			Clerk		
17	Davies	Hugh			Clerk		
18	Aron	Sam			Typist		
19	Jones	Reginald			1/W.T.O.		
20	Jelly	William			2/		
21	Brown	Peter			3/		
22	Allison	James			Carpenter		
23	Brown	Donald			Joiner		
24	Burnett	Robert			Joiner Ex.		
25	Geary	James			Boat'm		
26	Crails	Charles			" Mate		
27	Hamilton	Richard			"		
28	Duncan	Alexander			Q.M.		
29	Molod	Neil			Q.M.		
30	Simpson	Valentine			Q.M.		
31	Keppel	Charles			A.B.		

Printed in England.

Local Agents

40-130

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Hueloh	64	British	Glasgow 31/12/29
Alex Cameron	41	do	do
H. Graham	34	do	do 31/12/29
R. Simpson	44	do	do 31/12/29

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. J. Gable	21	British	J. S. Dutton	41	British
C. Hunt	21	do	M. G. Clifford	35	do
R. W. Hayes	48	do	J. McClintock	24	do
I. H. H. H.	47	do	R. Wynne	31	do
A. Factor	30	do	A. Doolley	40	do
A. D. Underhill	32	do	R. Jones	50	do
F. Braughan	35	do			
E. Barry	33	do			
E. Houghton	46	do			
J. Conway	36	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Collie

Master.

W. A. Mott

[over]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

416
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. CALEDONIA**, arriving at **New York**, 1 FEB 1930, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**. *Cruiser* 222

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Collie	Alexander			Master	31/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	56	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	163	None.
2	Carron	Patriek			Staff Capt.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	164	"
3	Dunlop	John			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	180	"
4	Hixen Thomas	Thomas			1/	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	165	"
5	Squires	George			2/	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	164	"
6	MacMillan	John			2/	" Jr.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
7																
8	Leiper	Bertren			3/	" Jr.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
9	Russell	Albert			Captain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	149	"
10	Grant	Margaret			Surge	"	"	"	"	30	MALE	"	"	5.8	136	"
11	Henshaw	Ernest			Dispenser	"	"	"	"	44	MALE	"	"	5.7 1/2	146	"
12	Donaldson	Thomas			Med. Attat.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
13	Munro	John			Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
14	Hutchison	John			Asst."	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
15	Morton	Hugh			"	" Jr.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	151	"
16	MacTurk	John			Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4.4	140	"
17	Davies	Hugh			Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
18	Axon	Ben			Typist	"	"	"	"	34	MALE	"	"	5.7 1/2	135	"
19	Jones	Reginald			1/W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	28	MALE	"	"	5.11	151	"
20	Jelly	William			2/	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
21	Brown	Peter			3/	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
22	Allison	James			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
23	Brown	Donald			Joiner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
24	Barnett	Robert			Joiner Ex.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	150	"
25	Geary	James			Boat'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
26	Craig	Charles			" Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
27	Hamilton	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
28	Duncan	Alexander			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	151	"
29	McLeod	Neil			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
30	Simpson	Valentine			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
31	Lapsley	Charles			A.S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	147	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
16-1340

Stanley A. Clark
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander Collic Master*, of the *SS Calhoun*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

February

1930

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Collic
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. CALEDONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 FEB 1930**, 1930, from the port of **GLASGOW**.

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McGee	George			Lamps	31/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	68	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE.
2	Campbell	Daniel			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
3	Penglass	Harold			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	Thomson	John			Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
5	Doyle	Michael			A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	143	"
6	Donald	Archibald			A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
7	Campbell	John			Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
8	McGowan	John			A. B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
9	Pagan	Aillian			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
10	Craig	William			Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
11	Smith	Steven			Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
12	McLellan	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	141	"
13	Stewart	Norman			Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
14	McDonald	James			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	147	"
15	Gleadow	Roland			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
16	Bedford	Albert			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
17	McLeod	Malcolm			A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
18	Sullivan	Martin			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
19	Dennison	Robert			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
20	Cassidy	Thomas			Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	141	"
21	McKay	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
22	Mc Kensie	Angus			A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
23	Sloan	Sydney			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
24	Christiansen	John			Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
25	Wilson	Alexander			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
26	Hairn	Alexander			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
27	Mackie	Thomas			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
28	Douglas	Stewart			O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6½	142	"
29	Gillespie	John			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
30	Campbell	Angus			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	147	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Collins Master, of the SS. Sulemnia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Collins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Feb

, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. GALELONIA

, arriving at

17 FEB 1930

, 19 30, from the port of NEW YORK.

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Davis	Michael			O.S.	31/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	19	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	151	NONE.
2	Sinclair	Donald				"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	149	"
3	Ross	John				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
4	Boyd	Ronald			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	153	"
5	Shary	David				"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
6	Waterson	John			M. & A.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	151	"
7	Park	Archibald				"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
8	Gooding	William			Eng. Mstr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	154	"
9	Inrie	William			1/Printer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
10	Brown	Malcolm			2/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	154	"
11	Mc Larty	James			3/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	146	"
12	Fowle	Andrew			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
13	Annell	Jack			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
14	Woodford	Charles			Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
15	Robertson	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
16	Stewart	Valentine			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	150	"
17	Sinclair	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
18	Dell	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	145	"
19	McDavid	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
20	Hargreaves	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
21	Morrison	George			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
22	Hall	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	146	"
23	McRae	David			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
24	Landen	Cyril			Photographer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	149	"
25	Harvey	William			1/Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
26	Tomlin	Philip			Clerk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	148	"
27	Malcolm	John			1/W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
28	Ward	Clifford			Photographer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
29	Wilkerson	William			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	146	"
30	Kerr	Ogilvy			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	136	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander Collier* Master, of the *Caledonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *FEB*, 19*30*

A. Collier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. CALEDONIA

arriving at

11 FEB 1930, 19 30, from the port of NEW YORK.

225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Grant	Charles			Ch. Engr.	31/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	49	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE.
2	Nicolson	Donald			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
3	Paul	John			2/ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
4	Brown	Thomas			3/ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
5	Read	Edward			3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
6	Bryce	John			4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
7	McGowan	William			5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
8	Runson	Robert			6th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
9	Duncan	William			7th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
10	Meikle	William			8th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
11	McVey	Charles			9th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	Mowbray	David			1/Refg.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
13	Taylor	John			2/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
14	Sinclair	Thomas			3/ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
15	Dunlop	William			Blmrkr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
16	Hilder	Andrew			1/Elect.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8½	142	"
17	Roberts	Stewart			2/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
18	Mackie	Donald			3/ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
19	Binning	David			Plumber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
20	Mc Manus	Patrik			1dg. Stkr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"
21	Dunlop	Charles			Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
22	Kilpatrick	David			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
23	McDaid	David			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
24	Ramsay	John			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
25	Mc Call	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
26	Canning	David			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
27	Mc Michael	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
28	Mc Donald	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"
29	McAulay	Abraham			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
30	Strang	David			Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander Collier Master*, of the *St. Caledonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th
20

day of

J. FEB.
1930

, 1930

A. Collier
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA

, arriving at

11 FEB 1930

, 1930, from the port of NEW YORK.

226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kerr	Robert			Fireman	31/12/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH.	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE.
2	Wenfield	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"
3	Hutchison	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
4	Hanlon	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
5	Canning	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8½	157	"
6	Black	John			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
7	Shaw	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
8	Elliott	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
9	Brogan	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8½	157	"
10	Gillies	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
11	Smith	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
12	Holmes	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
13	McBride	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
14	Barelay	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
15	Murray	Hector			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
16	Stewart	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
17	Boyle	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
18	Carriek	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
19	Baird	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
20	Irwin	James			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
21	Archibald	William			4th Elean.	2/1/30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
22					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Id. Agents
1929*Stanley H. Clark*
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of roof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander Collic Master*, of the *St. Lawrence*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

FEB.

1930

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Collic
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA

, arriving at

11 FEB 1934, 1930, from the port of NEW YORK.

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lindsay	William			Ch. Steward	21/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8½	156	NONE
2	MacKinnon	Gordon			Mr. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
3	Thomas	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
4	Macdonald	Malcolm			Writer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
5	Watson	Thomas			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
6	Morrison	Gordon			1/Barkpr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8½	157	"
7	Wilson	Edward			2/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
8	Heggie	John			2/ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7½	146	"
9	Lindsay	Archibald			Cellarman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
10	Carruthers	James			1/Strokekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8½	142	"
11	Macfarlane	Donald			2/ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
12	Montgomery	James			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
13	Scott	James			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	151	"
14	Skillen	Hugh			1/Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
15	Mackenzie	Alexander			2/ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	Wilder	Joseph			Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
17	Mowat	William			1/Sal. Std.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8½	156	"
18	Boston	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
19	King	Arthur			2/ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
20	Currie	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8½	146	"
21	Brough	Robert			Sal. Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
22	Devlin	James			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
23	Sinclair	John			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
24	Horne	James			2/ Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
25	Evans	Matthew			Asst. Sal. Std.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
26	Stewart	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
27	Gaffney	Terence			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
28	Whyte	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	159	"
29	Ward	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
30	Reilly	James			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8½	151	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940*Stanley H. Clark*
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander Collie Master*, of the *Saladonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

FEB

, 1920

A. Collie

Master, *Saladonia*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. CALEDONIA, arriving at

11 FEB 1930

, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Barnett	Thomas			Asst. Pyman.	31/12/29.	GLASGOW	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	151	NONE
2	Thomson	George			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
3	McLeod	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
4	Smith	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
5	Fraser	Hugh			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
6	Rose	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
7	Johnston	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
8	Kelly	James			S.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
9	Walker	James			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
10	Airlie	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
11	Thorburn	John			Lge. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
12	Hamilton	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	Ramsay	Hendry			Gen. Lge. Std.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
14	Callander	Robert			Librarian	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	Reid	Donald			Ch.B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
16	Whyte	William			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
17	Bridges	David			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
18	Kelman	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
19	McInnes	John			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
20	Hunter	Morris			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
21	Dickson	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
22	Worth	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
23	Macfarlane	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
24	McBain	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
25	Boyle	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
26	Harris	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
27	Boyle	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
28	Vettese	Pasquale			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
29	McIvor	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
30	Rourke	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	144	"

Printed in England.

Line

Quarters

Local Agents
14-1340
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Collier Master, of the SS Caladonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Collier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

11
27

day of

Feb

, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T. S.S. CALEDONIA**, arriving at **11 FEB 1930**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**.

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Miller	Alexander			B.R.Stwd.	31/12/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	49	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156	NONE.
2	Fraser	James			Boys	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
3	Gorman	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
4	Macdonald	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
5	Henderson	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
6	McGhee	James			Engl.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
7	Taylor	William			Capt's Std.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
8	Allen	Isaiah			Officers'	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
9	Caplan	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
10	McClue	David			Engs' Std.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
11	Pithie	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
12	Jones	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
13	Scott	William			Cookeryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
14	Malton	Frederick			Silverman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
15	Caldwell	John			1st Attat.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
16																
17	Boyle	William			Fruitman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
18	Barclay	Robert			Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
19	Mensies	James			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
20	Mitchell	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
21	Glelland	James			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
22	Smith	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
23	Mc Kay	David			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
24	Brewer	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
25	McLeod	Ian			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
26	Lennagan	George			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
27	Johnston	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
28	Willox	William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
29	Macpherson	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
30	Chapman	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	142	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander Colie Master*, of the *SS Galadonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Feb, 19*30*

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Colie
Master, ~~Master~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T. S.S. CALDONIA**, arriving at **17 FEB 1930**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**.

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Burroughs	George			Waiter	31/12/29.	GLASGOW	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	155	NONE.
2	Smith	Henry				"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
3	Hannah	George				"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	149	"
4	Campbell	William				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
5	Haran	Hugh				"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
6	Campbell	George				"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	147	"
7	Crawford	Dugald				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
8	Roxburgh	Alexander				"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	146	"
9	Stevaley	William				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
10	Finlay	Robert				"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	151	"
11	Harran	Richard				"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	149	"
12	Bell	Robert				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
13	Burke	William				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	154	"
14	Perrie	John				"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
15	Macdonald	Norman				"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	149	"
16	Burrows	Alexander				"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
17	Macfarlane	Dugald				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	148	"
18	Young	Thomas				"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
19	McKeown	James				"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	156	"
20	Henderson	Frank				"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
21	Symington	John				"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
22	Smith	William				"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	158	"
23	Dobbie	William				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
24	Gonyton	David				"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
25	Moore	George				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	154	"
26	Marchant	Mark				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
27	Chisholm	Alexander				"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	149	"
28	Gaskin	Ernest				"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
29	Mc Garrigle	John				"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	146	"
30	Jack	William				"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	149	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1240

Henry K. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander Colic Master*, of the *M. "Caledonia"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11TH
29

day of

FEBY.

193*0*

A. Colic
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. CALEDONIA**, arriving at **17 FEB 1930**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK.**

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mc Lean	Neill			Waiter	31/12/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE.
2	Hislop	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
3	McDermott	Adam			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8½	156	"
4	Lipton	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
5	McMaster	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	143	"
6	Mc Mahon	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
7	Mc Intyre	Dougal			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"
8	Campbell	John			Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
9	Mc Lister	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
10	Anderson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
11	Stewart	David			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
12	Miller	David			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
13	Hislop	John			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
14	Guthbertson	William			Salldman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
15	Simpson	George			Ver. Cafe Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
16	Denovan	John			Gym. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½	157	"
17	Gardner	Stanley			Hd. Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
18	Young	Robert			Watchman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
19	Andrew	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.8½	147	"
20	Watson	Duncan			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
21	Walsh	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
22	Kay	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"
23	Stirling	William			Ball Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
24	Gray	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
25	Mc Donald	James			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
26	McLeod	John			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
27	Sinclair	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
28	Kennedy	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
29	Brown	Alexander			Comm. Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
30	Boyle	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	139	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Stanley A. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander Collier Master*, of the *St. Kaledonia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11TH
28

day of

FEB

1926

A. Collier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

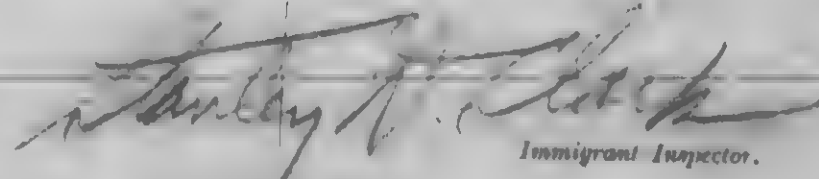
Vessel **T. S. S. CALEDONIA**, arriving at **11 FEB 1939**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Sutherland	Alexander			Comm. Waiter	31/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	16	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	155	NONE.
2	Johnston	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
3	McGinty	James			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	Hunter	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
5	Borland	William			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
6	Kay	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
7	Rodgers	James			2nd Cl. Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
8	Hanley	Harry			1/Pra' Std.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
9	Flaming	James			Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
10	Muir	John			Rty. Std.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
11	Rogers	James			P.O.M. Std.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	158	"
12	Mc Intosh	Alexander			3rd Cl. Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
13	Fairful	Charles			Asst."	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
14	Anderson	George			3rd Cl. P. Std.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
15	Heavysides	George			Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
16	Rettie	George			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8½	147	"
17	Stone	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
18	Ferguson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
19	Gillaspie	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
20	Lee	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
21	Ross	James			Sectionman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
22	Sameron	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
23	Kilgour	John			G.H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
24	McFadyen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8½	148	"
25	Reid	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
26	Imes	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
27	Kerr	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
28	Short	James			Waiter	"	"	YES	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
29	Barker	James			"	"	"	YES	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
30	Griggs	Douglas			Hd. Wtr.	"	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5.8½	158	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No. 12.

I, *Alexander Collier Master*, of the S.S. "*Calcutta*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of *FEB*, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Collier
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S. S. CALEDONIA**, arriving at

11 FEB 1930

, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK.**

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ferrie	Francois			Chief	31/12/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	48	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	NONE.
2	Taboré	Henri			Ex "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
3	Ferguson	Charles			1/Sec. Ok.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	157	"
4	Thibert	William			2/ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	Sommerville	John			3/ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
6	Mitchell	Melville			4/ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
7	Taylor	Douglas			1st Soup Ok.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	McIntosh	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
9	McKeown	Patriok			1st Fish Ok.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
10	Graham	Hugh			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"
11	Simpson	Alexander			1st Veg. Ok.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	154	"
12	Simpson	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
13	Rankin	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½	157	"
14						"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	156	"
15	Roseweir	Robert			1st Est. Ok.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
16	McNee	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
17	Grant	George			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
18	Ryan	Thomas			1st Ldr. Ok.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
19	Sherry	Peter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
20	Wilson	Walter			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
21	Chisholm	William			1st Grill Ok.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
22	Carroll	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
23						"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8½	157	"
24	Ramsay	Charles			O.R. Attat.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
25	Hendry	William			Ship's Ok.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8½	149	"
26	Davidson	John			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
27	McCafferty	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
28	Laversari	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8½	147	"
29	Lannigan	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
30	Davis	Malcolm			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	151	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Stanley J. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Nota.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Collier Master, of the SS. "Calidonia", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T.S.S. CALEDONIA**, arriving at **11 FEB 1930**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**.

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Flynn	John			Asst. Cook	31/12/29	GLASGOW.	NO	YES	39	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	157	NONE
2	Keaveney	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
3	Tabord	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
4	Guthbertson	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	153	"
5	Walker	Dinsdale			1/Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
6	Irwin	William			2/ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
7	Macdonald	James			3/ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
8	Brown	Leslie			3/Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
9	Sinclair	John			Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
10	McGurk	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
11	Lock	Henry			Confr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7½	147	"
12	Devlin	Bernard			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
13	James	John			1/Batcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
14	Lamont	Matthew			2/ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
15	Donaghay	James			3/ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
16	McKee	William			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
17	Mawr	Thomas			Lady	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7½	143	"
18	McDougall	Jean			Hairdr.	"	"	"	"	30	MALE	"	"	5.8	148	"
19	Gordon	Agnes			Kiosk Attat.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
20	Raenide	Agnes			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
21	Muir	Davina			Ch.Stwdess	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
22	Jack	Jean			Stwdess	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	146	"
23	Finlayson	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
24	Guthrie	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	146	"
25	Armstrong	Jane			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
26	Hunter	Agnes			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
27	Glen	Harriet			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
28	Simpson	Sophie			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
29	Barker	Annie			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
30	McLean	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8½	148	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander Collic Master*, of the *S.S. "Caledonia"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th
20

day of

Feb.

1930

A. Collic
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

11 FEB 1930

, 19

, from the port of NEW YORK.

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	O'Neill	Agnes			Stewardess	31/12/29.	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	FE- MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE
2	Anderson	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6½	134	"
3	Rodger	Helen			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
4	McCall	Annie			Bath Attat.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
5	Rennie	Marie			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
6	Brown	Nancy			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
7	Cuddy	Constance			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	134	"
8	Gibson	John			Liby. Manager	"	"	"	"	46	MALE FE-	"	"	5.6	149	"
9	Macfarlane	Margaret			Portwoman	"	"	"	"	23	MALE	"	"	5.5½	149	"
10	Geddes	Margaret			Clerkess	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
11	Gilfillan	Thomas			Libyman.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"
12	McSorley	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
13	Foley	Patriek			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	149	"
14	Baxter	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
15	Curran	Annie			Libymaid	"	"	"	"	28	FE- MALE	"	"	5.7	149	"
16	Frew	Anne			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
17	Watson	Grace			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
18	Harris	Helen			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
19	McClellan	Agnes			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
20	Laurie	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5½	132	"
21	McGuff	Jessie			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
22	McCalmont	Alice			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5½	132	"
23	McMillan	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
24	McGuff	Elizabeth			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
25	McLean	Isabella			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5½	131	"
26	Nelson	Flora			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
27	MacIntyre	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
28	Gilligan	Bridget			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"
29	McFarr	Jeanie			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5½	139	"
30	Frew	Jane			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	"

Printed in England.

Line

Quarant.

Local Agents
14-1390

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Collie Master, of the S.S. Caladonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11TH
Feb

day of

FEBY

1920

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **T. S.S. CALEDONIA**, arriving at **11 FEB 1919**, from the port of **NEW YORK**.

236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McGuire	Annie			Laundrymaid	31/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	139	NONE
2	Devine	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	141	"
3	Harris	Sarah			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	139	"
4	Whitehill	Georgina			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
5	Mc Lean	Jennie			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
6	Nicol	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
7	Menagh	Minnie			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
8	Copeland	May			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
9	Burge	Williamina			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
10	Nicolson	Annie			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
11	Maldow	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
12	Sands	Constance			"	3/1/30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	123	"
13	Branlin	Mary			Stewardess	31/12/29	"	YES	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Alexander Colli Master*, of the *S.S. "Caledonia"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*11TH
28*

day of *FEBY.*
Jan, 1930

A. Colli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel CALEDONIA.

, arriving at NEW YORK.

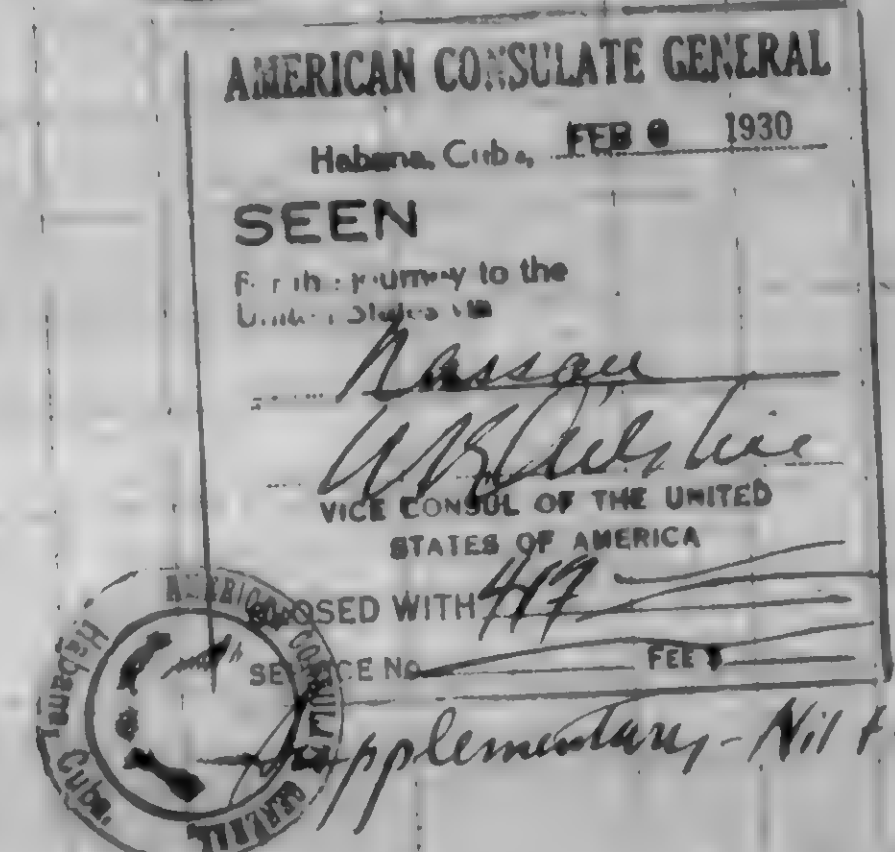
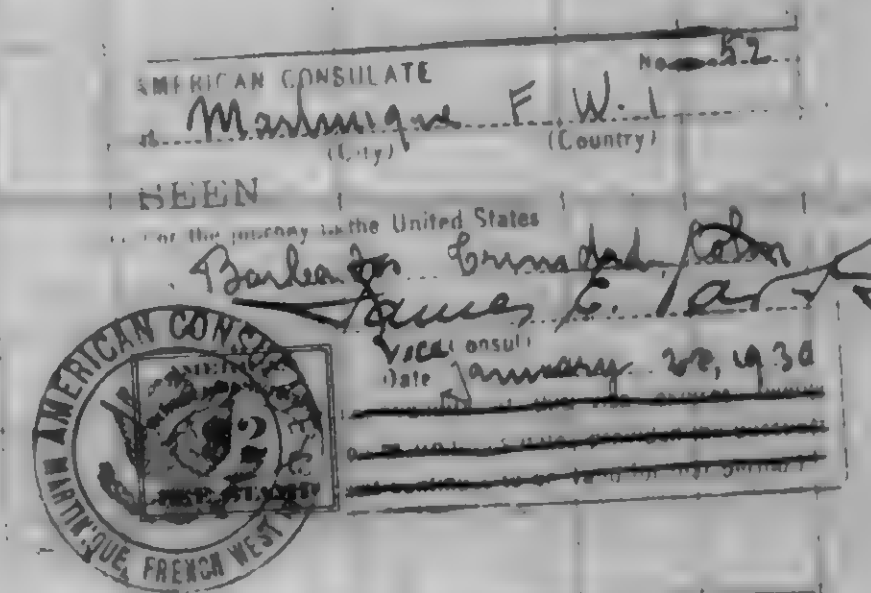
11 FEB 1930

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

4. Jan. 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hair	Archibald			Bell Boy	4/1/30	Glasgow	No	Yes	16.	M.	Scottish.	British.	5.7.	148.	Nil.
2	Hastian	A			Sailor	16/1/30	New York	No	Yes	24.	M	Scottish	British	5.9.	150.	Nil.
3	Davies	Cedric			A.B.	16/1/30	New York.	No	Yes	25.	M	Scottish	British	5, 7	144.	Nil.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

417 Names
Crew list S.S.
closed at N° 3 folio 16
Service N° 26
fee \$2 - U.S. currency.



2-11-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Colli Master, of the S.S. Calidonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILE NO 104707

FEB 11 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. WILSON, Surgeon of the AM. S.S. TIVIES, THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Cards Placed
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30
at New York

Richard B. Wilson

Am 2-11-30

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DISPOSITION									
		S.I.	U.S.	Temp.	In	Out	Ref.	Adm.	Dis.	Other	Total
	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TOTAL	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	✓
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Total	1	✓

10 10 10

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. TIVIVES

Passengers sailing from

TELA HONDURASJANUARY 27th 193019

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SEYMOUR	EDWARD F	29		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	9992	Tela, Honduras	Jan. 27th 1930	New York	New York
2																				
3		GRASSBY	GEORGE	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hull	Trans. Cert. # 9	Belize, Br. Hon.	Jan. 30th 1930	Br. Hon.	Belize
4																				
5		MENDOZA	CECILIA	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Guatemala	Sp. Amer.	Guatemala	Antigua	155	Guatemala City	Jan. 31st 1930	Guatemala	Guatemala
6		WALSH	THOMAS	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	New Found.	St. Johns				Guatemala	Barrios
7																				
8		DESNOES	MURIEL	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Kingston	Jamaica				U.S.A.	New York
9		PINNOCK	HAZEL M	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Black	C.Z.	Pedro Miguel	65	Kingston	Jan. 8th 1930	Jam.	Kingston
10																				
11		DRUMMOND	MARCELINE	25		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Af. Black	Jamaica	Mille Gully	1741	Santiago	Sept. 30th 1929	Cuba	Santiago
12		DRUMMOND	LILY	5		F	S	None	No		No	British	Af. Black	Cuba	Santiago	80	Santiago	Jan. 30th 1930	Cuba	Santiago
13		ROMERO	JUANA	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago		Santiago		Cuba	Santiago
14		SAINZ	ALFREDO	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Sta. Lucia				Cuba	Santiago
15		SAINZ	ALFREDO JR.	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago				Cuba	Santiago
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-571

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

239

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 11th 1920, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of period of stay in the United States						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed by a citizen of the United States			Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society	Whether alien is a member of a social club	Whether alien is a member of a sports club	Whether alien is a member of a business association
1	Sister Mrs. F. Banks 39 Warbuton St., Liverpool	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Sailing on American Ship 8 yrs. 680-81st St., Bklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.						
2	Mrs. Stern (Friend)																											
3	Belize, Br. Honduras	Eng.	Hull	No Self	Yes	Yes	1929 N.Y. No- Intransit to England	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Fr.	Bl.						
4	Aunt Mrs. Manuel Algria 14 Calle Oriente # 10	N.Y.	New York	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	9 Mos. 1929 N.Y.	Yes 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dr.	Br.	Br.						
5	Friend: F.A. Randall						4 Yrs.																					
6	Barrios Guatemala	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Mass. Brookline, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Br.	Bl.						
7	Husband Edward Desnoes	N.Y.					1923																					
8	314 Seventh Ave. Pelham, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	1930 N.Y. 314 7th Ave., Pelham, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Bl.						
9	Aunt Mrs. A. Cornish																											
10	9 Wildman Ave., Kingston	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	No	368 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	COLORED								
11	Friend Atila Faoy Calle Trinidad # 13 Stgo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes Mother	Yes	No	Mother Mrs. Clementine Dracket 272 W. 139th St., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	COLORED								
12	with Mother Line # 11	N.Y.	New York	Yes Gd.	Yes	No	With Mother Line # 11	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		COLORED								
13	Friend Dr. Canillo																											
14	Reloy 26 Santiago J. Sainz	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	5 Mos. NY 30-84 37th St., Astoria	Yes 5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	COLORED								
15	P.O. 134 Santiago Cuba	N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Dr. R. Grillo 500 W. 51st New York City	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.						
16	With Father Line # 14	N.Y.	New York	Yes Father	Yes	Yes	With Father Line # 14	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Bl.						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. MC RAE MASTER, of the AM. S.S. TIVIVES, from SANTIAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. D. McRae
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 19 30
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. T. I. V. I. V. E. S. Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., January 18th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. February 11th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK JANUARY 18th 1930									
1	BRIERLEY	ARTHUR	53		M	M	June 17th 1876 - Providence, R.I.		Hempstead, New York
2	CAHO	HAROLD	23		M	S	Apr. 17th 1906 - New York, N.Y.		1175 Anderson Ave, N.Y.C.
3	GORHAM	HENRY	56		M	S	Jan. 11th 1874 - New York, N.Y.		Noroton, Conn.
4	GOUBEAU	VINCENT	31		M	S	July 19th 1898 - New York, N.Y.		1584 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
5	HEIM	JOHN	48		M	S	July 7th 1883 - New York, N.Y.		313 E. 87th St., N.Y.C.
6	NEILSEN	JACOB	80		M	W		Kings Ct., Court - Oct. 20th 1892	363 - 47th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	NEIVMAN	PATRICK	73		M	M		Dis. Ct., Boston - Jul. 10th 1886	21 Hinokley Rd., Milton, Mass.
8	VAN DE WATER	KENNETH	43		M	M	May 6th 1886 - Hempstead, N.Y.		56 Oak Ave., Hempstead, N.Y.
9	WAITE	GUY	35		M	M	Nov. 1st 1894 - New York, N.Y.		42-11 Kissina Blvd., Flushing, L. I.
10	WAITE	KATHERINE	33		F	M	June 20th 1896 - New York, N.Y.		With Husband Line # 9 Sheet # 1.
11							PASSENGER FROM PTO. BARRIOS - FEBRUARY 2nd, 1930.		
12	MOLKO	ROBERT	14		M	S	Dec. 5th 1915 - Pine Bluff, Ark.		258 - 5th Ave., New York City.
13							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON JAMAICA - FEBRUARY 5th 1930.		
14	FRISBEE	FRANK	71		M	M	Apr. 17th 1858 - Northampton, Mass.		46 Sheringden St., Northampton, Mass.
15	JOHNSON	CHARLES	47		M	M	Nov. 27th 1882 - Worcester, Mass.		44 Metcalfe St., Worcester, Mass.
16	JOHNSON	HUBY	44		F	M	May 15th 1885 - Worcester, Mass.		With Husband Line # 15
17	NEWHALL	GEORGE	40		M	M	Mar. 6th 1889 - Philadelphia, Pa.		Phoenixville, Pa.
18	NEWHALL	SYBIL	40		F	M	Jul. 21st 1889 - Phoenixville, Pa.		With Husband Line # 17
19	SILL	ANNA	61		F	S	Sep. 14th 1868 - Geneva, New York		81 St. Clair Street, Geneva, N.Y.
20	WILLIAMS	W. DALL	46		M	M	Feb. 22nd 1884 - Brooklyn, New York		Eton Lodge, Scarsdale, New York.
21	WOOD	MARY	62		F	M	Feb. 14th 1867 - Geneva, New York		81 St. Clair Street, Geneva, N.Y.
22							PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO CUBA - FEBRUARY 6th 1930.		
23	GUILER	JAMES JR.	32		M	S	Dec. 18th 1897 - Boston, Mass.		22 Ridge Ave., Newton Ct., Mass.
24	PEPPER	FRED	33		M	S	Aug. 4th 1896 - Philadelphia, Pa.		20 Oak Ave., Hempstead, L. I.
25	SEAVEY	MARDEN	33		M	M	Feb. 9th 1896 - Cambridge, Mass.		Westford, Mass.
26	SEAVEY	KATHRYN	28		F	M	Oct. 23rd 1901 - Minneapolis, Minn.		With Husband Line # 25
27	SEAVEY	MARDEN JR.	1		M	S	Jan. 12th 1929 - Preston, Cuba	Registered at Am. Consul - Preston Cuba	With Father Line # 25
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. TIVIVES

UNITED FRUIT

arrived FEB. 11, 1930

, 19

M.,

from

211

File

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	DRUMMOND	MARCELINE	1 of 2	11-2 BR. LPC	11:00	STERN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

11 67ms

Required under Act

Vessel

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. **242**
February 15th, 1930

I, master of the American S. S. TIVIVES
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Three
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 15th, 1930 consigned to United Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 15th 1930, for Havana.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

247

1930, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease		
39	M		U. S. C.					
35	M		U. S. C.					
45	M		U. S. C.					
45	M		U. S. C.					
32	M	W. Indian	British	5-7	145	None		
45	M	do	Dutch	5-7	140	None		
38	M	English	British	5-7	160	None		
34	M	Span-amer	Venezuelan	5-7	140	None		
34	M		U. S. C.					LEFT BEHIND AT TELA - 1/27/30
28	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-8	160	None		
28	M	W. Indian	British	5-8	145	None		
28	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-11	160	None		
32	M	Span-amer	Venezuelan	5-9	130	None		
42	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-7	125	None		
26	M		U. S. C.					
22	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-7	130	None		
22	M		U. S. C.					
20	M		U. S. C.					
25	M		U. S. C.					
33	M		U. S. C.					
31	M		U. S. C.					
31	M	Irish	British	5-8	155	None		
22	M		U. S. C.					
35	M		U. S. C.					
34	M		U. S. C.					
37	M		U. S. C.					
31	M		U. S. C.					
21	M	Scotch	British	5-11	145	None		
40	M	Irish	British	5-9	160	None		
25	M	English	British	5-8	145	None		

TIVIVES FEB 1930

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... New York, N.Y. 242

February 15th, 1928 30

I, master of the American S. S. TIVIVES
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	87	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	87 84	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Three
Number of seamen signed on at this port	88	Total crew this date	88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. February 7th 1930, 1930 consigned to
United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R. and is
expected to sail Feb. 15th 1930, ~~we~~ for Havana
via ~~United States~~ port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 68. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and after the arrival of such vessel to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been shipped or engaged on such vessel, and in which such alien has been paid off and discharged, and in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and in which such alien has been paid off and discharged, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien deserting whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the desertion of any such alien, or until such sum of \$10 has been paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

14-101

18	BELLAMY				DO
19	LAVERY				DO
20	LUX				DO
21	WILSON				DO
22	CROSBY				DO
23	ROPER	WALTER	FIRST	JR. RADIO	DO
24	HAESSELICH	HUGH	FIRST	CHF. ENGINEER	DO
25	BROWN	ALEXANDER		1st. Asst. Engr.	DO
26	JOHANSEN	CHRISTIAN		2nd do	DO
27	DAVISON	NELSON		3rd do	DO
28	MAC KENZIE	JOHN		JR. ENGINEER	DO
29	SALMOND	NOEL		CHF. REFG. ENGR.	DO
30	WILDE	HAROLD		2nd. Refg. Engr.	DO

"	31	M	U. S. C.				
"	21	M	Scotch	British	5-11	145	None
"	40	M	Irish	British	5-9	160	None
"	25	M	English	British	5-8	145	None

Line UNITED FRUIT
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Benigno Dero	34	Spanish	12/18/30	u/c
Jose Rey	26	do	1/18/30	u/c
Eduardo Babera	45	do	1/18/30	u/c

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST - SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK JANUARY 18th 1930			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	Clare D. McRae		Master	38	American
2	Victor Atkinson		Chief Officer	26	do
3	Thomas O'Brien		2nd Officer	43	do
4	Peter Larsen		3rd Officer	45	do
5	Lester McCarthy		Carpenter	32	British
6	Henry Martin		Boatswain	45	Dutch
7	Harry Hedges		Quartermaster	39	British
8	Phillip Vaughan		do	29	Venez.
9	James McRae		do	26	Norwegian
10	Marceline Coffie		A.B. Seaman	29	Dutch
11	Carlo Trema		do	40	do
12	Herbert La Cruz		do	43	Dutch
13	Leonard Skyers		do	29	British
14	Alfonso Acosta		do	30	Venez.
15	John Brien		do	45	Dutch
16	Earl Bellamy		Ord. Seaman	20	American
17	John Bellamy		do	22	American
18	Harvey Agan		do	19	Dutch
19	John Lavery		Purser	25	American
20	William Lux		Asst. Purser	32	do
21	Richard Wilson		Doctor	31	American
22	Dermot Crosby		Sr. Radio	31	British
23	Walter Roper		Jr. Radio	21	American
24	Rugh Haaslich		Chf. Engr.	35	American
25	Alex Brown		2nd Asst. Engr	38	do
26	Christian Johansen		2nd do	37	do
27	Nelson Davison		3rd do	31	do
28	John MacKenzie		Junior Engr.	21	British
29	Noel Salmon		Ch. Ref. Engr.	40	do
30	Harold Wilde		2nd do	25	do
31	Thomas MacKay		3rd do	28	do
32	Jose Sanjurjo		Donkeyman	36	American
33	Lurelio Fernandez		Storeroom	42	do
34	Manuel Pena		Oiler	30	Spanish
35	Antonio Blanco		do	41	do
36	Luis Ramos		do	30	do
37	Jose Santos		do	28	do
38	Jose Diaz		do	26	do
39	Joaquin Suarez		do	25	do
40	Tomasio Espinosa		Fireman	37	do
41	Antonio Diaz		do	46	do
42	Jose Sarantos		do	39	do
43	Jose Couzo		wiper	25	do
44	Miguel Sanjoro		do	27	do

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK FEBRUARY 15th 1930 AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Clare D. McRae	38	American	
2. Thomas O'Brien	43	do	
3. Peter Larsen	45	do	
4. Horace Glover	32	do	
5. Lester McCarthy	32	British	
6. Henry Martin	45	Dutch	
7. Harry Hedges	39	British	
8. Phillip Vaughan	29	Venez.	
9. Danmart Akkar	26	Norwegian	
10. Marceline Coffie	29	Dutch	
11. Carlo Trema	40	do	
12. Herbert La Cruz	43	Dutch	
13. Leonard Skyers	29	British	
14. Alfonso Acosta	30	Venez.	
15. John Brien	45	Dutch	
16. Earl Bellamy	20	American	
17. John Bellamy	22	American	
18. Harvey Agan	19	Dutch	
19. John Lavery	25	American	
20. William Lux	32	do	
21. Keith Kahn	32	U.S.O..	
22. Dermot Crosby	31	British	
23. Walter Roper	21	American	
24. Rugh Haaslich	35	American	
25. Alex Brown	38	do	
26. Christian Johansen	37	do	
27. Nelson Davison	31	do	
28. John MacKenzie	21	British	
29. Noel Salmon	40	do	
30. Harold Wilde	25	do	
31. Thomas MacKay	28	do	
32. Jose Sanjurjo	36	American	
33. Lurelio Fernandez	42	do	
34. Manuel Pena	30	Spanish	
35. Antonio Blanco	41	do	
36. Luis Ramos	30	do	
37. Jose Santos	28	do	
38. Jose Diaz	26	do	
39. Joaquin Suarez	25	do	
40. Tomasio Espinosa	37	do	
41. Antonio Diaz	46	do	
42. Jose Sarantos	39	do	
43. Jose Couzo	25	do	
44. Miguel Sanjoro	27	do	

NO.	NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Frederick Antrosius	37	British
2.	Elmer Seymour	39	British
3.	William Proctor	38	American
4.	Julian Clegg	45	do
5.	Francisco Abernethy	24	Spanish
6.	Augusto Antosio	26	do
7.	Teodoro White	27	do
8.	Orlando Hualde	28	do
9.	Francis Barton	28	do
10.	Richard Anderson	26	American
11.	Geoff Kelly	12	British
12.	Salvador Goyne	20	Spanish
13.	William Raine	23	German
14.	Walter Carlson	47	Scandinavian
15.	Paul Conchro	12	American
16.	Alfred McLean	16	British
17.	Ronald Woods	38	Spanish
18.	James Clave	26	British
19.	William Hamilton	23	American
20.	Clifford Bell	22	British
21.	Paulo Goyne	31	Spanish
22.	Simon Robinson	27	British
23.	Herbert Samuels	24	do
24.	Philip Goyne	22	American
25.	George Thompson	44	U. S. born
26.	Charles Goyne	24	American
27.	John Goyne	21	Scandinavian
28.	Frank Goyne	20	do
29.	Langford Goyne	20	British
30.	Vincent Thompson	20	do
31.	Frederick Goyne	20	do
32.	Michael Goyne	20	do
33.	Edgar Forrester	20	do
34.	Anthony Martinez	20	American
35.	Monroe Sinclair	20	British
36.	John Scott	20	American
37.	Alfred Neilson	20	do
38.	George Neilson	20	American
39.	Robert Hamilton	20	British
40.	Robert Miller	20	British
41.	Harold Lyden	20	American
42.	Joaquin Suarez	20	Spanish
43.	George Stuart	20	American
44.	John Goyne	20	American

SHIP'S DEPARTMENT

244

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK FEBRUARY 15th 1930 AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. Clare D. McRae	310.00	Master	29 American
2. Thomas O'Brien	3130.00	Chief Officer	45 do
3. Peter Larsen	160.00	2nd Officer	49 do
4. Horace Glover	165.00	3rd Officer	32 do
5. Lester McCarthy	60.00	Carpenter	32 British
6. Henry Martin	65.00	Boatswain	45 Dutch
7. Harry Hodges	60.	Quartermaster	39 British
8. Philip Vazquez	60.	do	29 Venez.
9. Dankert Akker	60.	do	26 Norwegian
10. Marceline Coffie	55.	A.B. Seaman	29 Dutch
11. Carlo Tremus	55.	do	40 do
12. Herbert La Cruz	55.	do	42 Dutch
13. Leonard Skyers	55.	do	29 British
14. Alfonso Acosta	55.	do	30 Venez.
15. John Brien	55.	do	45 Dutch
16. Earl Bellamy	40.	Ord. Seaman	20 American
17. John Bellamy	40.	do	22 American
18. Marcus Aganie	40.	do	19 Dutch

245

19. John Lavery	150.	Purser	26 American
20. William Lax	90.	Asst. Purser	32 do
21. Keith Kahn	150.	Doctor	32 U.S.C..
22. Dermot Cronby	140.	Mr. Radio	51 British
23. Walter Roper	95.	Jr. Radio	21 American

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. Hugh Haselich	285.	Chf. Engr.	25 American
2. Alex. Brown	180.	2nd Asst. Engr	24 do
3. Christian Johannsen	160.	2nd do	37 do
4. Nelson Davison	145.	3rd do	31 do
5. John Mackenzie	90.	Junior Engr.	21 British
6. Noel Salmon	157.50	Ch. Ref. Engr.	40 do
7. Harold Wilde	130.	2nd do	25 do
8. Thomas MacKay	90.	3rd do	28 do
9. Jose Sanjurjo	65.	Donkeyman	36 American
10. Aurelio Fernandez	65.	Storekeeper	42 do
11. Manuel Pena	65.	Oiler	30 Spanish
12. Antonio Blanco	65.	do	41 do
13. Luis Ramos	65.	do	30 do
14. Jose Santos	65.	do	28 do
15. Jose Diaz	65.	do	26 do
16. Joaquin Suarez	65.	do	25 do
17. Tomasio Espinosa	60.	Fireman	24 do
18. Antonio Diaz	60.	do	22 do
19. Jose Sarantos	60.	do	32 do
20. Jose Conzo	50.	wiper	25 do
21. Miguel Sanjoro	50.	do	24 do

James Murphy 34 U.S.C. 1/31/30 Pto. Llanos

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK FEBRUARY 15th 1930 AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Clare D. McRae	310.00	Master	39 American
2. Thomas O'Brien	180.00	Chief Officer	45 do
3. Peter Larsen	160.00	2nd Officer	49 do
4. Horace Glover	145.00	3rd Officer	38 do
5. Lester McCarthy	80.00	Carpenter	32 British
6. Henry Martin	65.00	Boatswain	45 Dutch
7. Harry Hodges	60.	Quartermaster	39 British
8. Philip Vaughan	60.	do	29 Venen.
9. Danhart Skaar	60.	do	26 Norwegian
10. Marceline Coffie	55.	A.B. Seaman	29 Dutch
11. Carlo Trems	55.	do	40 do
12. Herbert La Cruz	55.	do	42 Dutch
13. Leonard Skyers	55.	do	29 British
14. Alfonso Acosta	55.	do	30 Venen.
15. John Brien	55.	do	45 Dutch
16. Earl Bellamy	40.	Ord. Seaman	30 American
17. John Bellamy	40.	do	22 American
18. Marcus Aganio	40.	do	19 Dutch

245

19. John Lavery	150.	Purser	25 American
20. William Lax	90.	Asst. Purser	32 do
21. Keith Kahn	150.	Doctor	32 U.S.C..
22. Dermot Cronby	140.	Mr. Radio	31 British
23. Walter Roper	95.	Jr. Radio	21 American

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. Hugh Haaslich	285.	Chf. Engr.	35 American
2. Alex. Brown	180.	2nd Asst. Engr	33 do
3. Christian Johansen	160.	2nd do	37 do
4. Nelson Davison	145.	3rd do	31 do
5. John MacKenzie	90.	Junior Engr.	21 British
6. Noel Salmon	157.50	Ch. Ref. Engr.	40 do
7. Harold Wilde	130.	2nd do	25 do
8. Thomas Mackay	90.	3rd do	28 do
9. Jose Sanjurjo	65.	Donkeyman	36 American
10. Aurelio Fernandez	65.	Storekeeper	42 do
11. Kamuel Pena	65.	Oiler	30 Spanish
12. Antonio Blanco	65.	do	41 do
13. Luis Ramos	65.	do	30 do
14. Jose Santos	65.	do	28 do
15. Jose Diaz	65.	do	26 do
16. Joaquin Suarez	65.	do	25 do
17. Tomasio Espinosa	60.	Fireman	37 do
18. Antonio Diaz	60.	do	46 do
19. Jose Sarantos	60.	do	39 do
20. Jose Couzo	50.	wiper	25 do
21. Miguel Sanjoro	50.	do	27 do

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1612

NEW LIST

1.	Jesse Schock	\$150.	Chief Steward	34	U.S.O..
2.	Edward Mayneour	90.	2nd Steward	29	British
3.	Ramona Broadwater	45.	Stewardess	29	American
4.	Julian Oleaga	140.	Chief Cook	35	do
5.	Francisco Aberasturi	95.	2nd Cook	24	Spanish
6.	Eugenio Arraneta	80.	Fry Cook	25	do
7.	Pelago Ugaldé	75.	Larder Cook	27	do
8.	Gervasio Rosola	75.	Ship's Cook	25	do
9.	Francis Sakun	55.	Vegt. Cook	22	do.
10.	Sabino Goganshia	40.	Cookmate	26	do
11.	Richard Anderson	40.	Cookmate	26	American
12.	David Oliver	40.	Cookmate	27	do
13.	William Renks	115.	Chf. Baker	23	German
14.	Jose Fernandes	80.	2nd Baker	33	Spanish
15.	Joseph Courtney	85	Butcher	37	American
16.	Alex. McAllister	60.	Pantryman	54	British
17.	Donalds Agudo	60.	Starkeeper	36	Spanish
18.	James Elise	75.	Burner	24	British
19.	William Hamilton	70.	Printer	32	American
20.	Clifford Nell	100.	Linemaker	32	British
21.	Pedro Casera	45.	Deck Steward	31	Spanish
22.	Parcival Samuels	50.	Messman	34	British
23.	William Mahler	45.	2nd Messman	24	Panamanian
24.	Phillip Cassey	60.	Salooman	32	American
25.	George Holland	45.	Asst. Steward	30	do
26.	Jack McFarling	45.	do	25	Hondurancan
27.	Langford Peart	45.	do	32	British
28.	Frederick Wynter	45.	do	31	G. Rican
29.	Edgar Perrester	45.	do	30	British
30.	George Thompson	45.	do	44	G. Rican
31.	Michael O'Conner	45.	do	26	British
32.	James Rowe	45.	do	26	American
33.	Gerald Birdsong	45.	do	24	American
34.	Benjamin Campbell	45.	do	20	British
35.	Samuel Thomas	45.	do	30	British
36.	John Scott	45.	do	29	American
37.	Robert Miller	45.	do	39	British
38.	Alfred Neilson	45.	do	31	British
39.	Robert Hemmings	45.	do	33	British
40.	Frank Buckner	45.	do	31	American
41.	Harold Lynch	40.	Endman	23	do
42.	Harold Almado	40.	Ymn. Mess	43	do
43.	George Stuart	35.	Ballboy	24	do
44.	John Goepfner	.01	Barber	56	do

James Murphy 34 U.S.C. 1/31/30 H. Garrison

LIST MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 11th, 1920, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA

TIVIVES FEB 11 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	MC RAE	CLARE		MASTER	1920 JAN. 15th	New York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	39	M	U. S. C.					
2	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR		CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	U. S. C.					
3	O'BRIEN	THOMAS		2nd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	U. S. C.					
4	LARSEN	PETER		3rd OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	U. S. C.					
5	MC CARTHY	LESTER		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	W. Indian	British	5-7	145	None	
6	MARTIN	HENRY		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	do	Dutch	5-7	140	None	
7	HODGES	HARRY		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	160	None	
8	VASQUEZ	PETER		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	Span-amer	Venezuelan	5-7	140	None	
9	MURPHY	JAMES		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	U. S. C.					LEFT BEHIND AT TELA - 1/27/20
10	COFFIE	MARCELINO		A. B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-8	160	None	
11	SKYERS	LEONARD		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	W. Indian	British	5-8	145	None	
12	THODE	AUGUSTIN		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-11	160	None	
13	ACOSTA	ALFONSO		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	Span-amer	Venezuelan	5-9	130	None	
14	LA CRUZ	ROBERTO		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-7	125	None	
15	CASTELLO	CANDERILLO	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	U. S. C.					
16	GONZALEZ	JOSEPH		ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-7	130	None	
17	BELLAMY	JOHN	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	U. S. C.					
18	BELLAMY	KARL		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	20	M	U. S. C.					
19	LAVERY	JOHN		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	U. S. C.					
20	LUX	WILLIAM		ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	U. S. C.					
21	WILSON	RICHARD		DOCTOR	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	U. S. C.					
22	CROSBY	DERMOT		SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	Irish	British	5-8	155	None	
23	ROPER	WALTER	FIRST	JR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	U. S. C.					
24	HAESLICH	HUGH	FIRST	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	U. S. C.					
25	BROWN	ALEXANDER		1st. Asst. Engr.	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	U. S. C.					
26	JOHANSEN	CHRISTIAN		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	U. S. C.					
27	DAVISON	NELSON		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	U. S. C.					
28	MAC KENZIE	JOHN		JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	Scotch	British	5-11	145	None	
29	SALMOND	NOEL		CHIEF REFRIG. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	"	40	M	Irish	British	5-9	160	None	
30	WILDE	HAROLD		2nd. Refg. Engr.	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	English	British	5-8	145	None	

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the ongoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Required under Act

Vessel "TIVIVIS", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 11th, 1930, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	MAC KAY	THOMAS		3rd. Refg. Engr.	JAN. 15th	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5-7	150	None	
2	SANJURJO	JOSE		DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	165	None	
3	FERNANDEZ	AURELIO		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	"	42	M	U. S. C.					
4	BLANCO	ANTONIO		OILER	DO	DO	DO	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None	
5	DIAZ	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	28	M	do	do	5-9	160	None	
6	DEUS	BENIGNO		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	do	do	5-6	140	None	
7	PENA	MANUEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	44	M	do	do	5-7	140	None	
8	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	do	do	5-6	140	None	
9	REY	JOSE		PIPERMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	26	M	do	do	5-7	145	None	
10	ESPINOSA	TENASIO		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	37	M	do	do	5-5	135	None	
11	SERANTOS	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	45	M	do	do	5-6	140	None	
12	CARRERA	EDUARDO		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	"	44	M	do	do	5-7	130	None	
13	RAMOS	LUIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	do	do	5-7	140	None	
14	ANTROBUS	FREDERICK	FIRST	CHP. STEWARD	JAN. 17th	DO	DO	"	30	M	English	British	5-11	140	None	
15	SEYMOUR	EDWIN		2nd STEWARD	JAN. 15th	DO	DO	"	29	M	do	do	5-6	130	None	
16	BROADWATER	RAMONA		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	"	29	F	U. S. C.					
17	OLEAGA	JULIAN		CHP. COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	35	M	U. S. C.					
18	ABERASTURI	FRANCISCO		2nd. COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	135	None	
19	ARRASOTE	EUGENIO		FRY COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	do	do	5-8	140	None	
20	UGALDE	PELAGO		LARDER COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	do	do	5-7	145	None	
21	RESOLA	GERVASIO		SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	24	M	do	do	5-7	140	None	
22	SAHUN	FRANCIS		VEGT. COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	23	M	do	do	5-8	145	None	
23	ANDERSON	RICHARD		COOKSMATE	JAN. 16th	DO	DO	"	26	M	U. S. C.					
24	KELLY	CECIL		DO	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	W. Indian	British	5-9	145	None	
25	GOGANEHIA	SABINO		DO	JAN. 15th	DO	DO	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	None	
26	RENKE	WILLIAM		BAKER	JAN. 17th	DO	DO	"	23	M	German	German	5-11	150	None	
27	CARLSON	EMIL		2nd BAKER	DO	DO	DO	"	47	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-7	135	None	
28	CONCARO	FELIX		BUTCHER	JAN. 15th	DO	DO	"	28	M	U. S. C.					
29	MC LILLAN	ALEXANDER		PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	54	M	W. Indian	British	5-11	145	None	
30	AGUDO	RONALDO		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	None	

Arrived ship at
Kingston, J. 2/5/30

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 840) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "T. I. V. I. V. S.", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 11th, 19 30, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA

2419

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	CLARE	JAMES	/	BARMAN	1930 JAN. 15th	New York	To be Paid off and DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	English	British	5-8	140	None	
2	HAMILTON	WILLIAM	/	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	Span-amer	Panama	5-8	135	None	
3	NEIL	CLIFFORD	/	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	W. Indian	British	5-5	145	None	
4	CUEVAS	PEDRO	/	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	None	
5	ROBINSON	SIMON	/	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	W. Indian	British	5-7	135	None	
6	SAMUELS	PERCIVAL	/	2nd MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	do	do	5-6	130	None	
7	CASSEY	PHILLIP	/	SALOONMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	32	M	U. S. C.					
8	THOMPSON	GEORGE	/	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	"	44	M	Span-amer	C. Rican	5-7	140	None	
9	KEENE	CHARLES	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	34	M	U. S. C.					
10	MC FARLING	JACK	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	Span-amer	Honduran	5-8	145	None	
11	WINTERS	FREDERICK	FIRST	DO	JAN. 16th	DO	DO	"	21	M	Span-amer	C. Rican	5-6	140	None	
12	BUCKNER	FRANK	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	21	M	U. S. C.					
13	PEARL	LANGFORD	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	W. Indian	British	5-9	145	None	
14	THOMPSON	VINCENT	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	do	do	5-7	135	None	
15	FORRESTER	EDGAR	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	do	do	5-7	140	None	
16	SINCLAIR	MOSES	/	DO	JAN. 15th	DO	DO	"	35	M	do	do	5-7	140	None	
17	SCOTT	JOHN	/	DO	JAN. 16th	DO	DO	"	28	M	U. S. C.					
18	NEILSON	ALFRED	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	30	M	W. Indian	British	5-7	145	None	
19	HOLLAND	GEORGE	/	DO	JAN. 15th	DO	DO	"	38	M	U. S. C.					
20	HEDGINGS	ROBERT	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	33	M	W. Indian	British	5-8	140	None	
21	MILLER	ROBERT	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	39	M	do	do	5-6	130	None	
22	LYNCH	HAROLD	/	ENDMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	U. S. C.					
23	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	/	FIREMAN'S MESS	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	135	None	
24	STUART	GEORGE	/	BELLBOY	DO	DO	DO	"	22	M	U. S. C.					
25	O'CONNOR	MICHAEL	FIRST	ASST. STEWARD	JAN. 17th	DO	DO	"	26	M	W. Indian	British	5-7	140	None	
26	MARTINEZ	TIMOTHY	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	U. S. C.					
27	GOETPNER	JOHN	/	BARBER	JAN. 15th	DO	DO	"	56	M	U. S. C.					
28	SANTOS	JOSE	/	OILER	DO	DO	DO	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	None	
29																
30																

American Consulate.

at Santiago de Cuba

(City)

(Country)

SEEN Along with total crew of eighty eight (88)

For the journey to the United States,

Kingston & Central American ports



(Consul)

Date JAN 28 1930

APPROVED BY CONSULATE AT Santiago

(Country)

For the journey to the United States

(Consul)

(Consul)

(Consul)

(Consul)

(Consul)

(Consul)

(Consul)

(Consul)

(Consul)

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16-1240

JAN 28 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McRae Master, of the S.S. Twine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1930

C. D. McRae
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman, in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tivives, arriving at New York, February 11th, 1930, from the port of Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	MURPHY	JAMES		A.B. SEAMAN	2/1/30	BARRIOS	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	U.S.	CITIZEN				
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT <u>Barr</u>															
3	<u>Sancti Spiritus</u>															
4	SHIP															
5	For the journey to the United States															
6	Via															
7	<u>via</u>															
8	<u>via</u>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-50

11th day of Feb.

19.3 c

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *data* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer, and who, in violation of such law, does so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance to depart until the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be liable until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

26. Signature Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1038

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans La.

March 27, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Kungen nor
from port of Houston Tex (Naturally), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	36	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 20, 1920, consigned to Chalmers Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Chalmers Wharf, and is expected to sail March 21, 1920, for Campana Mexico, via United States port of New York - 2/11/20 - from Tampico. First port of call in United States this voyage was Tampico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 251

[illegible]

卷之七

14 - 1017

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

1930, from the port of Stamperia, Mex.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
r to be paid if arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
		49		W. S.	W. S.
		43	M.	Scandinavian	W. S. A.
		25	"	American	W. S. A.
		30	"	Scandinavian	W. S. A.
		25	"	American	W. S. A.
		37	"	Scotl.	Scandinavian
		42	"	Scotl.	Scandinavian
		28	"	American	W. S. A.
		30	"	American	W. S. A.
		55	"	European	W. S. A.
		23	"	American	W. S. A.
		26	"	Scotl.	Scandinavian
		20	"	American	W. S. A.
		28	"	American	W. S. A.
		22	"	American	W. S. A.
		39	"	American	W. S. A.
		33	"	Scandinavian	W. S. A.
		32	"	American	W. S. A.
		35	"	American	W. S. A.
		26	"	Scandinavian	European
		35	"	American	W. S. A.
		48	"	Scandinavian	European
		19	"	American	W. S. A.
		22	"	American	W. S. A.
		23	"	American	W. S. A.
		25	"	American	W. S. A.
		22	"	American	W. S. A.
		51	"	Scotl.	Scandinavian
		22	"	American	W. S. A.
		30	"	American	W. S. A.
		24	"	American	W. S. A.
		19	"	American	W. S. A.

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Re - under

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.

1930

Am 22. 12. 1908

S.S.

Chrysomelidae

from part of James M. James, hereby certify that the following is a complete record or an

_____, hereby

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel.

0 . 10880A PING JO MAI

Number of seamen deserted

100-443887-100 (or died)

----- Total grow this date 96

11/19/80

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13 May 1964

18 nov 1968

1031, for

First port of call in United States

1944

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

252

DESERTING SEAMEN.

When and where signed or

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECEIVED
FEB 14 1968
COMM DIVISION

Local Agents
14-1540
Feyas & Co

14-101

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Vessel *Swanson*, arriving at *Bayonne, N. J.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR EN
	Family name	Given name			When
	<i>SWANSON</i>	<i>HUGO</i>		<i>MASTER</i>	<i>Shipped</i>
1	<i>Karlsson Karl</i>			<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>Jan 23, 1930</i>
2	<i>Carbente Edgar</i>			<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Inde Erling</i>			<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Bernie Edward</i>			<i>Radio</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Livingston Duncan</i>			<i>Boat</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Martin John</i>			<i>G.M.</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>White Alexander</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Eaton John</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Randall Andrew</i>			<i>AB</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Lowler Claude</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Lavery John</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Harkness Earl</i>			<i>O.S.</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Neely Owen S.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Novak Martin</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Summit Thomas</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Anderson Rudolf</i>			<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Gawney John</i>			<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Buckle James</i>			<i>3rd "</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Cruse Birger</i>			<i>1st Steward</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Maytin Abe</i>			<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Small Robert J.</i>			<i>Oiler</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Martens Edwin</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Buck Axel</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Hefferman John L.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Myerett Paul</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Myerett Hugh</i>			<i>Wiper</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Myerett John</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Myerett John</i>			<i>Boat</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Myerett John</i>			<i>Boat</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Myerett John</i>			<i>Boat</i>	<i>"</i>

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>John Martin</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Baltimore, Jan 23, 1930</i>
<i>John Eaton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>John L. Hefferman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>John E. Cruse</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>E.M. Shering</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Charles Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Young William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William Kelly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Robert Salvage</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mr. Thomas Sumner</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Swanson
Master.

Local Agents
Pepas & Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

253

Vessel *Dunham*, arriving at *Bayonne, N.J.* *February 11th* 193*9* from the port of *Tampico, Mexico* *Feb. 3/30*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	SWANSON	HUBO			MASTER	Shipped	Baltimore			47		Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-9	163	
1	Karlsson	Karl			Chief Officer	Jan. 23, 1930	Med. Paid off.		yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	6-0	178	
2	Larsen	Edgar E.			2 nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	163	
3	Tols	Erling			3 rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-9	163	
4	Bermer	Edward E.			Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	158	
5	Livingston	Duncan			Boiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-10	176	
6	Martin	John			G.M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-9	164	
7	White	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	163	
8	Eaton	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	6-0	175	
9	Randall	Andrew			AB	"	"	"	"	55	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-10	167	
10	Bowler	Claude			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	154	
11	Lavery	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	162	
12	Karklow	Earl			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6	148	
13	Healy	Owen S.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	164	
14	Nobak	Martin L.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11	152	
15	Dumont	Thomas			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	168	
16	Anderson	Radolf			1 st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-10	184	
17	Garway	John			2 nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.A.	6-0	236	
18	Burke	James			3 rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5-8	164	
19	Quise	Birger			1 st Stamps	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	157	
20	Martin	Joe			2 nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	163	
21	Small	Robert J.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Ireland	5-10	158	
22	Montes	Basiano			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	154	
23	Buck	Asel			Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6	163	
24	Hefner	John L.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	6-0	166	
25	Wynatt	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	6-0	174	
26	Harper	John E.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	167	
27	Strach	John E.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	6-0	172	
28	Reynolds	Joe			Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	163	
29	Halter	James			Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	146	
30	Saglar	Calimer			Cabin	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	164	
					mess	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9	162	
					"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11	152	
					"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	159	

E. M. Thompson 24 *U.S.A.*
Charles Brown 25 "
Young Brothers 25 "
William Smith 25 "
Robert Johnson 22 "
Mr. W. J. Jones 21 "

Harry M. Smith
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-11-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Hungnam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb., 1930

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Swann
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO.
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in one sheets,
containing thirty-four names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
W. J. Swann
American Vice Consul.
FEB 2 - 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Vol. 10179
Feb. 11-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... SEP 28 1943....., 194.....

Eric Baer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... SEP 28 1943.....
Date

Anna Vanda
Camera Operator

1675